HAWORTH®

Reside® Desking

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Belong™ Accessories

Electronic Update Page – Reside Desking Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	1A, 2A	**New** – Price Lists pages added for Receptacles with USB Charging Outlets
Click Here	August 2015	3A-18A	**New** – Price List Pages added for Enhanced Power Modules with USB Charging.

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices. Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

HAWORTH

Table of Contents – Reside Desking

Statement of Line 5-14

Product Details – Reside Desking

Reside Worksurfaces and Returns
- Dimensions 17-22
- Understanding Left and Right Orientation and Depths 23
- Understanding Wedge Return Support Beams 24
- Surface, Edge and Core Options 25
- Worksurface Understructure 26
- Floor Support – Connectivity 27
- Rectilinear Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity 28
- Bent Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity 29
- 90° Corner and 120° Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity 30
- Floor Support Conditions 31
- Hatch Cutout Options 32-34

Reside Legs
- Floor Support Guidelines 35

Reside Brackets
- Shared Block Connector / Block Cap – Single 36
- Block Cap – Double / Bench End Cap 37
- Side/Corner Bracket / Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge 38
- Center Block Tie Plate / Flush Mount Plate 39
- Wall Mount Bracket – 36″ Deep End Mount / Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount 40
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket / Storage Attachment Bracket 41

Reside Tables
- Dimensions 42-43
- Selecting Functional Options 44
- Square, Round and Pebble Table Components 45
- Hatch Cutout Options 46

Belong Electrical Components – In
- ` Infeed Harness / Base Feed Module 47
- Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 48
- Raised Floor Infeed Module: Internal 48
- Top Feed 49

Belong Electrical Components – Through
- Utility Tray – Single 50
- Utility Tray – Double 51
- Utility Tray – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) 52
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) – Distributing and Accessing Power 53
- Hatch and Receptacle Alignment 54
- Power Connectors – Jumpers 55
- Jumpers – Common Planning Lengths for 90° and 120° Corners 56
- Jumpers –Common Planning Lengths for 90° Connections 57
- Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces Over 1 ½ High Beside Storage 58-59

Belong Electrical Components – Through
- Utility Tray – Single 50-51
- Utility Tray – Double 52-53
- Jumpers – Power Connectors 54

Belong Electrical Components – Through (continued)
- Jumpers – Common Planning Lengths For 90° and 120° Corners 55
- Jumpers – Common Planning Lengths for 90° Connections 56
- Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces and Returns Over 1 ½ High Beside Storage 57-58

Belong Electrical Components – Out
- Receptacles 59
- Power Taps 60

Belong Electrical Accessories
- Power Tap Brackets and Hatches 61
- Hatches 62
- Specifying Hatches 63
- Hatch and Receptacle Alignment 64-65

Table of Contents – Reside Desking

Product Details – Reside Desking (continued)

Belong Screens
- Dimensions 66-67

Belong Work Tools
- Dimensions 68-71
- Positioning and Clearance 72

Adjustable Keyboard Pads and Accessories
- Dimensions 73

Monitor Arms
- Dimensions 74

Haworth Lighting Collection
- Dimensions 75-76

Product Application – Reside Desking

Table Applications
- Application Overview 79-80

Single Desk
- Application Overview 81-83

Benching Applications
- Application Overview 84
- Single Sided Rectilinear
  - Application Overview 85
  - Worksurface Options 86
  - Floor Support Options 87
  - Floor Support Guidelines 88-89
  - Designated Floor Support Guidelines 90
  - Application Overview 91
- Double Sided Rectilinear
  - Application Overview 92
  - Worksurface Options 93
  - Floor Support Overview 94
  - End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines 95-96
  - Inboard Floor Support Options 97-101
  - Designated Floor Support Guidelines 102-104
  - Application Overview 105-106
- Single Sided Benching Non-Rectilinear
  - Application Overview 107
  - Floor Support Guidelines 108-109

Desking Cluster Applications
- Application Overview 110
- Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear 111-114
- Floor Support 116
- Understructure Connectivity – Non-Rectilinear 117
- Application Overview 118-119

Storage Based Planning Applications
- Application Overview 120
- Worksurface Support and Attachment Options 121
- Attached Perpendicular Worksurface
  - Application Guidelines 122
  - Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines 123-125
  - Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines 126
  - Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines 127
  - Base Unit Types 128
  - Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Application 129-132
  - Base Unit Drawer Accommodation 133-134
  - Application Overview 135-137

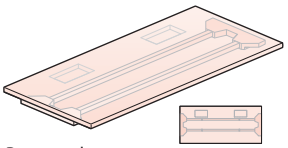
Critical Dimensions For Planning 138-139

Statement of Line – Reside Desking

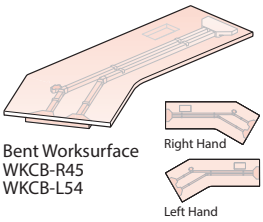
This page intentionally left blank.

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

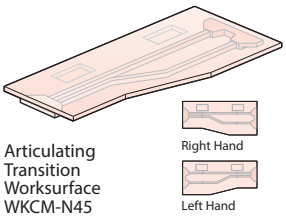
Worksurfaces



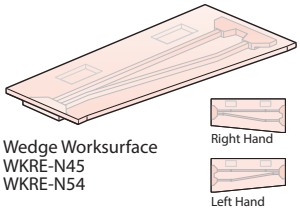
Rectangular Worksurface
WKRA



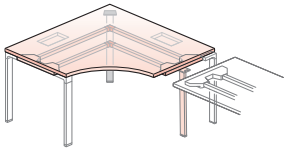
Bent Worksurface
WKCB-R45
WKCB-L54



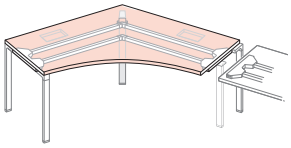
Articulating Transition Worksurface
WKCM-N45
WKCM-N54



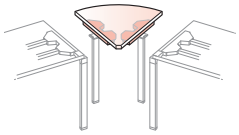
Wedge Worksurface
WKRE-N45
WKRE-N54



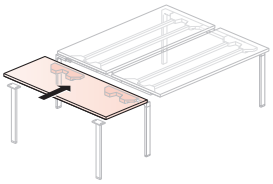
90º Corner Worksurface
WKCR



120º Worksurface
WKCZ

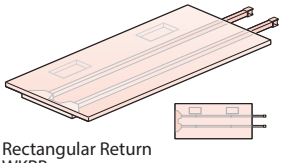


Link Connector Worksurface
WKDZ

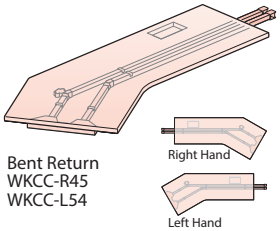


Bench End Worksurface
WKDA

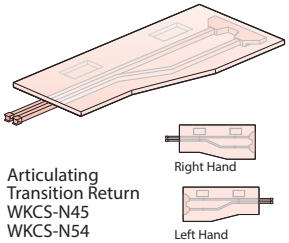
Returns



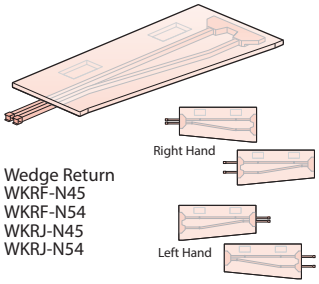
Rectangular Return
WKRB



Bent Return
WKCC-R45
WKCC-L54

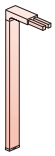


Articulating Transition Return
WKCS-N45
WKCS-N54

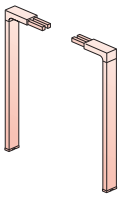


Wedge Return
WKRF-N45
WKRF-N54
WKRJ-N45
WKRJ-N54

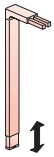
Legs



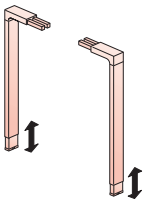
Straight Leg - Fixed
ZKI1-0000-PNFG
(Single)



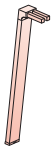
Straight Legs - Fixed
ZKI2-0000-PNFG
(Pair)



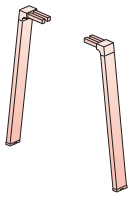
Straight Leg - Adjustable
ZKI1-0000-PNFD
(Single)



Straight Legs - Adjustable
ZKI2-0000-PNFD
(Pair)

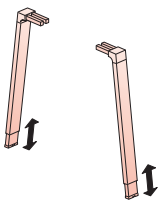


Angled Leg - Fixed
ZKA1-0000-PNFG
(Single)

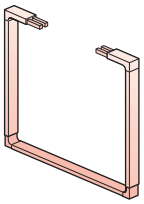


Angled Legs - Fixed
ZKA2-0000-PNFG
(Pair)

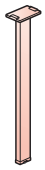
Angled Leg - Adjustable
ZKA1-0000-PNFD
(Single)



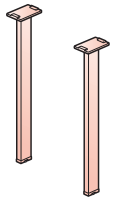
Angled Legs - Adjustable
ZKA2-0000-PNFD
(Pair)



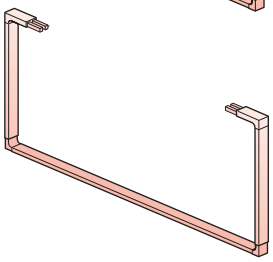
Adjustable Hoop Leg - Single Desk
ZKH2-_ _00-PNFD



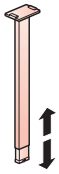
Intermediate Straight Leg - Fixed
ZKT1-_ _00-PNFG
(Single)



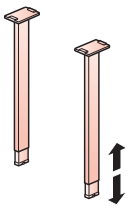
Intermediate Straight Legs - Fixed
ZKT2-_ _00-PNFG
(Pair)



Adjustable Hoop Leg - Double Benching
ZKH2- _ _00-PNFD



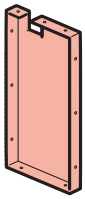
Intermediate Straight Leg - Adjustable
ZKT1-_ _00-PNFD
(Single)



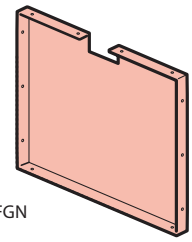
Intermediate Straight Leg - Adjustable
ZKT2-_ _00-PNFD
(Pair)

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

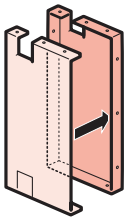
Legs (Continued)



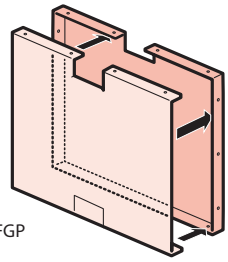
Intermediate
In-Fills
(Single Sided-
Single)
ZKF1-_ _29-PNFGN



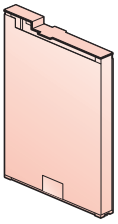
Intermediate
In-Fills
(Single Sided-
Shared)
ZKF1-_ _29-PNFGN



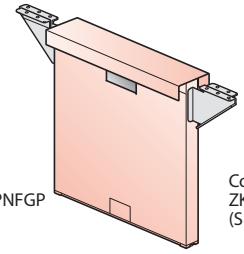
Intermediate
In-Fills - High
Performance -
Double Sided
ZKF2-_ _29-PNFGP
(Single)



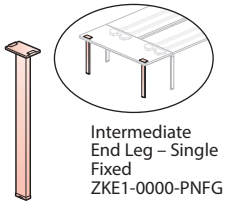
Intermediate
In-Fills - High
Performance -
Double Sided
ZKF2-_ _29-PNFGP
(Shared)



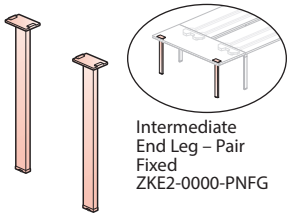
Column
ZKC1-_ _29-PNFGP
(Single)



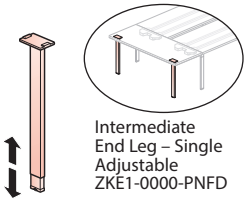
Column
ZKC2-_ _29-PNFGP
(Shared)



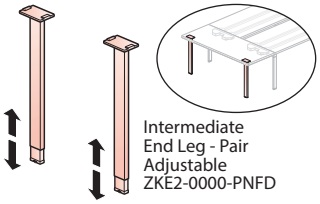
Intermediate
End Leg – Single
Fixed
ZKE1-0000-PNFG



Intermediate
End Leg – Pair
Fixed
ZKE2-0000-PNFG

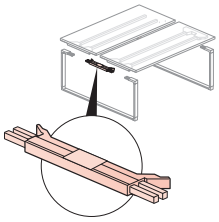


Intermediate
End Leg – Single
Adjustable
ZKE1-0000-PNFD

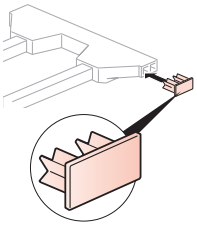


Intermediate
End Leg - Pair
Adjustable
ZKE2-0000-PNFD

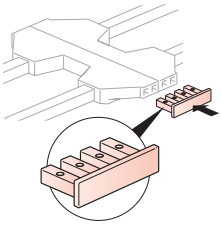
Brackets



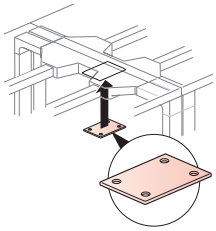
Shared Block Connector
ZKBS-1500-PN



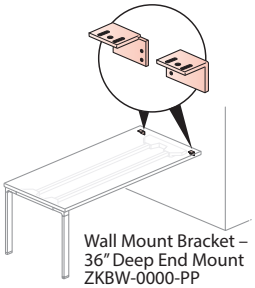
Block Cap – Single
ZKBC-0000-PN1



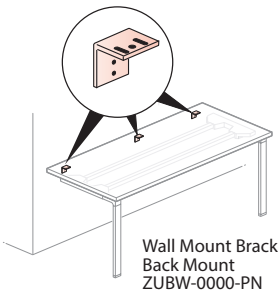
Block Cap – Double
ZKBC-0000-PN2



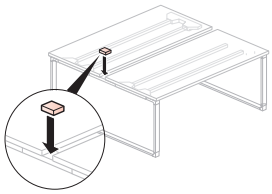
Center Block Tie Plate
ZKBP-0000-PN



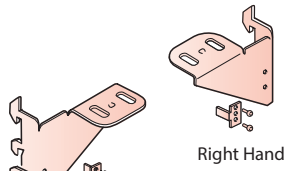
Wall Mount Bracket –
36" Deep End Mount
ZKBW-0000-PP



Wall Mount Bracket –
Back Mount
ZUBW-0000-PN



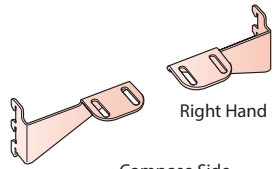
Bench End Cap
WKRG-0405-_ _



Right Hand

Left Hand

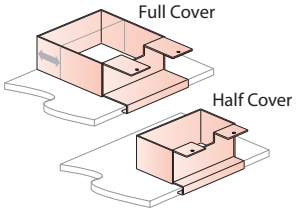
Compose Side/
Corner Bracket
ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL



Right Hand

Left Hand

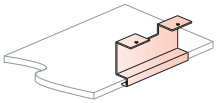
Compose Side
Bracket for use
with Knife Edge
ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF



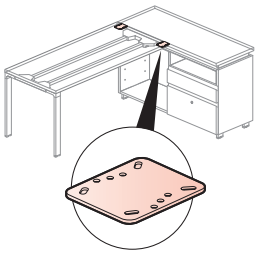
Full Cover

Half Cover

Desk-to-Storage Bracket
ZUBG-29_ _-PNHC
ZUBG-29_ _-PNFC



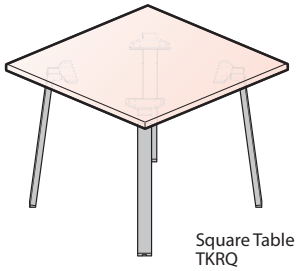
Storage Attachment
Bracket
ZUBG-2900-PNNN



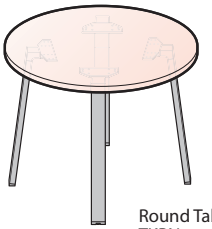
Flush Mount Plate
ZUBF-0000-PN

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

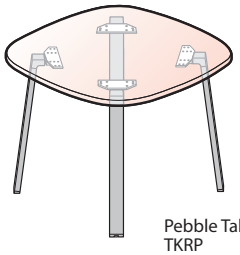
Tables



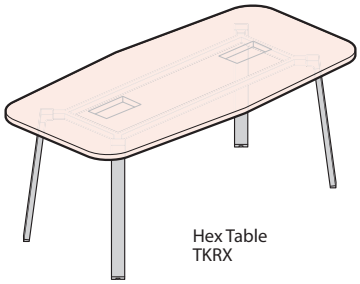
Square Table
TKRQ



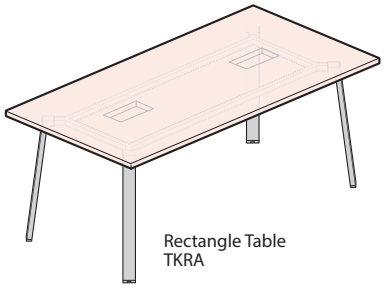
Round Table
TKRN



Pebble Table
TKRP

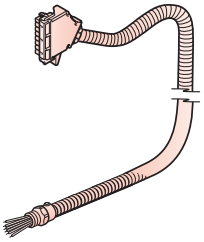


Hex Table
TKRX

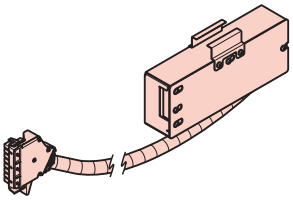


Rectangle Table
TKRA

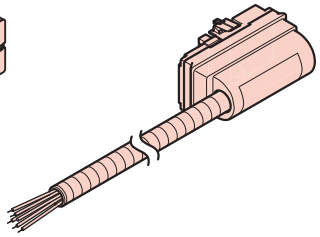
Electrical Components (3 Circuit, 4 Circuit and Hardwire)



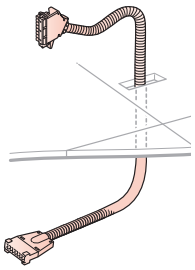
Infeed Harness
EUEH



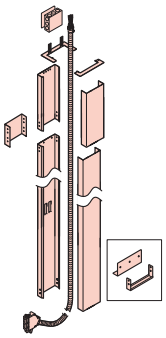
Base Feed Module –
Architectural Concealed –
Hardwire Connection
EUEB



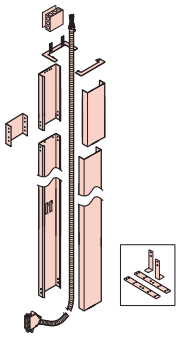
Base Feed Module
EUEB



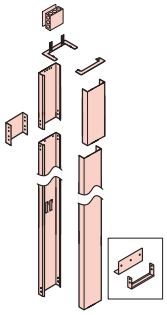
Internal Power
Base™ AI Base Feed
EUEJ



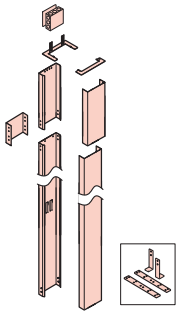
Top Feed – Floor Mount
EKET



Top Feed – Desk Mount
EKET



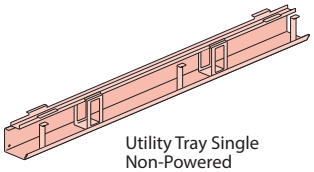
Top Feed – Hardwire
Floor Mount
EKET



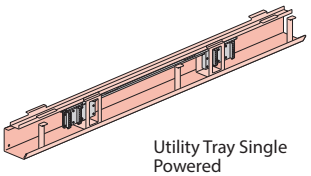
Top Feed – Hardwire
Desk Mount
EKET

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

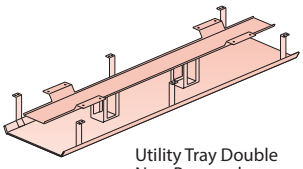
Electrical Components (Continued)



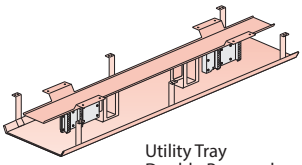
Utility Tray Single
Non-Powered
(36"-96" Wide)
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PHNTS



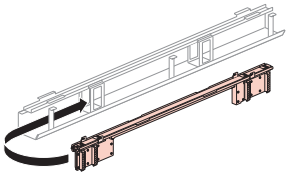
Utility Tray Single
Powered
(36"-96" Wide)
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PH_TS



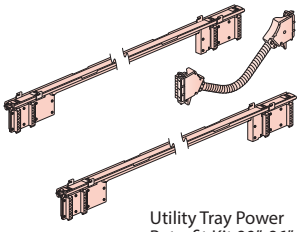
Utility Tray Double
Non-Powered
(36"-96" Wide)
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PHNTS



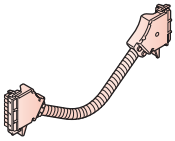
Utility Tray
Double Powered
(36"-96" Wide)
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PH_TS



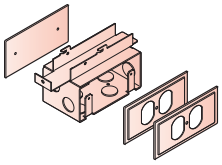
Utility Tray Power
Retrofit Kit 36"-84"
EUEK-0036-3S (3-Circuit)



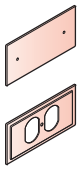
Utility Tray Power
Retrofit Kit 90"-96"
EUEK-0090-2S
(3-Circuit)



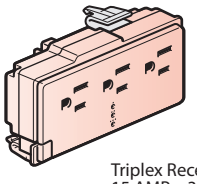
Jumpers
EUEJ-0018-3
(3-Circuit)



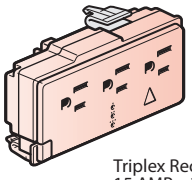
Hardwire Kit
EKEP-0000-C



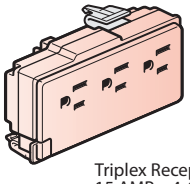
Cover Plates
EUAP-0000-C_



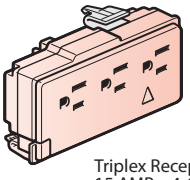
Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP – 3-Circuit
common
EUER-0015



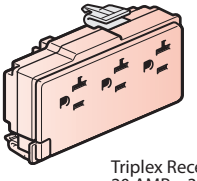
Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP – 3-Circuit
isolated
EUER-0015



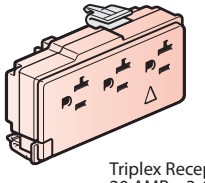
Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP – 4-Circuit
Common
EUER-0015



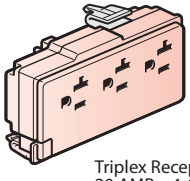
Triplex Receptacles
15 AMP – 4-Circuit
Isolated
EUER-0015



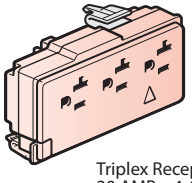
Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP – 3-Circuit
Common
EUER-0020



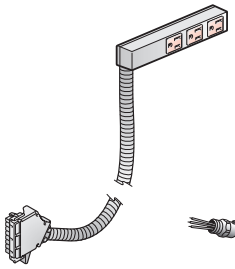
Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP – 3-Circuit
Isolated
EUER-0020



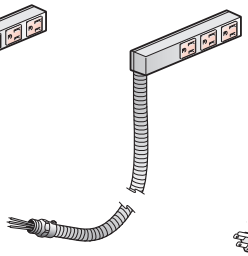
Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP – 4-Circuit
Common
EUER-0020



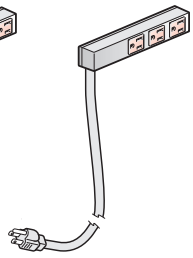
Triplex Receptacles
20 AMP – 4-Circuit
Isolated
EUER-0020



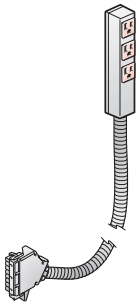
Power Tap Horizontal
EUET-00_ _-_M3N_NL



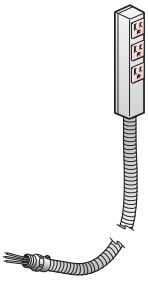
Power Tap
Hardwire Horizontal
EUET-00_ _-CM3N1NL



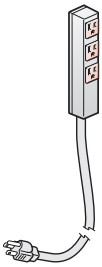
Power Tap
Corded Horizontal
EUET-0000-1M3N1_L



Power Tap Vertical
EUET-00_ _-_M3N_NS



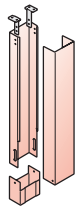
Power Tap
Hardwire Vertical
EUET-00_ _-CM3N1NS



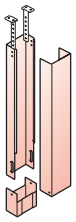
Power Tap
Corded Vertical
EUET-00_ _-1M3N16_S

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

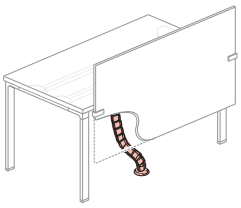
Wire Management and Electrical Accessories



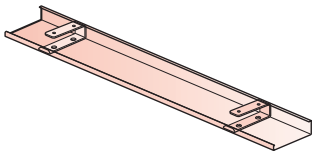
Base Feed Cover
Vertical – Fixed Height
EUAC-0000-F



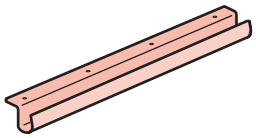
Base Feed Cover
Vertical – Adjustable Height
EUAC-0000-A



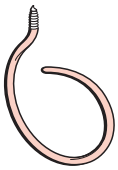
Cable Chain
EUAW-3100-NV



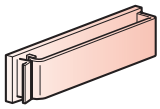
Wire Manager – Horizontal
(48"-120" Wide)
EUAW-00_ _-NH



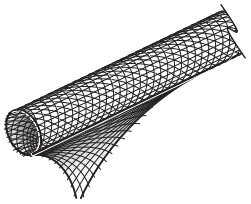
Horizontal Wire Management
WUAW-1500-PNH



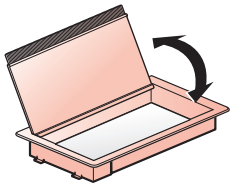
Wire Management Loop
NEH-8



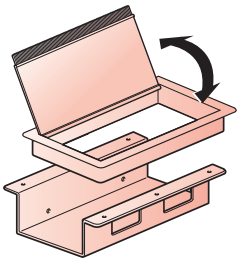
Vertical Cable Guide
NECG-V



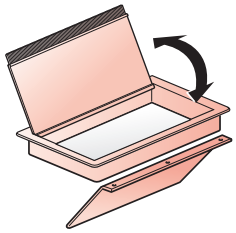
Cord Manager – Mesh
EUAW-0000-NH_



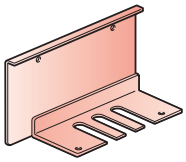
Hatch – No Tray
EUA1-0610-PFN



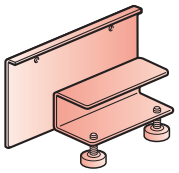
Hatch – with Wire Tray
EUA1-0610-PFT



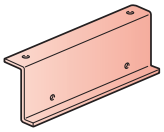
Hatch – with Wire Chute
EUA1-0610-PFC



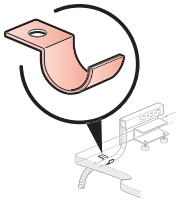
Power Tap Bracket Fixed
ZUAP-0000-PFD



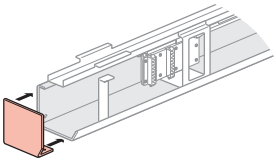
Power Tap Bracket
Adjustable
ZUAP-0000-PAN



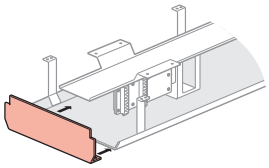
Power Tap Bracket
Under Surface
ZUAP-0000-PU_



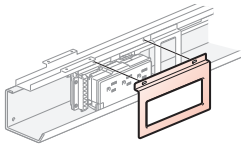
Conduit Clamp
EUAM-0000



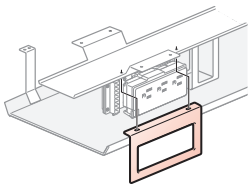
Utility Tray End Cover
Single Utility Tray
EKEW-0500-P



Utility Tray End Cover
Double Utility Tray
EKEW-1500-P



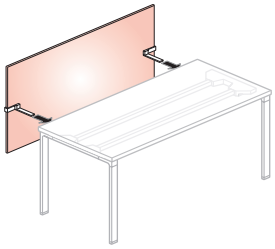
Receptacle Cover Plate
Single Utility Tray
EUAP-0000-PRS



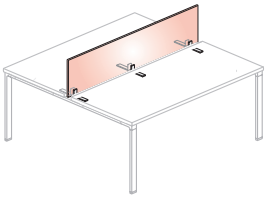
Receptacle Cover Plate
Double Utility Tray
EUAP-0000-PRB

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

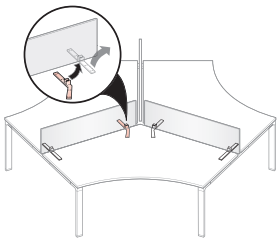
Screens



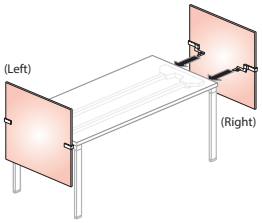
Screen – Back
SUFB-_ _ _ _-_U



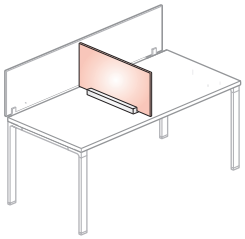
Screen–Center
SUPC- _ _ _ _ - _U



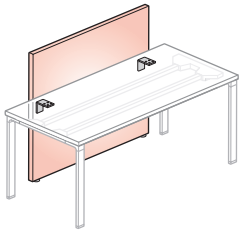
Bracket – Screen – For Use with 120° Reside Worksurface
SUCB-0000



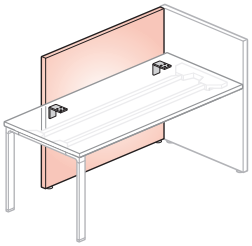
Screen–End
SKFE- _ _ _ _ - _U _



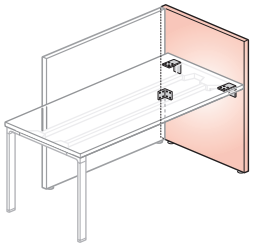
Territory Screen – Multi-Material
SUTM-_ _ _ _ - _U



Screen – Full Modesty
SUSB-_ _ _ _ - _U

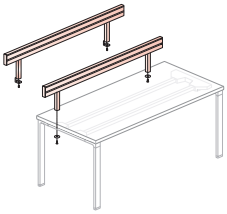


Structural "L" – Straight Screen
SUSL- _ _ _ _ - _U

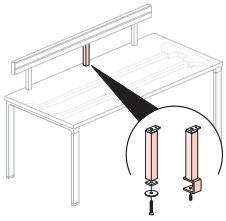


Structural "L" – Return Screen
SUSR-_ _ _ _ - _U_

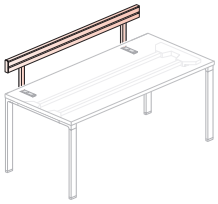
Worktools



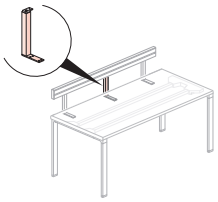
Tool Rail – Worksurface Mount
C-Clamp or Thru-Mount
(24"-96" Wide)
KUR1-12_ _-_ _N



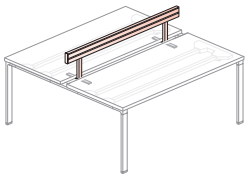
Tool Rail – Single Post –
C-Clamp or Thru-mount
KUP1-0000-_ _N



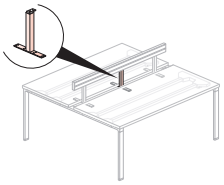
Tool Rail – Under Worksurface Mount – L-Bracket
(24"-96" Wide)
KUR1-12_ _-USN



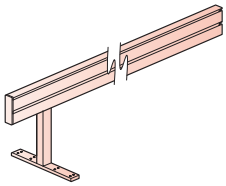
Tool Rail – Single Post –
L-Bracket Mount
KUP1-0000-USN



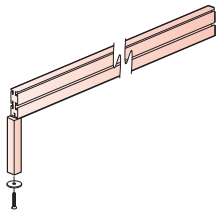
Tool Rail – Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket
(24"-96" Wide)
KUR2-12_ _-USN



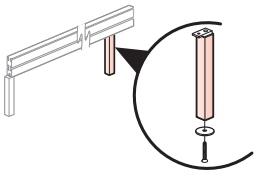
Tool Rail – Single Post –
T-Bracket Mount
KUP2-0000-USN



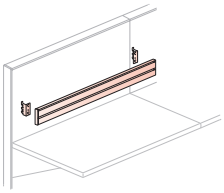
Tool Rail – End – Continuous Benching Application Only
KUR2-12_ _-UBE



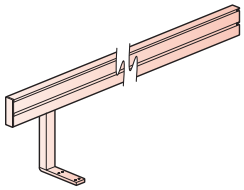
Tool Rail — Internal Continuous Benching Application Only
KUR2-12_ _-UBI



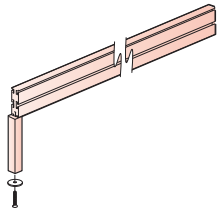
Tool Rail – Single Post –
Internal / Benching
KUP2-0000-UBI



Tool Rail – Panel Mount –
Single Side
(24"-96" Wide)
KUR1-04_ _-P_N



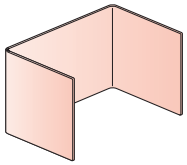
Tool Rail – Single Sided Continuous Benching End
KUR1-12_ _-UBI



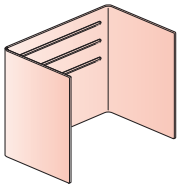
Tool Rail – Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application
KUR1-12_ _-USI

Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

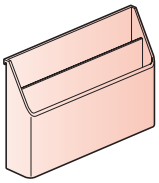
Accessories



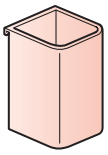
Open C Cubby
Freestanding
KUCU-_ _15-BNN



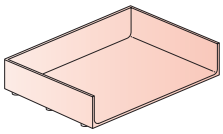
Open C Cubby
Freestanding
KUCU-_ _15-BN_



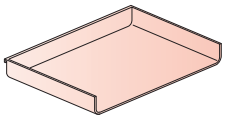
Hanging Sorter
KUSH-0000-H



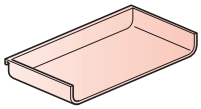
Tool Cup
KUTC-0000-H



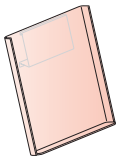
Paper Tray – Landscape
Freestanding Stacking Tray
KUPT-0913-F



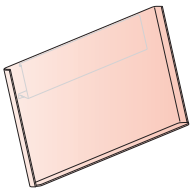
Paper Tray – Landscape
Slat Mount – Document Tray
KUPT-0913-H



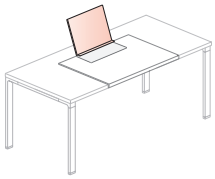
Mini Shelf
KUHS-0408-H



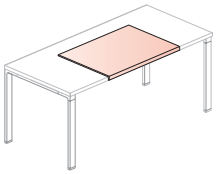
Reference Shelf – Small
KURS-0010-H



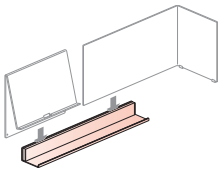
Reference Shelf – Large
KURS-0010-H



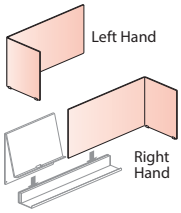
Blotter Reference Shelf
KURS-0012-B



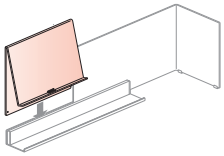
Blotter
KUBL-_ _ _ _-F_



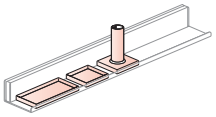
Base Tray
KUBT-0224-_



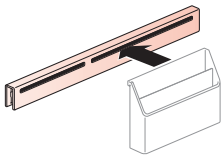
Desk Top L-Screen
KULS-0000-T_



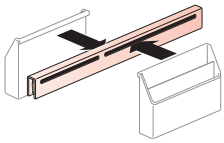
Desk Top Reference Shelf
KURS-0014-T



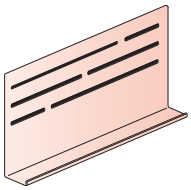
Accessory Kit
KUAK-0000-BSR



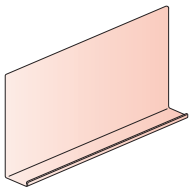
Screen Rail – Single Sided
KUSR-0224-S



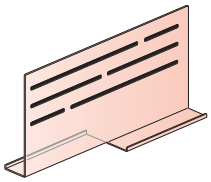
Screen Rail – Double Sided
KUSR-0224-D



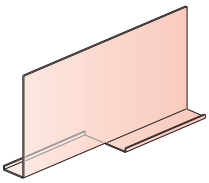
Territory Screen – End-of- Run
– With Slots
KUTS-1224-ESN_



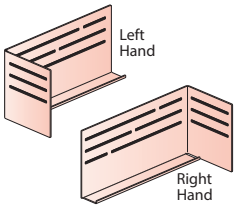
Territory Screen – End-of-
Run – Without Slots
KUTS-1224-ENN_



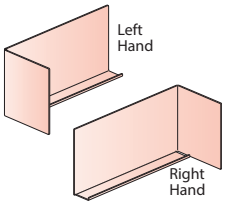
Territory Screen – Shared –
With Slots
KUTS-1224-SSN_



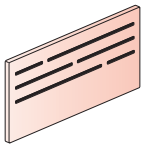
Territory Screen – Shared –
Without Slots
KUTS-1224-SNN



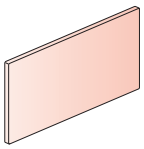
Territory L-Screen – With
Slots
KUTS-1224-LS_ _



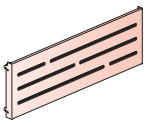
Territory L-Screen – Without
Slots
KUTS-1224-LN_ _



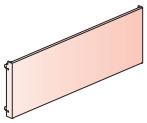
Structural Screen Tile – With
Slots
KUTB-12_ _-S



Structural Screen Tile –
Without Slots
KUTB-12_ _-N



Belong Systems Tile –
External Mount for use with
Compose Panels – With Slots
KZTB-08_ _-S

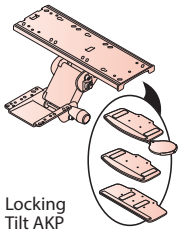


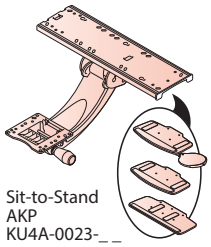
Belong Systems Tile – External
Mount for use with Compose
Panels – Without Slots
KZTB-08_ _ -N

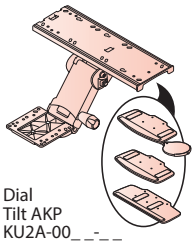
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

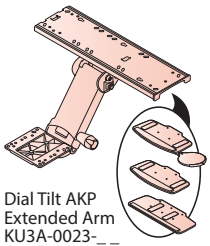
Product Statement of Line – Reside Desking

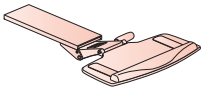
Accessories (Continued)

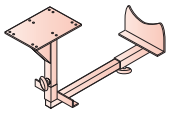

Locking Tilt AKP KU1A-00_ _-_N

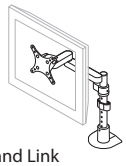

Sit-to-Stand AKP KU4A-0023-_ _

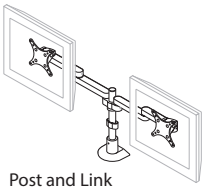

Dial Tilt AKP KU2A-00_ _-_ _

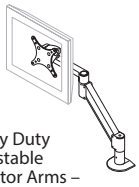

Dial Tilt AKP Extended Arm KU3A-0023-_ _

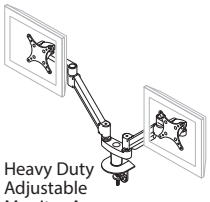

Thin Profile AKP KU5A-00_ _-

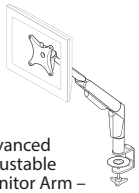

Fixed Mount CPU Holder – Horizontal KU1C-0000-N

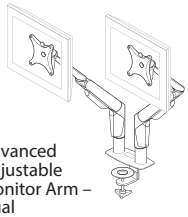

Post and Link Monitor Arm – Single KU1M-0000-1NNK


Post and Link Monitor Arm – Double KU1M-0000-2NNK

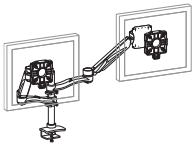

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Single KU3M-0000-1NNK

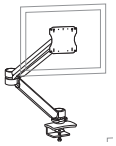

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Double KU3M-0000-2NNK

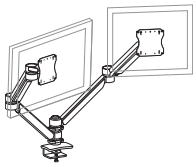

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm – Single KU4M-0000-1NNK

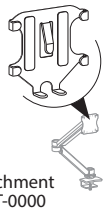

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm – Dual KU4M-0000-2NNK

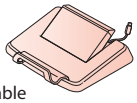
Adjustable Post Arm – Single KU5M-0000-1NNK

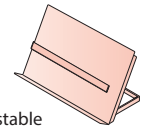

Adjustable Post Arm – Double KU5M-0000-2NNK

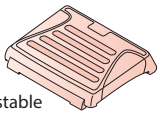

Extend Arm – Single KU6M-0000-1NNK


Extend Arm – Double KU6M-0000-2NNK


iPad Attachment KU6T-0000

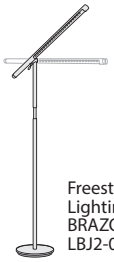

Adjustable Laptop Holder KU1L-0000-_


Adjustable Document Holder KU1D-0000


Adjustable Footrest KU1F-0000

Lighting

Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO – Desk LBJ1-0026-19FLC

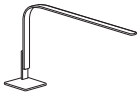

Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO – Floor LBJ2-0026-19FLC

Mounted Lighting – BRAZO Fixed Mount LBJ4-0026-19GLC

Mounted Lighting – BRAZO Grommet Mount LBJ3-0026-19GLC

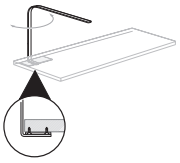
Grommet – For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light WQAG-0303-P_N

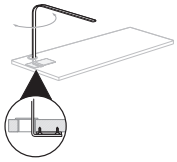
LIM® L Freestanding Block LLL1-022-19FLC

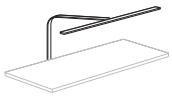

LIM® L Freestanding Pivot LLL2-022-19FLC

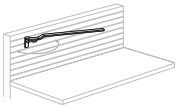
LIM® L Freestanding Floor LLL3-022-19FLC

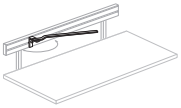
LIM® L Freestanding Add-On LLLA-022-19FLC

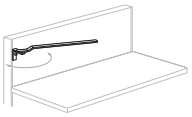

LIM® C Worksurface Mount LLC1-0022-19WLC

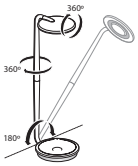

LIM® C Worksurface Mount LLC1-0022-19GLC


LIM® Y Worksurface Mount LLY1-0013-19WLC


LIM® Mounted – Slat LLM1-0023-19MLC

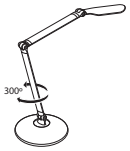

LIM® Mounted – Rail LLM1-0023-19MLC


LIM® Mounted – Panel LLM2-0023-19MLC_



Pixo LUPT-0016-05FLC

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor LUV1-0012-07_LC



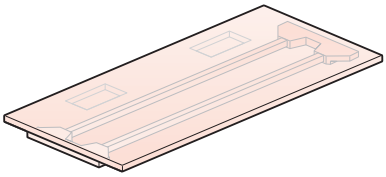
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor LUV2-0012-07_LO

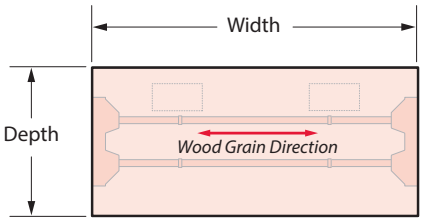
Product Details – Reside Desking

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

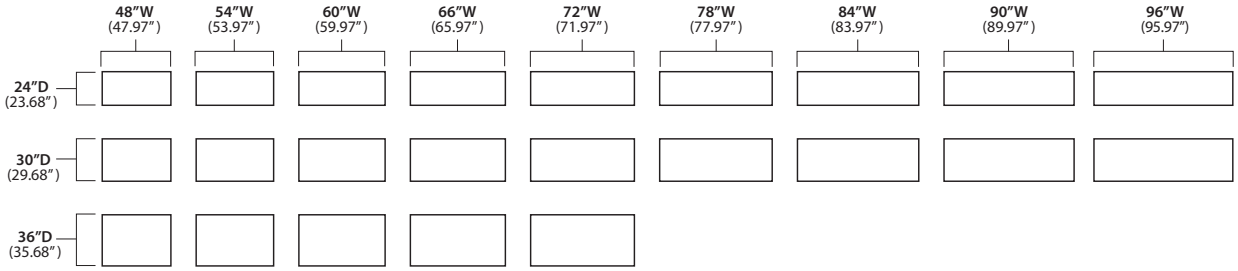
Dimensions – Rectangular Worksurface



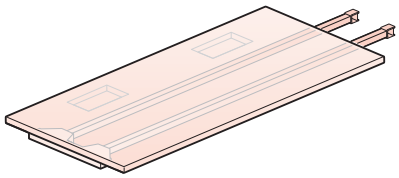


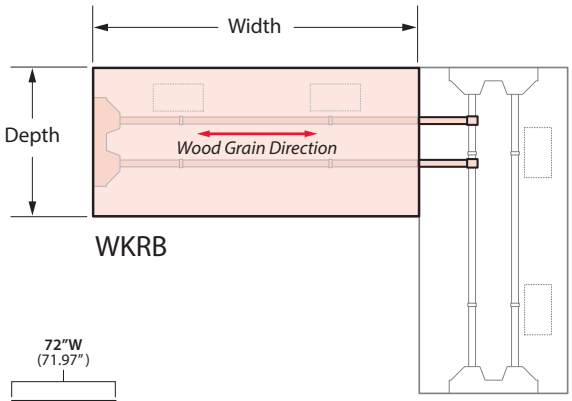
WKRA

Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



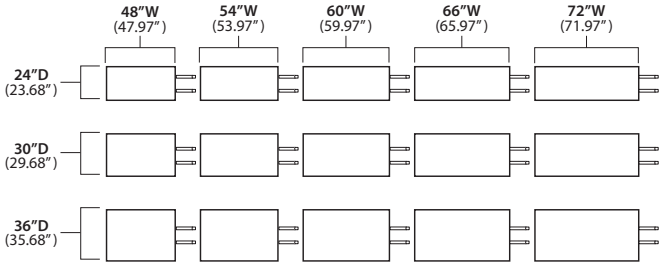
Rectangular Return





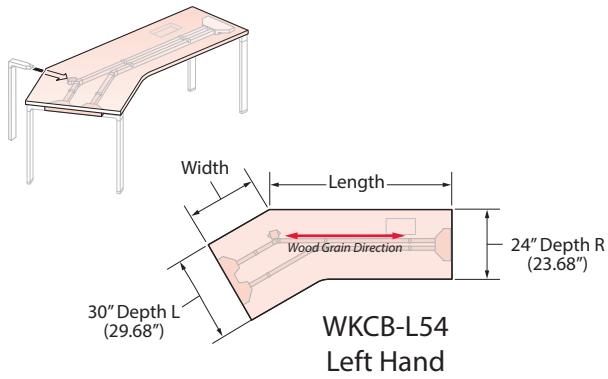
WKRB

Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



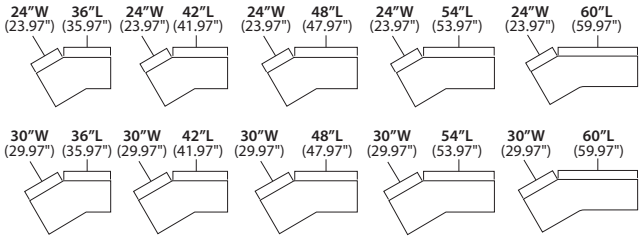
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

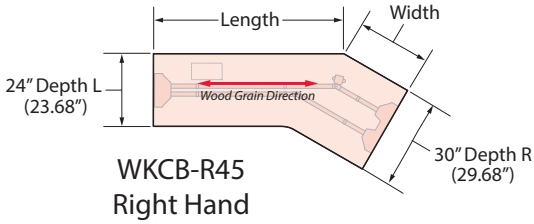
Dimensions – Bent Worksurface



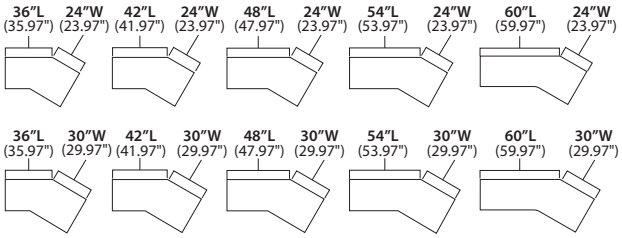
Nominal Size
(Actual Size):

Left Hand Bent Worksurface Nominal Size (Actual Size):

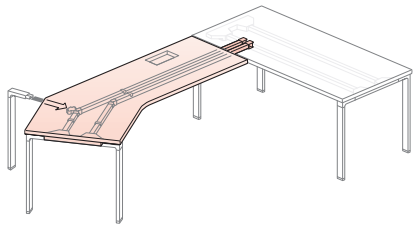




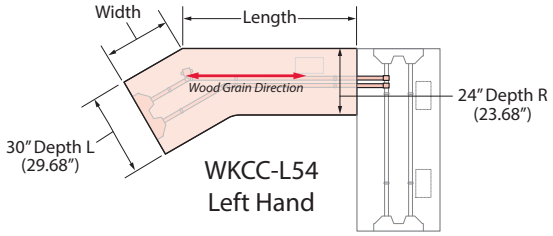
Right Hand Bent Worksurface Nominal Size (Actual Size):



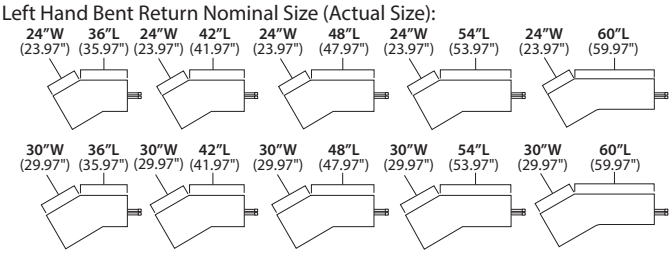
Bent Return

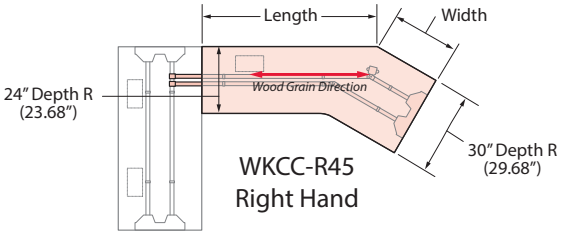


Nominal Size
(Actual Size):

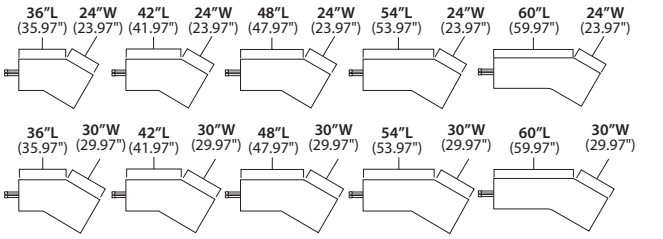


Left Hand Bent Return Nominal Size (Actual Size):



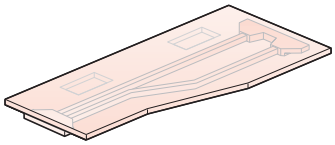


Right Hand Bent Return Nominal Size (Actual Size):

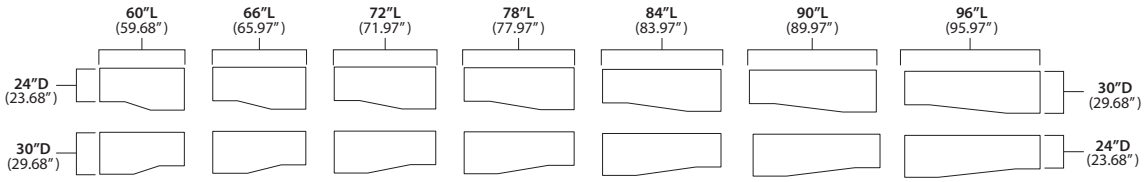


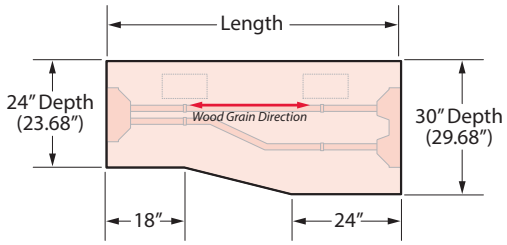
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – Articulating Transition Worksurface

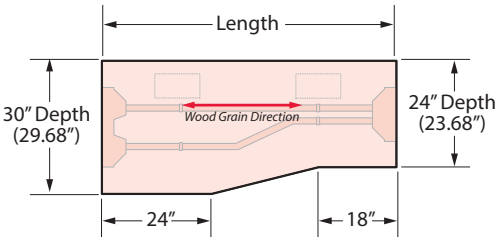


Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



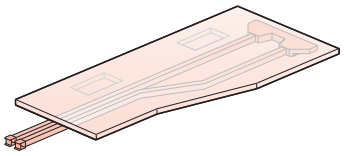


WKCM-N45

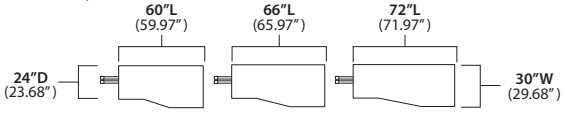


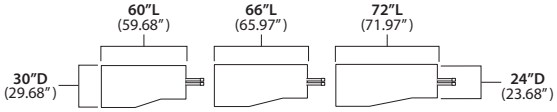
WKCM-N54

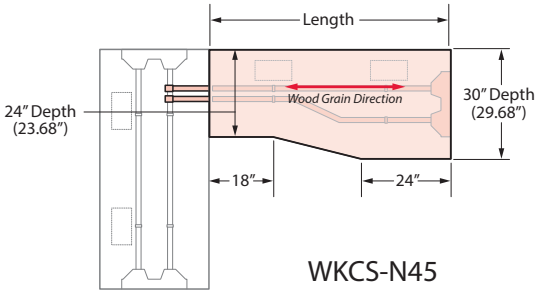
Articulating Transition Return



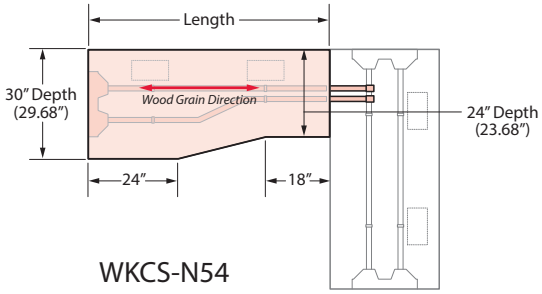
Nominal Size
(Actual Size):







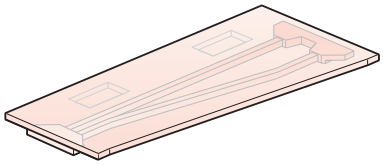
WKCS-N45



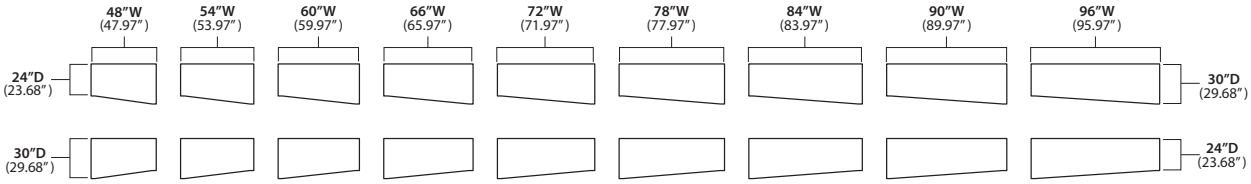
WKCS-N54

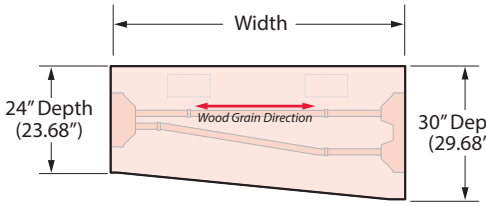
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – Wedge Worksurface

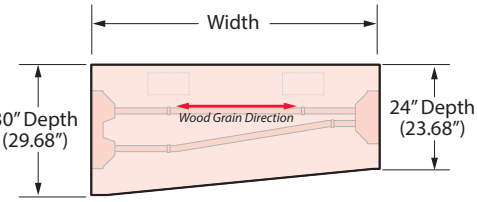


Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



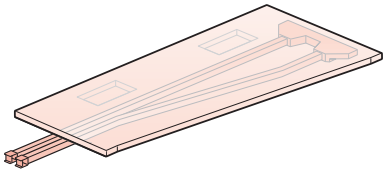


WKRE-N45

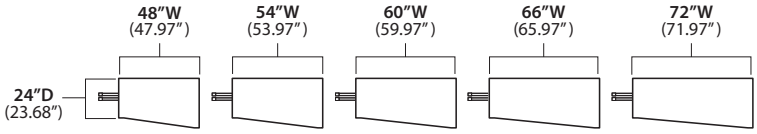


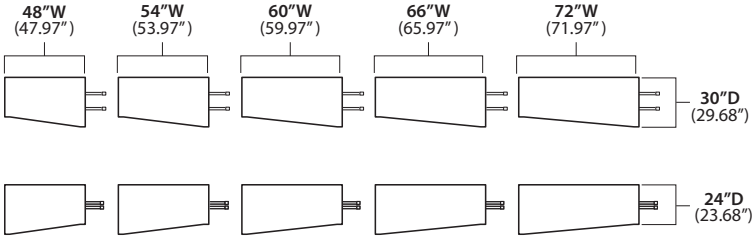
WKRE-N54

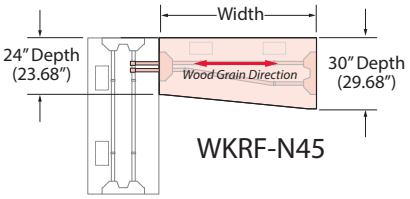
Wedge Return



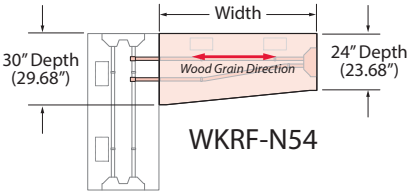
Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



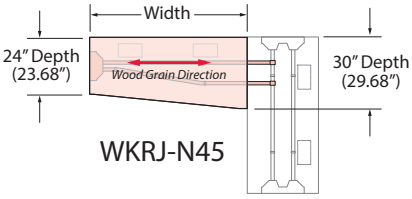




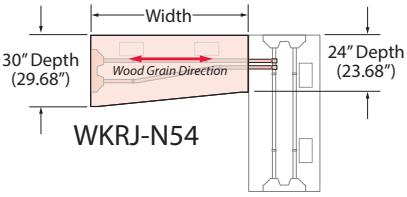
WKRF-N45



WKRF-N54



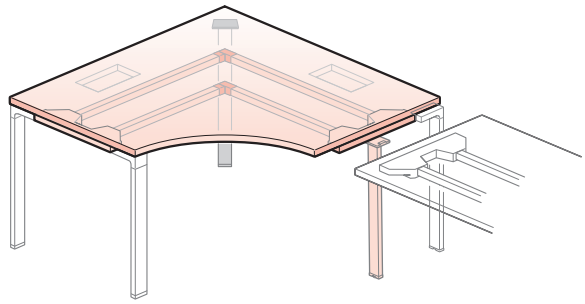
WKRJ-N45

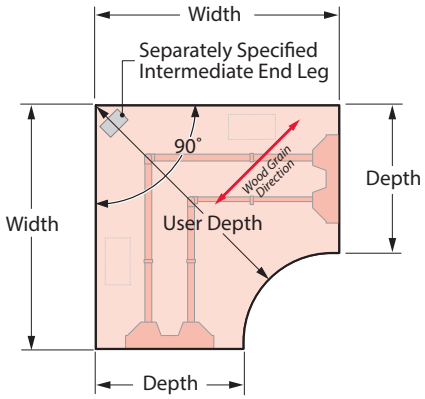


WKRJ-N54

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

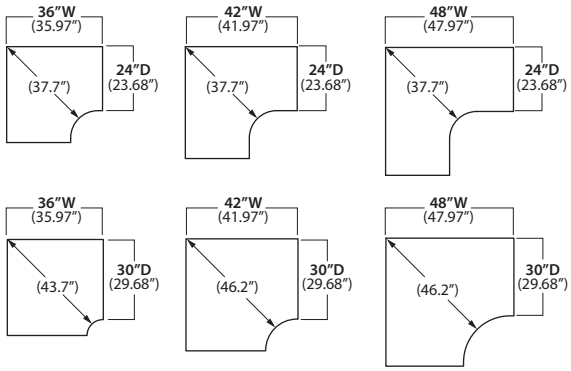
Dimensions – 90º Corner Worksurface



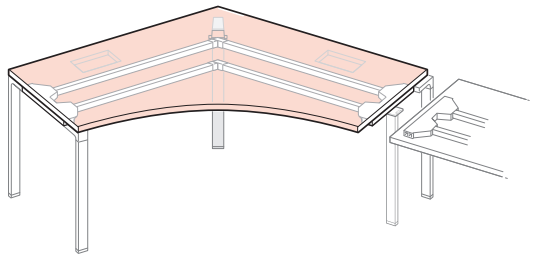


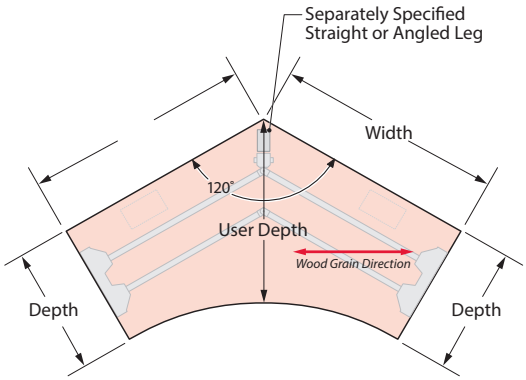
WKCR

Nominal Size
(Actual Size):



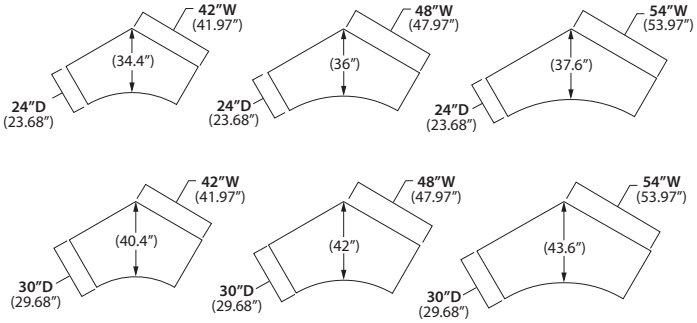
120º Worksurface





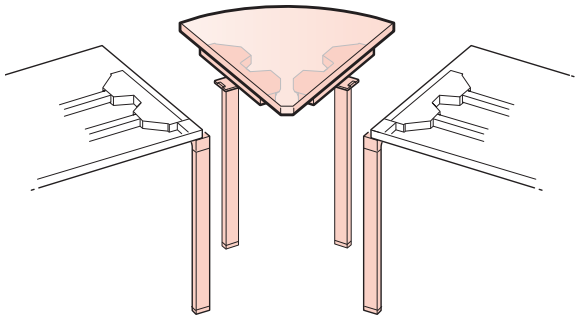
WKCZ

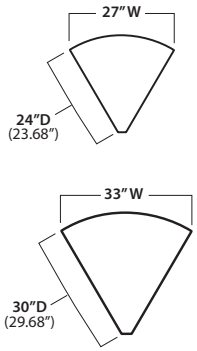
Nominal Size
(Actual Size):

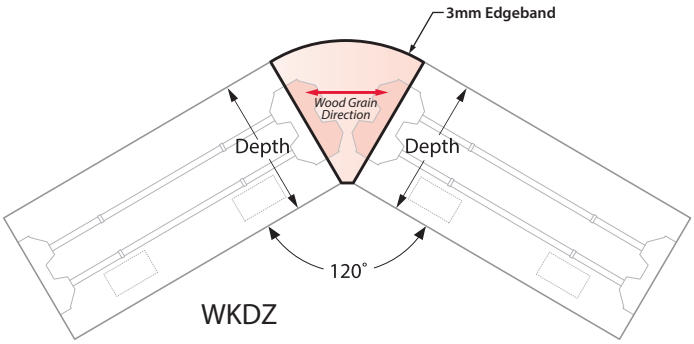


Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – Link Connector Worksurface

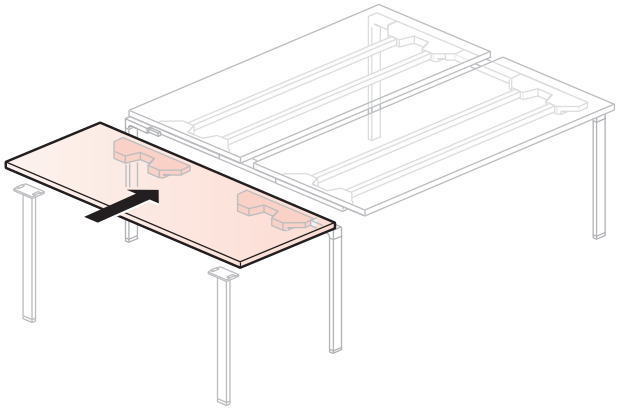


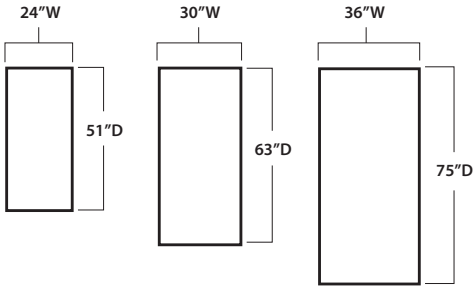


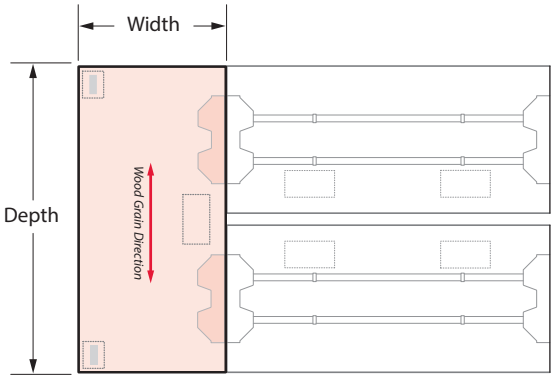


WKDZ

Bench End Worksurface







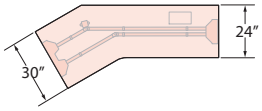
WKDA

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Understanding Left and Right Orientation and Depths

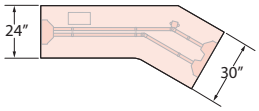
Catalog logic drives the **left and right hand depth** of the following worksurfaces and returns.

Bent Worksurface



WKCB-30_ _- _ _ _ _- L54

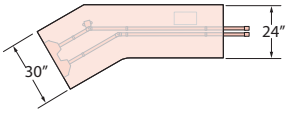
Hand Orientation
Option L - Left Hand
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKCB-30_ _- _ _ _ _- R45

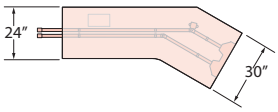
Hand Orientation
Option R - Right Hand
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

Bent Return



WKCC-30_ _- _ _ _ _- L54

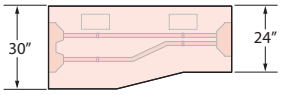
Hand Orientation
Option L - Left Hand
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKCC-30_ _- _ _ _ _- R45

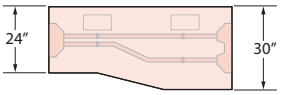
Hand Orientation
Option R - Right Hand
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

Articulating Transition Worksurface



WKCM-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

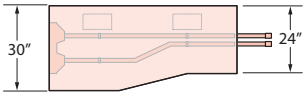
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKCM-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

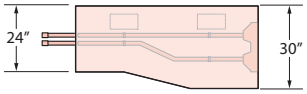
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

Articulating Transition Return



WKCS-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

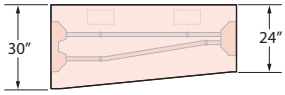
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKCS-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

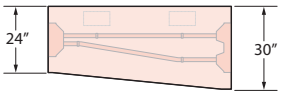
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

Wedge Worksurface



WKRE-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

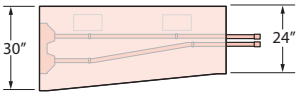
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKRE-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

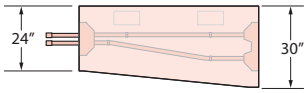
Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

Wedge Return



WKRJ-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep



WKRF-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

Hand Orientation
Option N - No Hand Orientation
Left Side Depth
Option 4 - 24″ deep
Right Side Depth
Option 5 - 30″ deep

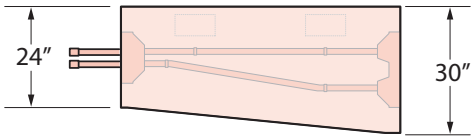
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Understanding Wedge Return Support Beams

Catalog logic drives the left and right extension of the Support Beams (Wedge Return only).

Wedge Return

Wedge Return (24"L / 30"R Deep) with support beams extended on the left side

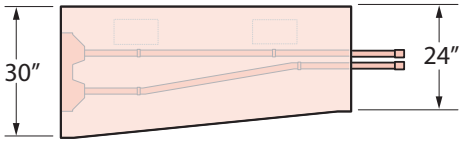


WKRF-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

RF
Wedge Return with support beams extended on the **left** side.

Wedge Return

Wedge Return (30"L / 24"R Deep) with support beams extended on the right side

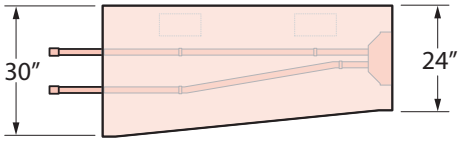


WKRJ-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

RJ
Wedge Return with support beams extended on the **right** side.

Wedge Return

Wedge Return (30"L / 24"R Deep) with support beams extended on the left side

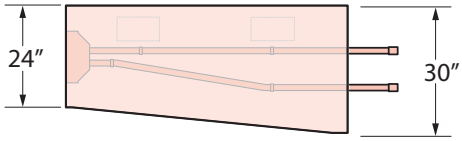


WKRF-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N54

RF
Wedge Return with support beams extended on the **left** side.

Wedge Return

Wedge Return (24"L / 30"R Deep) with support beams extended on the right side



WKRJ-30_ _- _ _ _ _- N45

RJ
Wedge Return with support beams extended on the **right** side.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Surface, Edge and Core Options

Catalog logic drives the **worksurface and return worksurface** surface, edge and core options.

Catalog Logic:

Product/Catalog Number:

WKRA-3072-❶❷❸C

- Surface Option
- Edge Option
- Core Option

❶ Surface Options

Surfaces	Option
Laminate Surface	L
Wood Surface	W

Laminate Surface (L)

Consists of 0.028" thick high-pressure laminate face and 0.028" thick phenolic backer.

Wood Surface (W)

Consists of 0.020" thick natural or recon veneer face and 0.020" thick resin backer.

❷ Edge Options

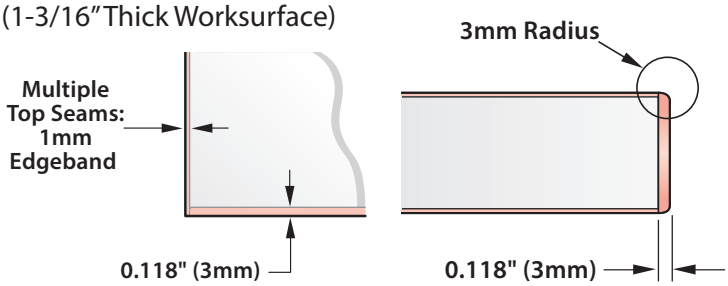
Edge	Option
Laminate 3mm Edgeband	J
Laminate Knife Edge	F
Wood 3mm Edgeband	K
Wood Knife Edge	U

Note

Edge option is located on the worksurface user side, only. Back and sides have 1mm edgeband.

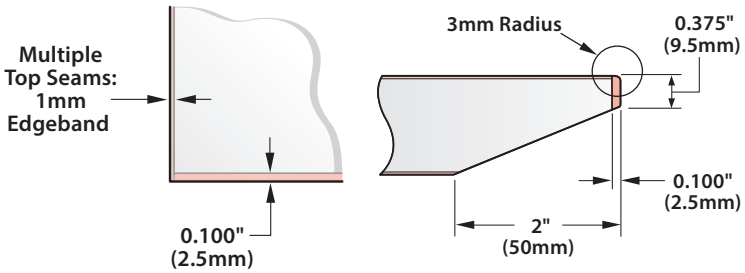
3mm Edgeband (J / K)

(1-3/16" Thick Worksurface)



Knife Edge (F/U)

(1-3/16" Thick Worksurface)



❸ Core Options

Core	Option
Standard Core	S
Green Core	G

1-3/16" Standard Core (S)

Engineered composite panel made with 100% recycled and/or recovered wood fiber bonded with resin. Worksurfaces with this core are compliant with GREENGUARD™ and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products.

1-3/16" Green Core (G)

Engineered composite panel made with 100% recycled wood fiber or 100% post-consumer recycled wood waste bonded with no-added-urea formaldehyde resin. Worksurfaces with this core are compliant with GREENGUARD™ and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

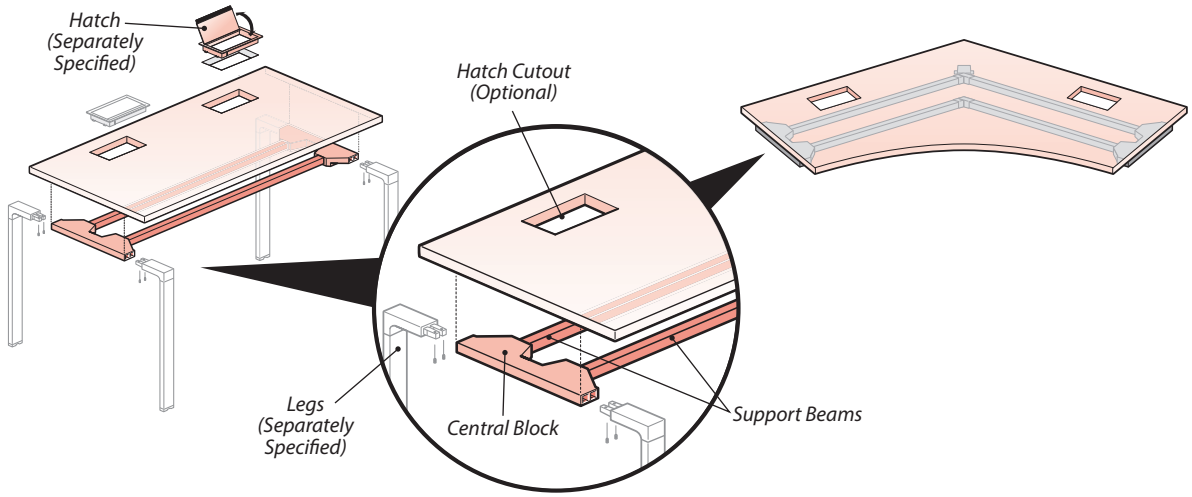
Worksurface Understructure

Desking Worksurfaces include two **support beams**, two **central blocks** and attachment hardware.

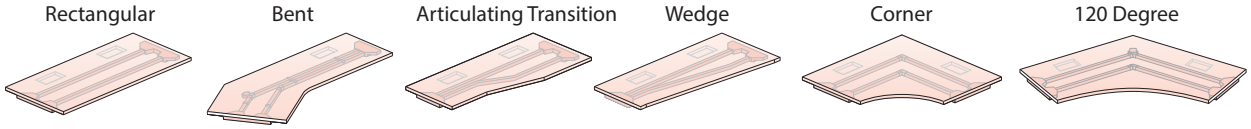
Support Beams – Provide structural integrity
Central Blocks – Provide interconnectivity

Rectangular Worksurface:

120º Corner Worksurface:



The above features are standard in the following desking worksurfaces:



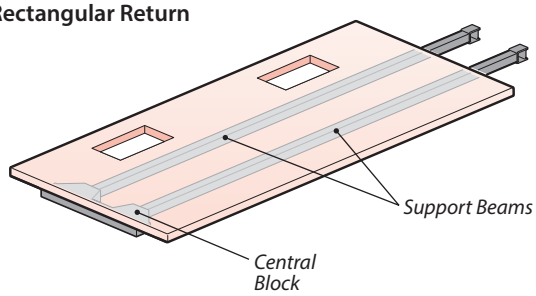
Return Understructure

Desking Return Worksurfaces include two support beams, one central block and attachment hardware.

Support Beams
- Provides structural integrity
- Extends past one end of the return worksurface providing attachment to the perpendicular worksurface.

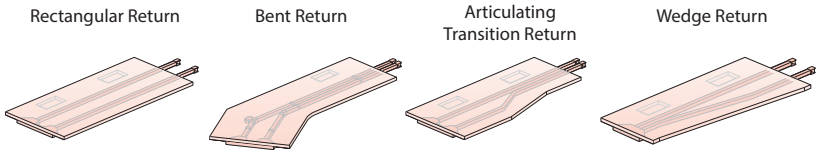
Central Blocks
- Provides interconnectivity

Rectangular Return



Tip Handedness of the extended beams may be left- or right- hand; field installed as needed for rectangular shapes, only. Other shapes have a specific handedness.

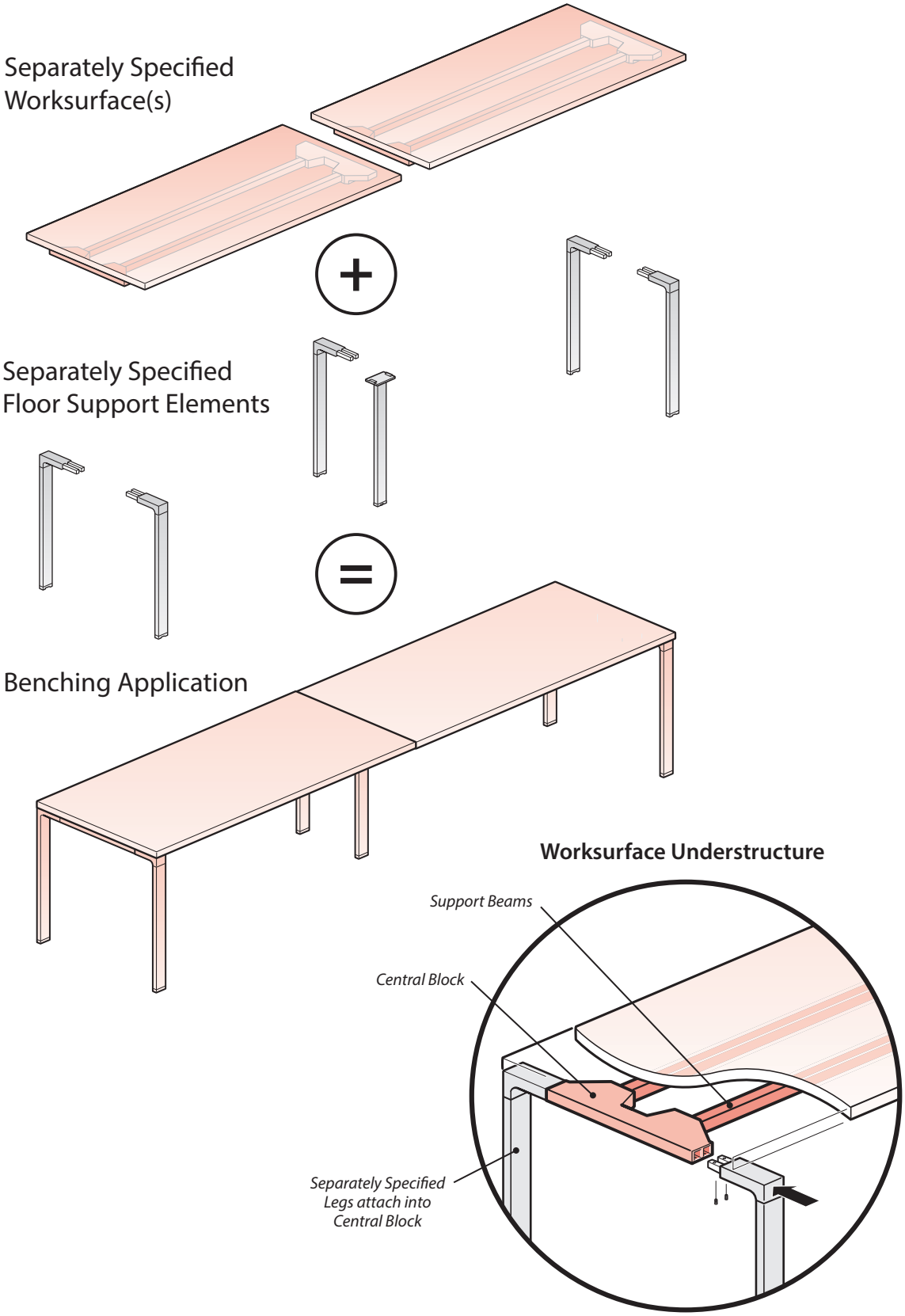
The above features are standard in the following desking return worksurfaces:



Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Floor Support - Connectivity

Floor Support Elements and Worksurfaces / Returns are separately specified.

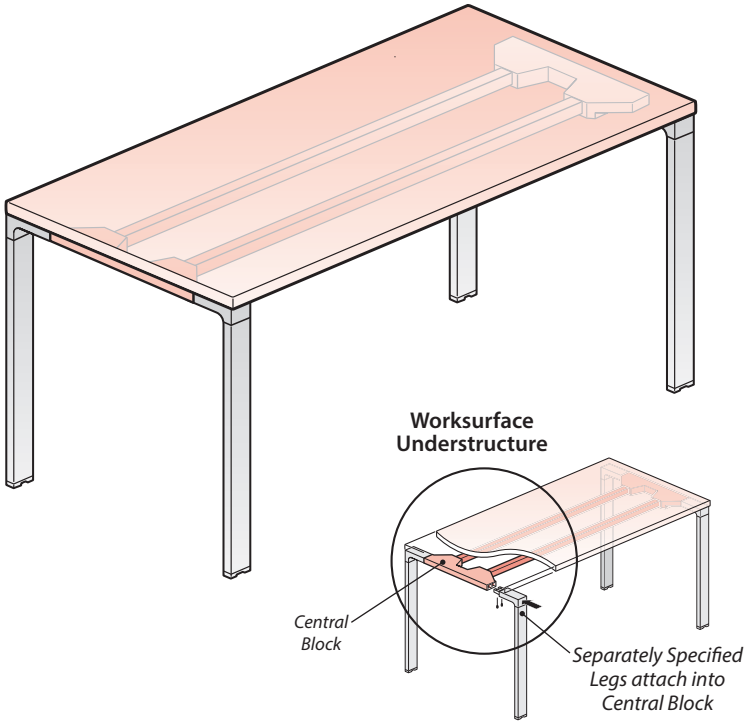


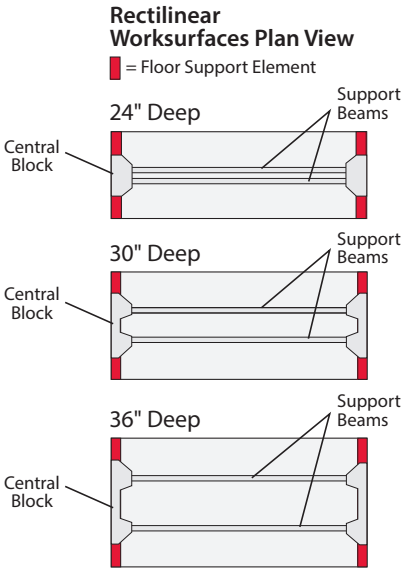
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Rectilinear Worksurfaces Understructure - Connectivity

Single Desk Application

- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- Support elements attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

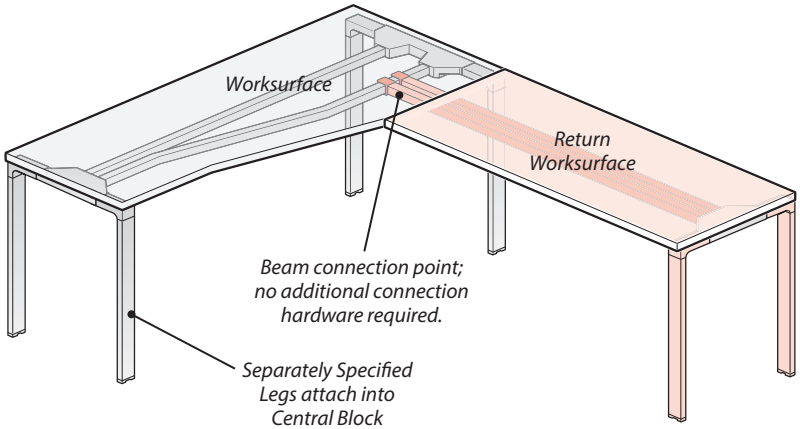


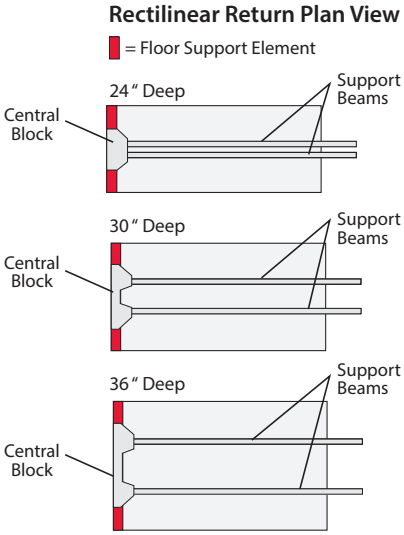


Rectilinear Return Worksurfaces Understructure - Connectivity

Desking Application

- Return worksurface support beams attach to worksurface support beams.





Tip Handedness of the extended beams may be left- or right- hand; field installed as needed for rectangular shapes, only. Other shapes have a specific handedness driven by catalog logic.

Note • When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

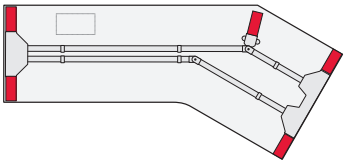
Bent Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

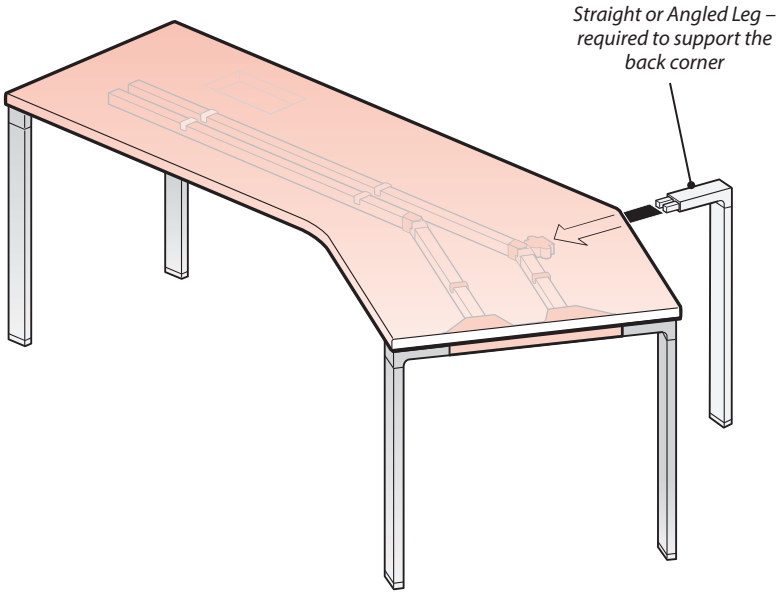
Single Desk Application

- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- A Straight or Angled Leg is always required to support the back corner.
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

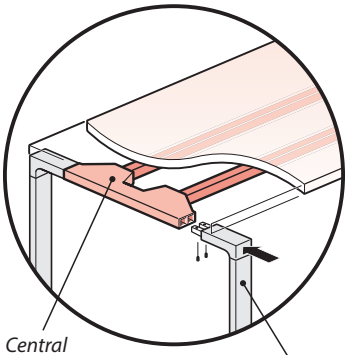
Bent Worksurface Plan View

= Floor Support Element





Worksurface Understructure



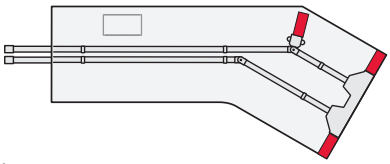
Bent Return Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

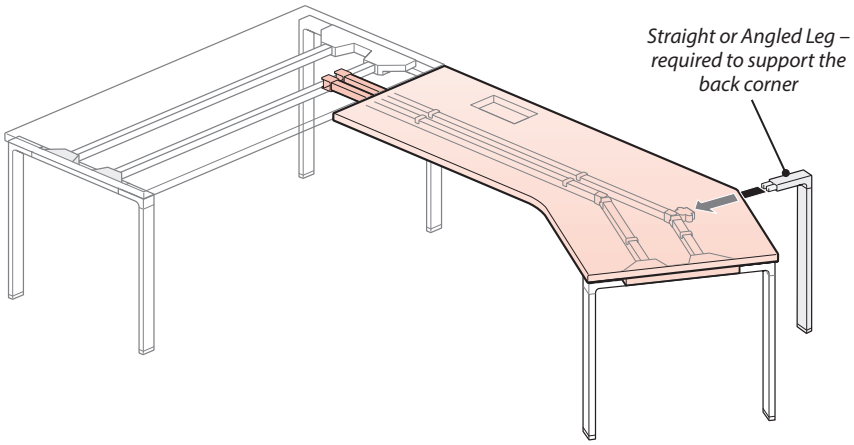
Desking Application

- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- A Straight or Angled Leg is always required to support the back corner.
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.
- Return worksurface support beams attach to worksurface support beams.

Bent Return Plan View

= Floor Support Element





Note • When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

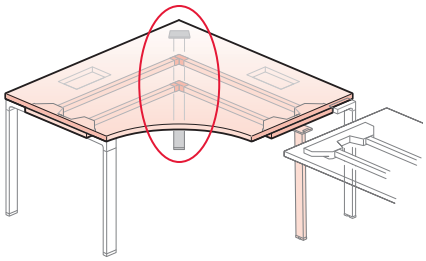
90° Corner and 120° Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

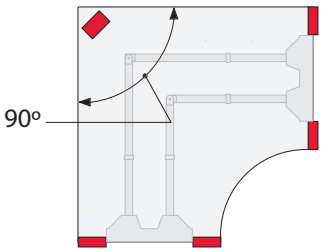
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- **The 90° Corner Worksurface requires an Intermediate End Leg to support the back corner.**
- **The 120° Worksurface requires a Straight or Angled Leg to support the back corner.**
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

= Floor Support Element

90° Corner Worksurface

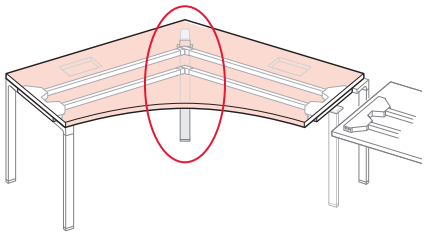
- One Intermediate **End** Leg must be specified for back corner.
- 36″ wide not for use as a freestanding standalone worksurface.

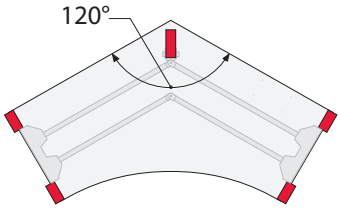




120° Corner Worksurface

- One Straight or Angled Leg must be specified for back corner.





Tip 90° Corner and 120° Worksurfaces require different Leg Types for back corner support.

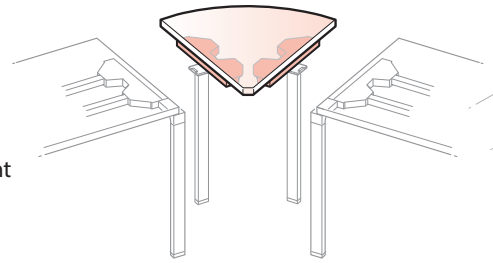
Link Connector Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

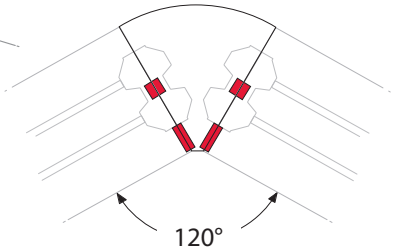
- The **Link Connector** Worksurface has a dedicated application. It is always used with two adjacent rectilinear worksurfaces for a 120° application. See below for floor support options.

Link Connector Worksurface

Dedicated worksurface application

- (2) Straight or Angled Legs are required to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.
- (2) Intermediate Straight Legs or Straight Legs are required to support the front of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.





Bench End Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

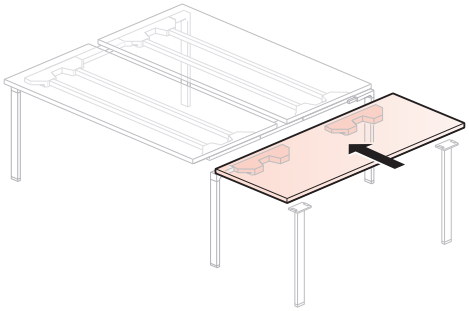
- The **Bench End** Worksurface has a dedicated application. It is always used to cap the end of a double sided Benching application. See below for floor support options.

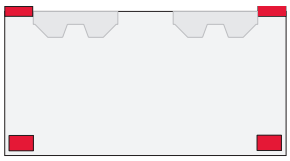
Bench End Worksurface

Dedicated worksurface application

- A single support may be shared between each rectilinear worksurface and the back of the Bench End Worksurface.

  Options Include:
  – Straight leg
  – Adjustable Hoop leg
  – Angled leg
- Two Intermediate End Legs are required for use at the front or user side of the Bench End Worksurface



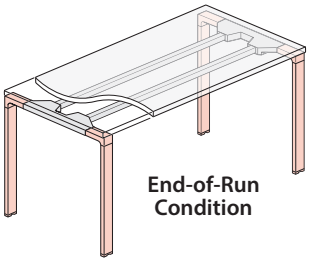


Note • When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

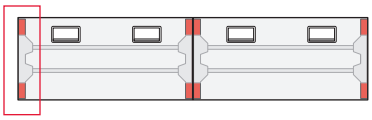
End-of-Run Floor Support Condition

Floor Support attaches to central block to support the front and the back of the Worksurface

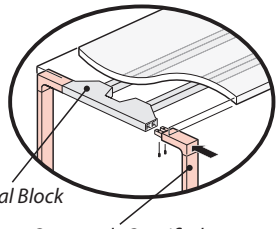


End-of-Run Condition

End-of-Run Condition



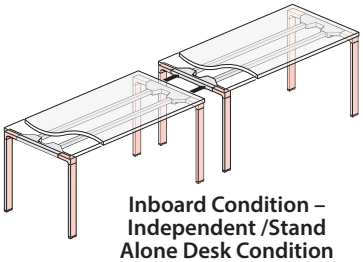
Tip: End-of-Run floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg, hoop leg; dependent on worksurface edge option.



Inboard Conditions

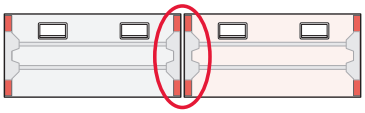
Independent/Stand Alone Desk Condition – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

- **Floor Support** attaches to **central block** to support the front and the back of the worksurface.
- Independent floor support provides support to each corner of an in-line worksurface intersection.



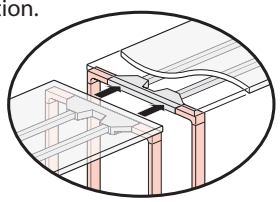
Inboard Condition – Independent /Stand Alone Desk Condition

Inboard Condition



Note: Using floor support in an independent condition allows the worksurfaces to be easily relocated for future planning purposes.

Tip: Independent floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg or a hoop leg.



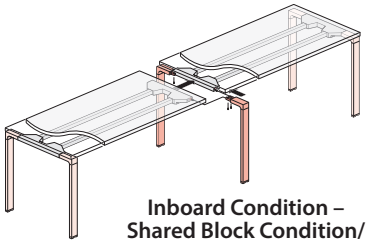
Independent Block Condition

- *Where each central block may be used with a single floor support element. This results in independent floor support for each worksurface.*

Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

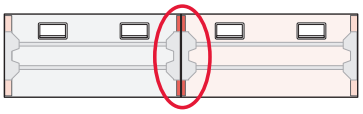
Floor Support attaches to **central block** to support the front and the back of the worksurface.

- In an inboard condition the central blocks may be shared between a single floor support element.
- Shared floor support provides support at the centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection.



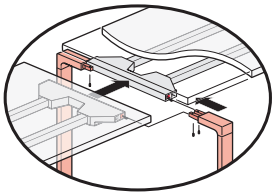
Inboard Condition – Shared Block Condition/ Attached Desk

Inboard Condition



Note: Using floor support in a shared condition is a typical planning model for a Benching application. Worksurfaces are tethered together in an in-line condition.

Tip: Shared floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg, hoop leg or column.

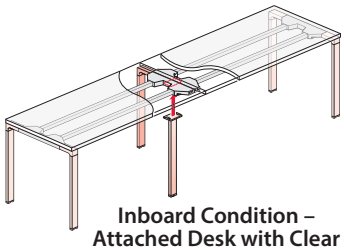


Shared Block Condition

- *Where two central blocks meet at the in-line worksurface intersection.*
- *Shared floor support provides support element at centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection*

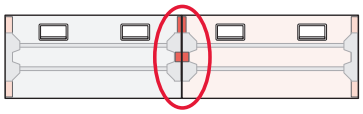
Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk with Clear Access Knee Space – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

- **Floor Support** attaches to **central block** to support the front and the back of the Worksurface.
- The Intermediate Straight Leg has a dedicated position located in the center of the shared block.
- The Intermediate Straight Leg is always used with a straight or angled leg which provides support to the back of the worksurface in an inboard worksurface condition.
- Shared Floor Support the Intermediate Straight Leg provides shared floor support at the centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection and also provides kneespace clearance.

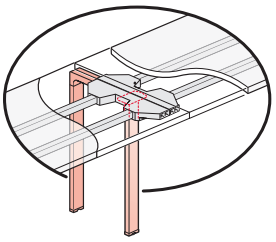


Inboard Condition – Attached Desk with Clear Access Knee Space

Inboard Condition



Note: Using floor support in a shared condition is a typical planning model for a Benching application. Worksurfaces are tethered together in an in-line condition.



Shared Block Condition

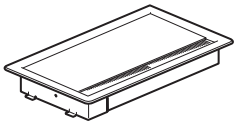
- *Where two central blocks meet at the in-line worksurface intersection.*

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Hatch Cutout Options

- Worksurfaces and Returns are available with or without factory placed hatch cutout(s).
- Worksurfaces with cutouts require separately specified hatch(s).
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C),
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R),
  - Two cutouts (60" wide or greater); left and right (E);

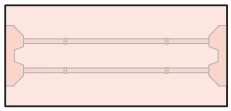
Hatch cutout option not available



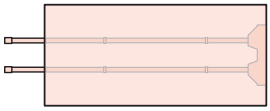
Hatch
(separately specified)

No Hatch Cutout (Option-C)

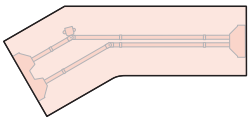
Rectangular



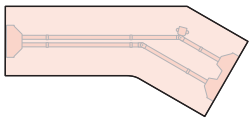
Rectangular Return



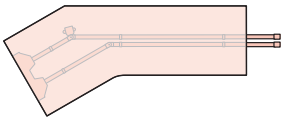
Bent-Left Hand



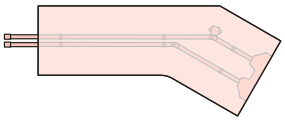
Bent-Right Hand



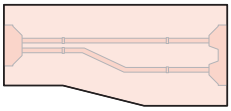
Bent Return-Left Hand



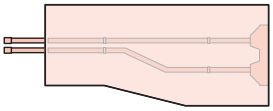
Bent Return-Right Hand



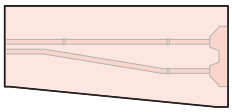
Articulating Transition



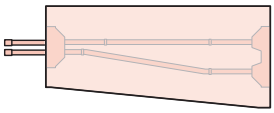
Articulating Transition Return



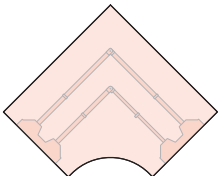
Wedge



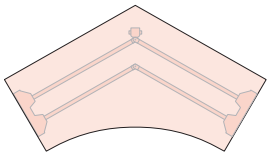
Wedge Return



90º Corner

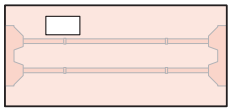


120º Corner

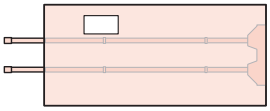


Left Hatch Cutout (Option-L)

Rectangular

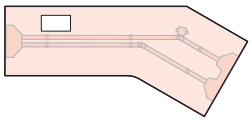


Rectangular Return



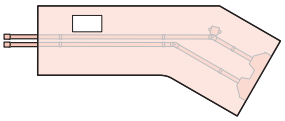
Bent - Left Hand

Bent-Right Hand

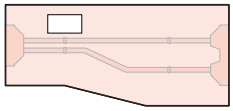


Bent Return - Left Hand

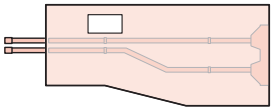
Bent Return-Right Hand



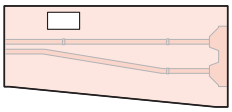
Articulating Transition



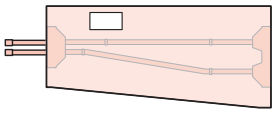
Articulating Transition Return



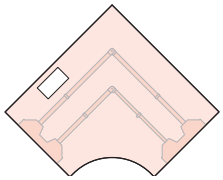
Wedge



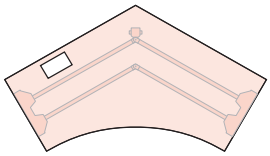
Wedge Return



90º Corner



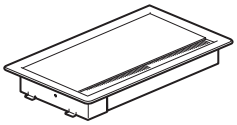
120º Corner



Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Hatch Cutout Options

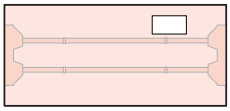
Hatch cutout option not available



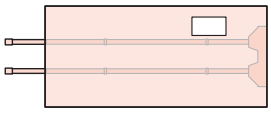
Hatch
(separately specified)

Right Hatch Cutout (Option-R)

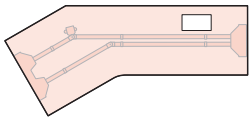
Rectangular



Rectangular Return

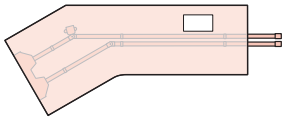


Bent-Left Hand



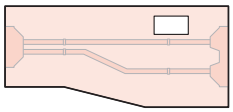
Bent-Right Hand

Bent Return-Left Hand

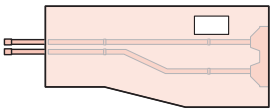


Bent Return-Right Hand

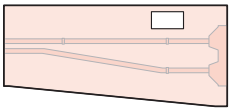
Articulating Transition



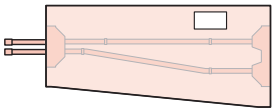
Articulating Transition Return



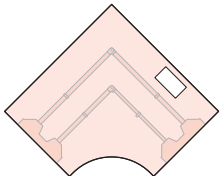
Wedge



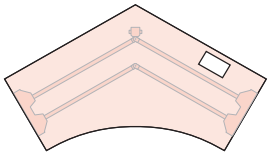
Wedge Return



90º Corner

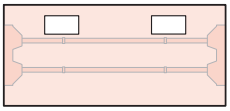


120º Corner

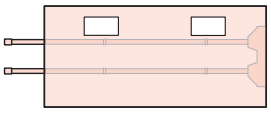


Two Hatch Cutouts (Option-E)

Rectangular



Rectangular Return



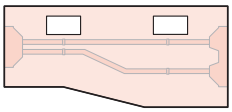
Bent-Left Hand

Bent-Right Hand

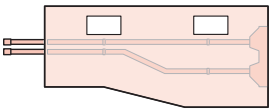
Bent Return-Left Hand

Bent Return-Right Hand

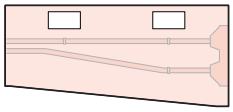
Articulating Transition



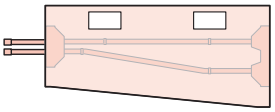
Articulating Transition Return



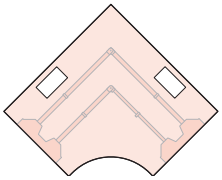
Wedge



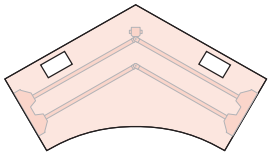
Wedge Return



90º Corner



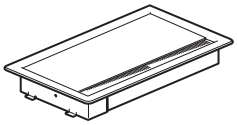
120º Corner



Tip Two cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.

Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

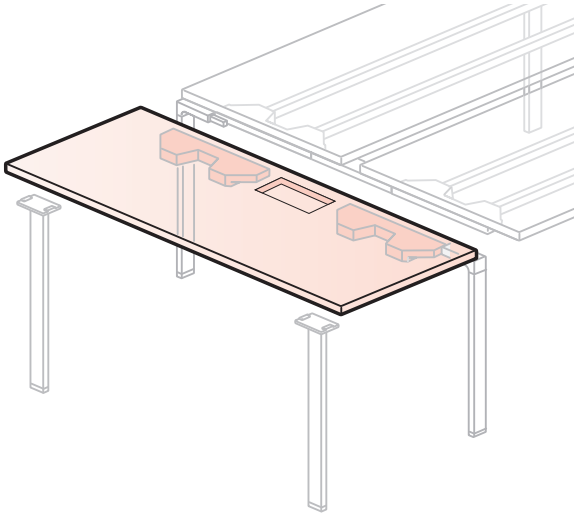
Hatch Cutout Options



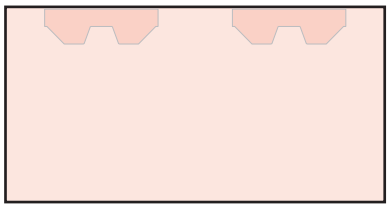
Hatch
(separately specified)

Hatch Cutout – Bench End

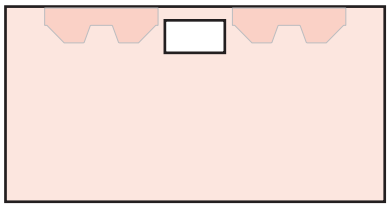
- Available with or without factory placed cutout.
- Worksurface with cutout require a separately specified hatch(s)



No Cutout (Option-C)

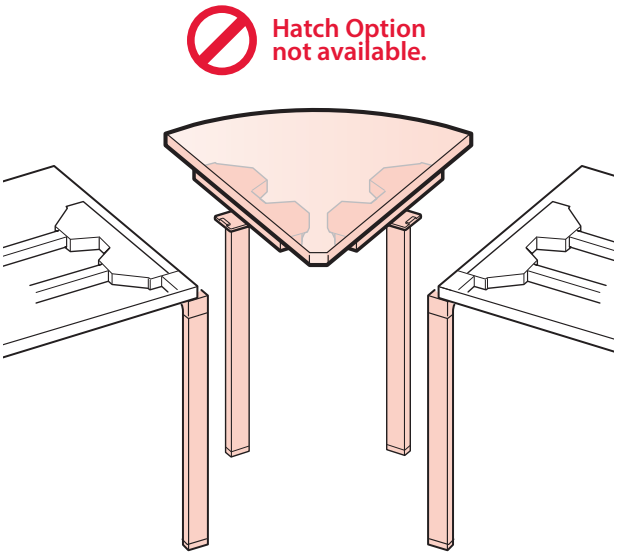


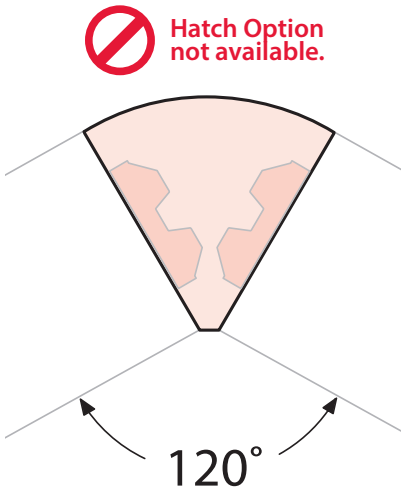
Center Cutout (Option-F)



Hatch Cutout – Link Connector

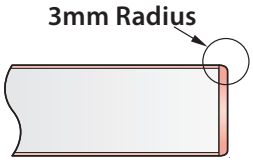
- Standard Without Cutout

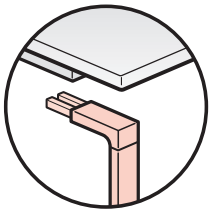




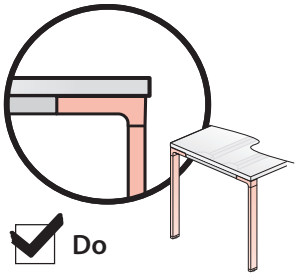
Product Details – Reside Legs

Floor Support Guidelines – 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces

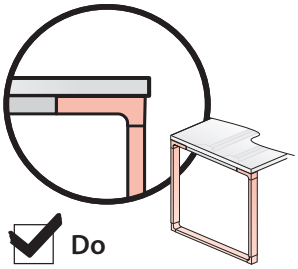




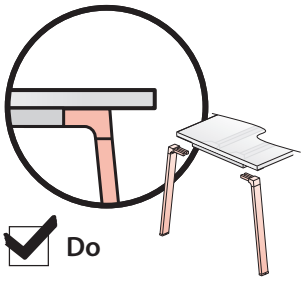
3mm Edgeband Worksurface



Straight Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
Straight Leg is for use with a 3mm edgeband desking worksurface.

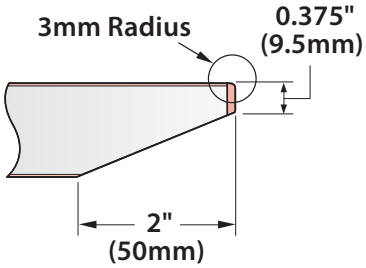


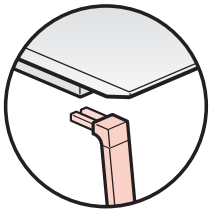
Adjustable Hoop Leg
Adjustable Hoop Leg is only for use with an edgeband desking worksurface.



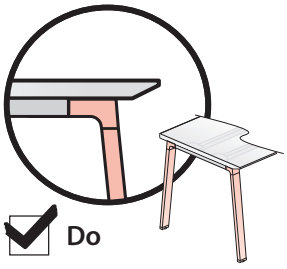
Angled Leg Front/ Angled Leg Back
Angled Leg is for use with a 3mm edgeband desking worksurface.

Knife Edge Worksurfaces

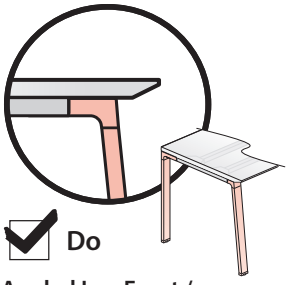




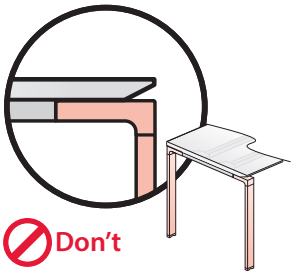
Knife Edge Worksurface



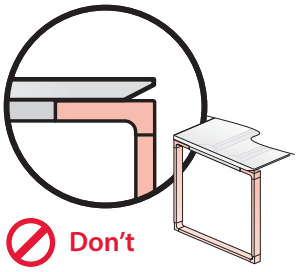
Angled Leg Front / Angled Leg Back
- Angled Leg **is required** to support the front side of Knife Edge desking work-surface.
- Angled Leg may be used to support the back side.



Angled Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
- Angled Leg **is required** to support the front side of Knife Edge desking work-surface.
- Straight Leg may be used to support the back side.



Straight Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
Straight Leg not for use on front side of Knife edge desk-ing worksurface



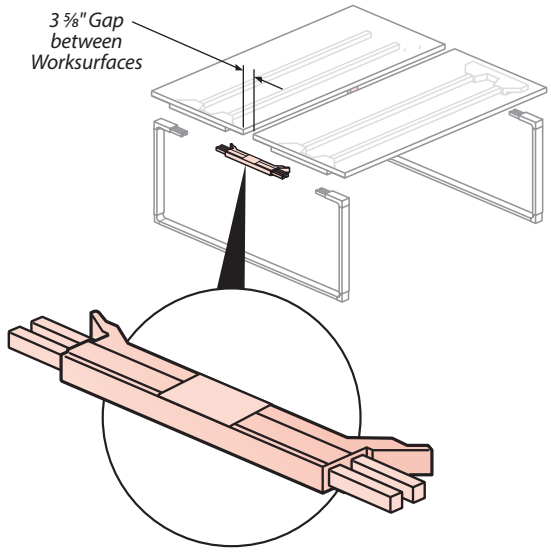
Adjustable Hoop Leg
Adjustable Hoop Leg not for use with knife edge desking worksurface

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Understanding the Shared Block Connector

- Includes one non-handed shared block connector with attachment hardware.
- For use in double sided desking and benching applications.
- May reduce leg requirements with end-of-run conditions.

Shared Block Connector



Separately Specified as required

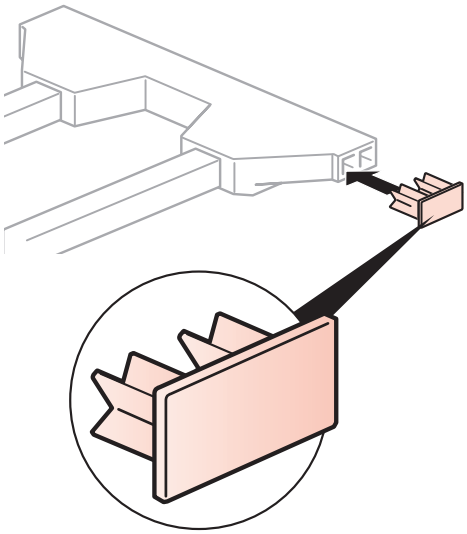
Note

- End-of-run conditions in double sided desking and benching applications require separately specified Legs and a Shared Block Connector.
- The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3 ⅝" space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
- The gap between the Worksurfaces allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails.

Understanding the Block Cap – Single

- For Reside worksurfaces specify a Single Block Cap **for aesthetic purposes as needed (not required).**
- The trim piece covers the openings in the central block (beneath the worksurface).

Block Cap - Single



Specification Tips

- For use when central block end is exposed.
- Specify when end of desking top is supported by panel mount or wall mount or Beside storage.
- For use when legs are used with central block.

Separately Specified as needed

Note

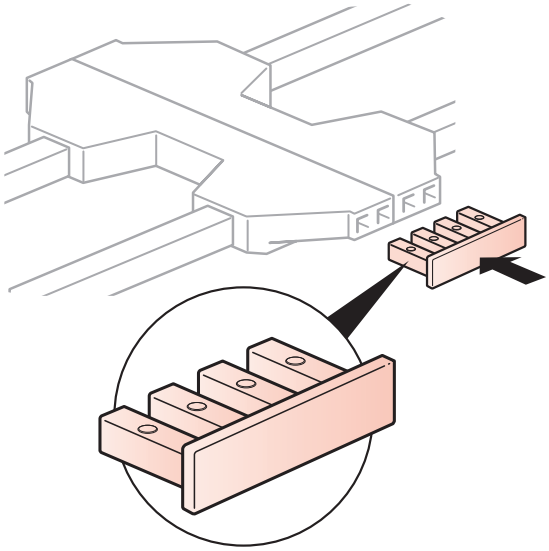
- If a Desk-to-Storage Bracket is used at this location it eliminates the need for a Block Cap. The Desk-to-Storage Bracket's half or full cover will visually hide the exposed openings in the central block at worksurface intersections or end-of-run condition.
- Includes one single cap and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Understanding the Block Cap – Double

- For Reside worksurfaces specify a Double Block Cap **for aesthetic purposes as needed (not required).**
- The trim piece covers the openings in shared central block (beneath the worksurface) at in-line worksurface

Block Cap - Double



Specification Tips

- Recommended for use when shared central block is exposed.
- Specify when intermediate straight leg is used in shared application and when no straight or angled leg is specified.

Separately Specified as needed

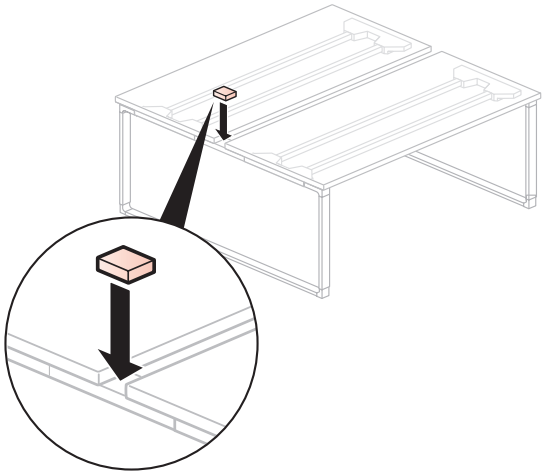
Note

- If a Desk-to-Storage Bracket is used at this location it eliminates the need for a Block Cap. The Desk-to-Storage Bracket's half or full cover will visually hide the exposed openings in the central block at worksurface intersections or end-of-run condition.
- Includes one double cap and attachment hardware.
- Metal cap requires a trim color specification.

Understanding the Bench End Cap

- Designed for use in a shared benching application only.
- Aesthetic 3 ⅝"(91mm) x 5"(127mm) gap filler for end-of-run in shared benching application.

Bench End Cap



Separately Specified as needed

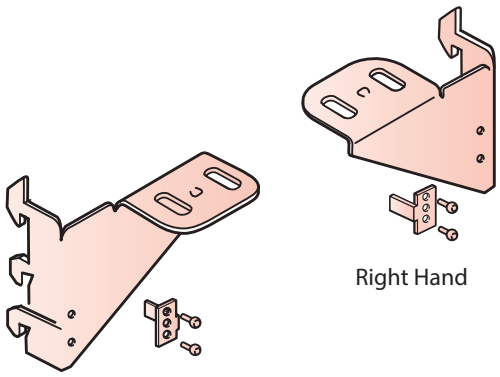
Note

- Not for use with full width center mounted screens.

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Compose Side/Corner Bracket

- Attaches front corner of Worksurface with 3mm Edgeband (not for use with knife edge Worksurfaces).
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.



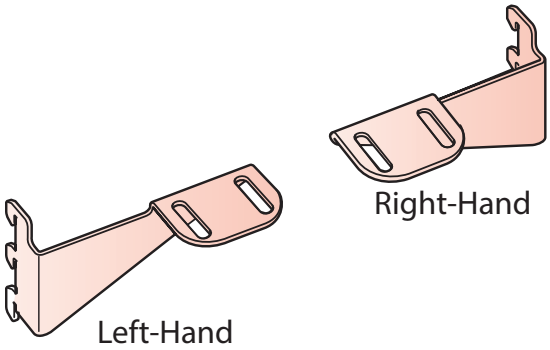
Separately Specified as needed

Note

- Not for use with Knife Edge Worksurfaces

Compose Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clips.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.



Separately Specified as needed

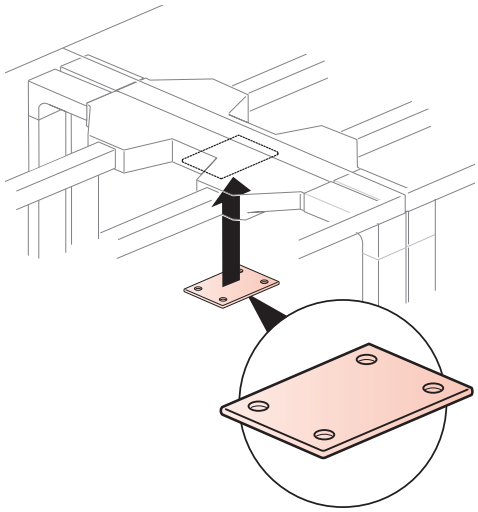
Note

- Designed for use with knife edge Worksurfaces.

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Center Block Tie Plate

- Attaches to center blocks to tie freestanding Worksurfaces together when Intermediate or Shared Legs are not used.
- Required when routing power between in-line freestanding desking worksurfaces.

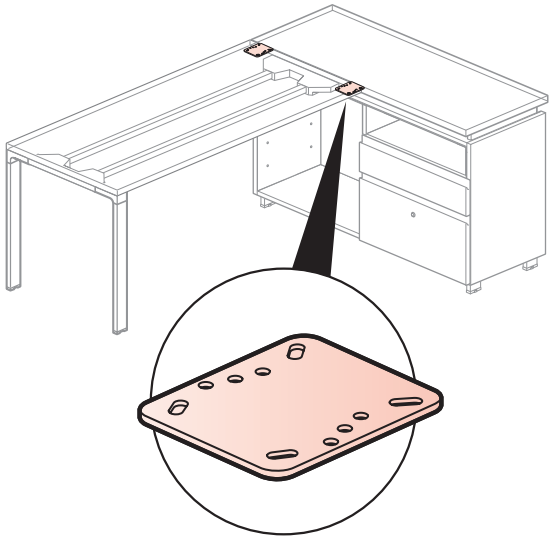


Separately Specified as needed

Flush Mount Plate

Separately specified Flush Mount Plates are required for the following application:

- In a two-high storage based planning model (base units function as application spine): Reside worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine.
- Two Flush mount plates attach to the top of a two-high base unit providing Beside base unit and Reside worksurface required support.



Separately Specified as needed

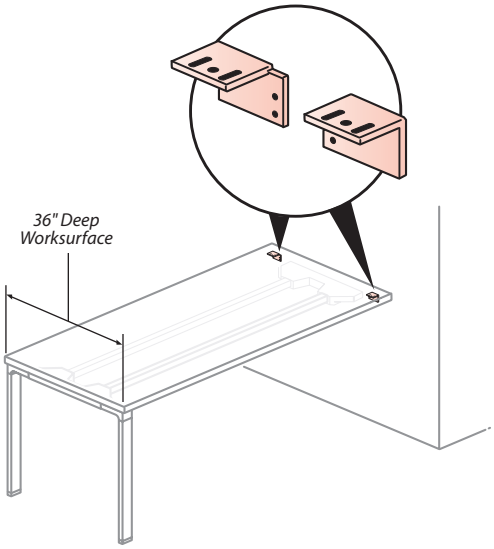
Note

- Reside Return worksurfaces cannot be attached to a Beside Base Unit; applies to all base unit heights.

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Wall Mount Bracket – 36" Deep End Mount

- Designed for end support of 36" deep desking worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
- Includes one pair of wall mount brackets and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.



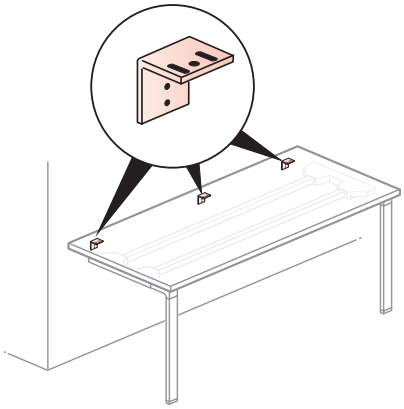
Separately Specified as needed

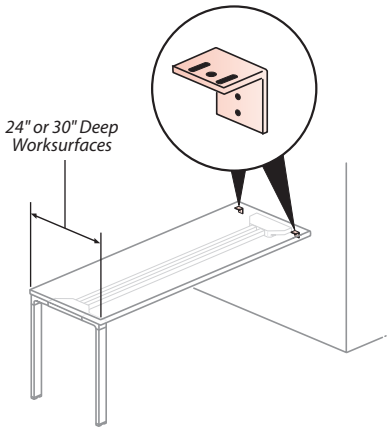
Note

- Wall Mount Bracket – 36" Deep End Mount is for use with 36" Deep Reside Worksurfaces only.

Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount

- Designed for back support of a 24", 30" or 36" worksurface and ends of 24" or 30" deep desking worksurface in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  - Adjacent desking worksurface can be supported by Reside intermediate straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.





Separately Specified as needed

Note

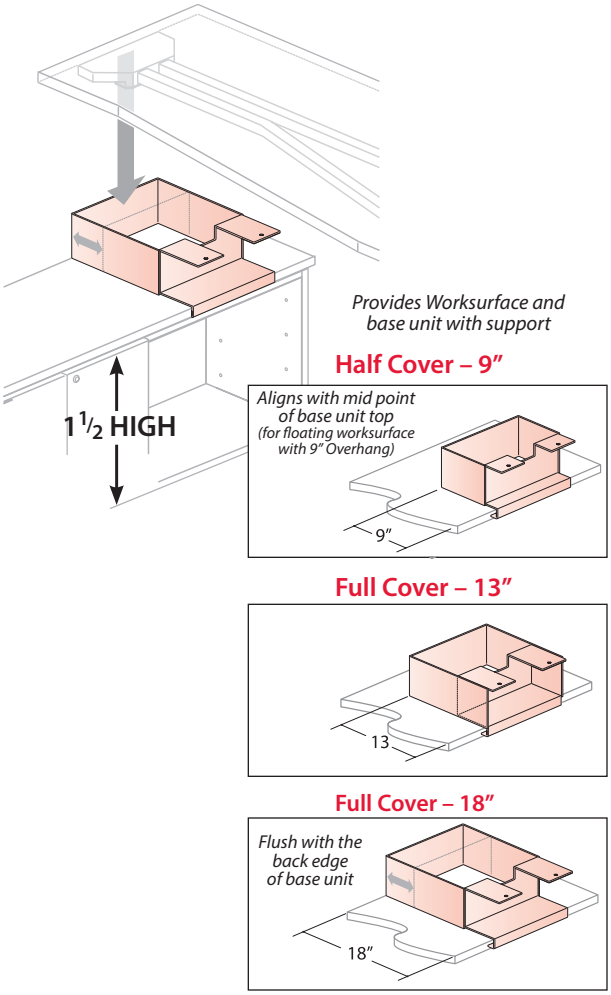
- Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount may not be used to end mount 36" Deep Reside Worksurfaces.

Product Details – Reside Brackets

Desk-to-Storage Bracket

Separately specified Desk-to-Storage Bracket is required for the following application:

In a One and One-Half high storage based planning model (base units function as application spine): Reside worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine. Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the front or back of One and One-Half base unit providing Beside base unit and Reside worksurface required support.



Separately Specified as required

Note

The Half Cover or Full Cover Desk-to-Storage Bracket product specification options allow the floating worksurface overhang dimension to be 9", 13" or 18".

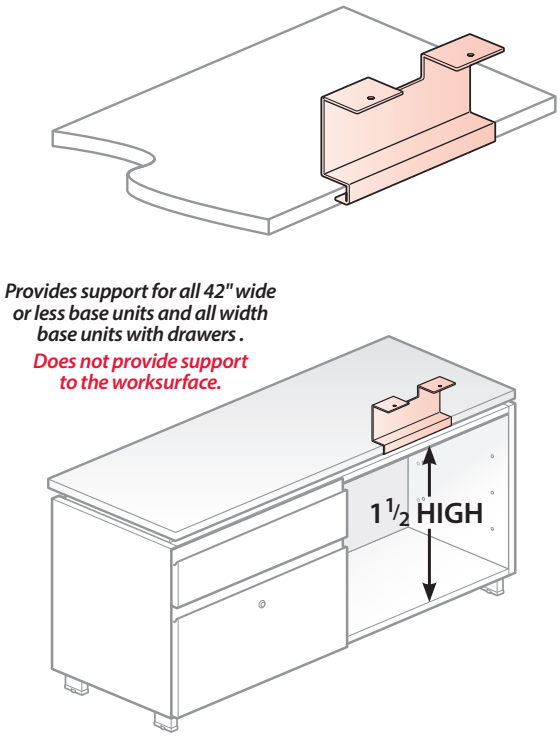
Half Cover Option: The half cover results in the end of the worksurface to align mid point of the base unit depth resulting in a 9" floating worksurface overhang.

Full Cover Option: The cover is multifunctional and offers two planning options. In the 18" deep position the full cover aligns the end of the floating worksurface to be flush with the back edge of base unit with no overhang or the 13" deep position is used in Hutch application to position the floating worksurface adjacent to the back of the Hutch.

Storage Attachment Bracket

Separately specified Storage Attachment Bracket is required for the following Application:

To support a One and One-Half high base unit with drawer(s). Storage Attachment Bracket attaches to front or back of One and One-Half high base unit providing the base unit required support.



Separately Specified as required

Note

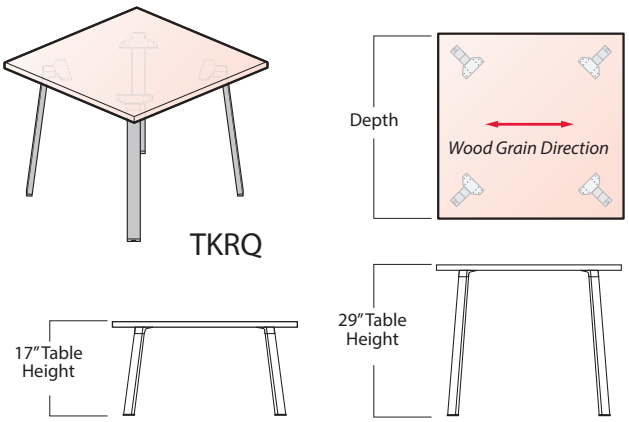
- Storage Attachment Bracket does not provide Reside worksurface support.
- In a benching application with One and One-Half base units perpendicular to a 24" depth worksurface the base unit must be located 6" for the back of the worksurface to accommodate the Storage Attachment Bracket. This guideline applies to a 24" deep worksurface, only.

Product Details – Reside Tables

Square Table Dimensions

Nominal vs. (Actual)

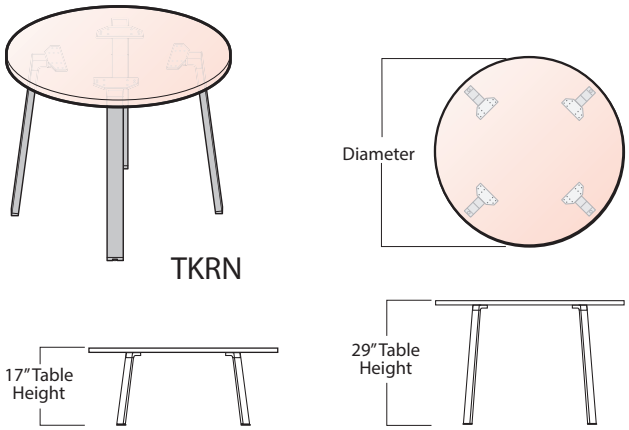
Depth	Height
36″ (35.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)



Round Table Dimensions

Nominal vs. (Actual)

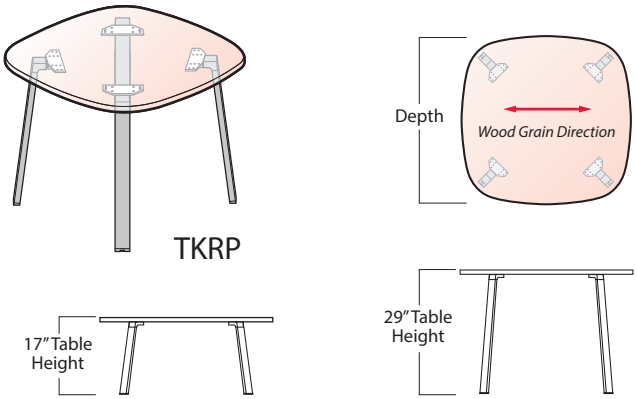
Diameter	Height
36″ (35.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)



Pebble Table Dimensions

Nominal vs. (Actual)

Depth	Height
36″ (35.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	17″ (16.68″) 29″ (28.68″)

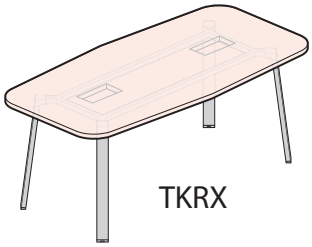


Product Details – Reside Tables

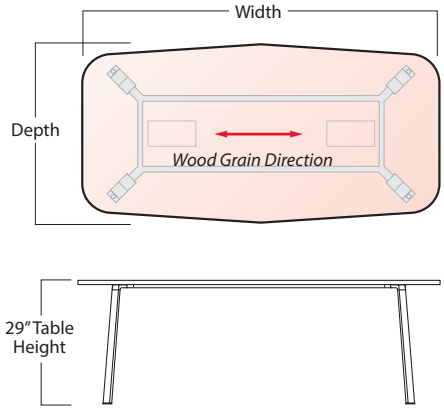
Hex Table Dimensions

Nominal vs. (Actual)

Depth	Width	Height
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
36″ (35.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)



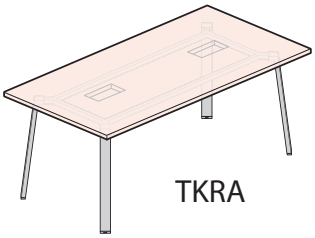
TKRX



Rectangle Table Dimensions

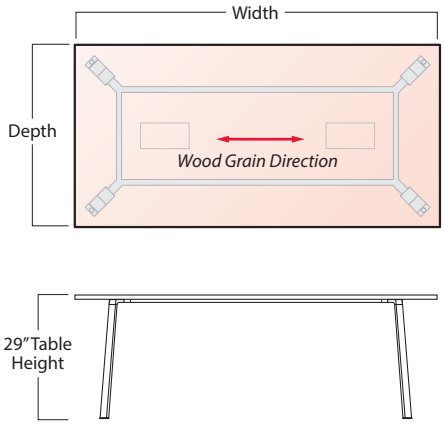
Nominal vs. (Actual)

Depth	Width	Height
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
36″ (35.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	72″ (71.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
36″ (35.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
42″ (41.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)
48″ (47.68″)	96″ (95.68″)	29″ (28.68″)



TKRA

Tip Rectangular table with knife edge not for use with attached screen.



Product Details – Reside Tables

Selecting Functional Options

Catalog logic drives the functional options for the **table** surface, edge and core options.

Catalog Logic:

Product/Catalog Number:

TKRA-3660-❶❷❸AGN4N

- Top Option
- Edge Option
- Core Option

❶ Top Options

Surfaces	Option
Laminate Surface	L
Wood Surface	W

Laminate Top (L)

Consists of high-pressure laminate face and phenolic backer.

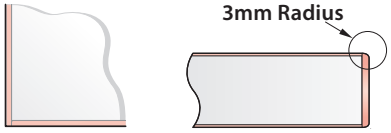
Wood Top (W)

Consists of natural or recon veneer face and resin backer.

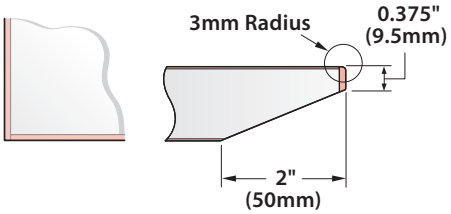
❷ Edge Options

Edge	Option
3mm Edgeband	**J** (Laminate) **K** (Wood)
Knife Edge	**F** (Laminate) **U** (Wood)
T-Mold	**T** (Laminate)

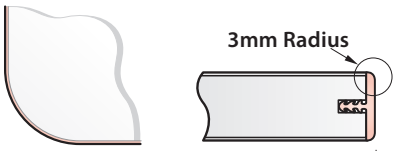
3mm Edgeband (K)



Knife Edge (U)



T-Mold (T)



❸ Core Options

Core	Option
Standard Core	S
Green Core	G

Standard Core (-S)

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Green Core (-G)

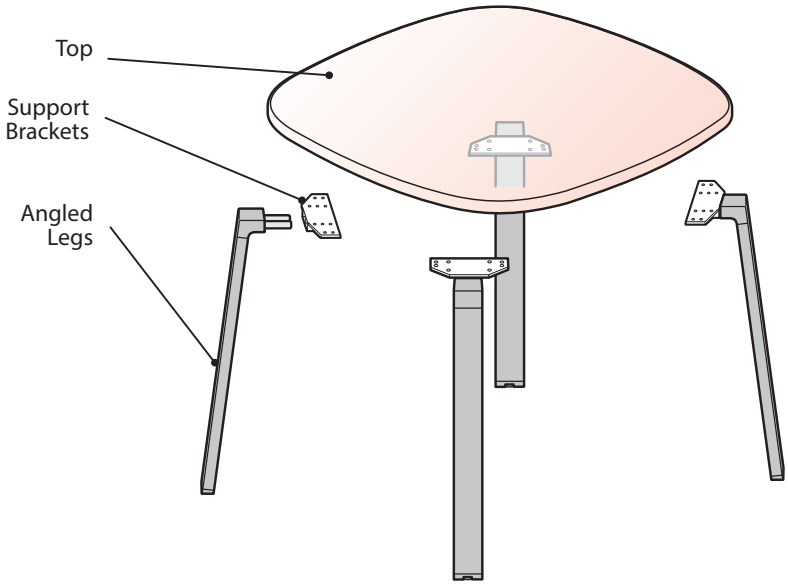
Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% pre-consumer wood fiber content bonded with no-added urea formaldehyde resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Note • Round, Pebble and Hex tables with laminate surfaces are only available with T-mold edge.

Product Details – Reside Tables

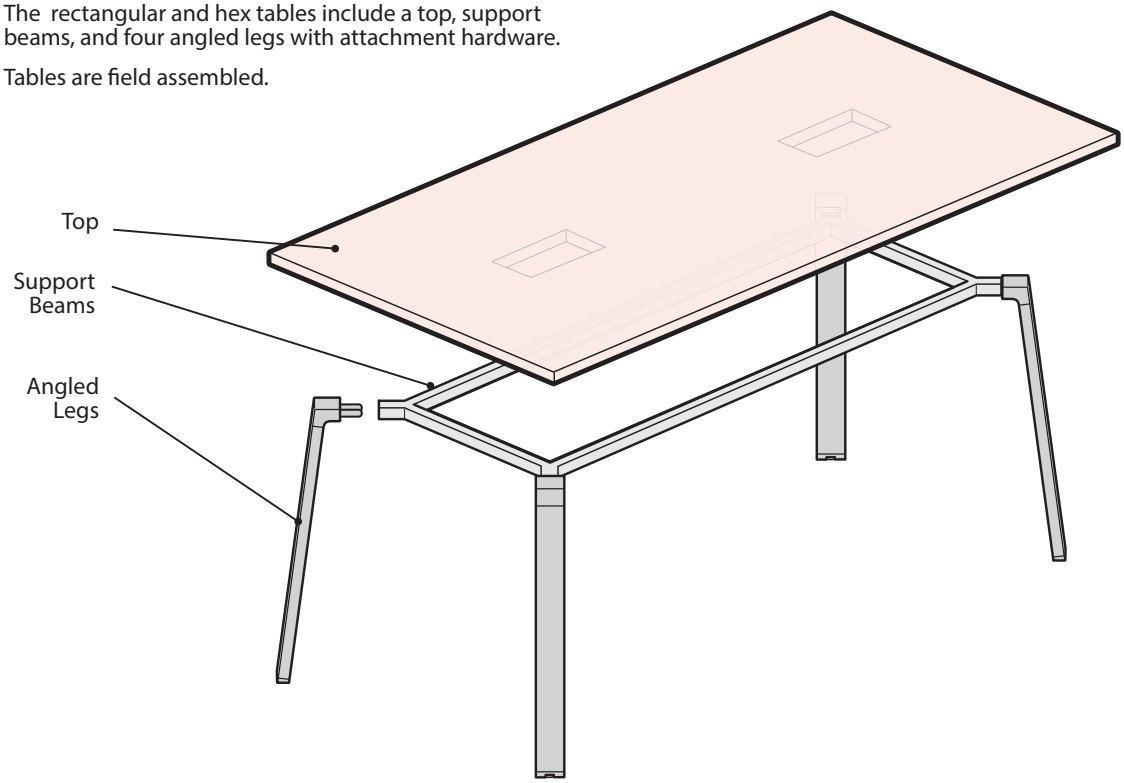
Square, Round and Pebble Table Components

- The square, round and pebble tables include a top, four support brackets, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Tables are field assembled.



Rectangular and Hex Tables Components

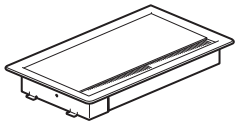
- The rectangular and hex tables include a top, support beams, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Tables are field assembled.



Product Details – Reside Tables – Hatch Cutout Options

Hatch Cutout Options

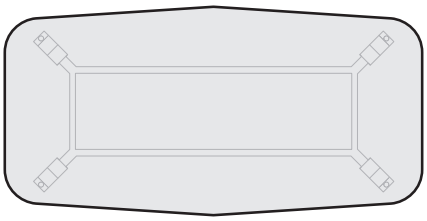
- Available with one cutout , two cutouts or without cutout.
- Factory installed cutout locations.
- Tables with cutouts requires a separately specified hatch(s).

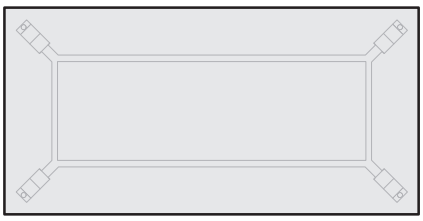


Hatch
(separately specified)

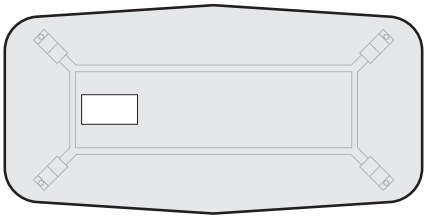
Hex Table | **Rectangular Table**

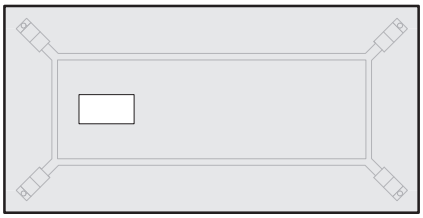
No Hatch Cutout (Option N)



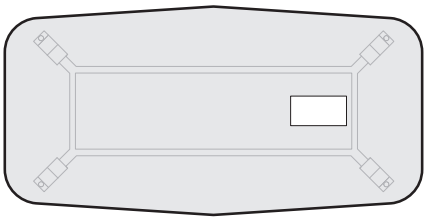


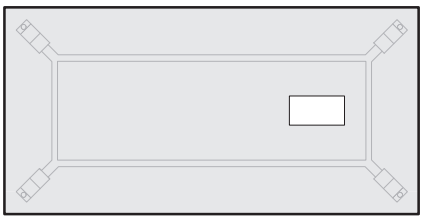
Left Hatch Cutout (Option L)



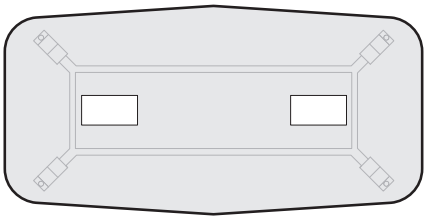


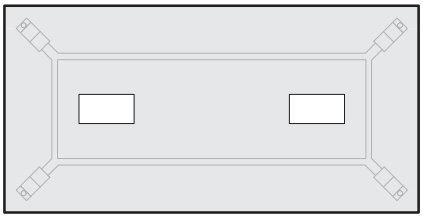
Right Hatch Cutout (Option R)





Two Hatch Cutouts (Option E)





Note
- Hatch, components and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
- Hatch cutout is not available with square, round or pebble tables.

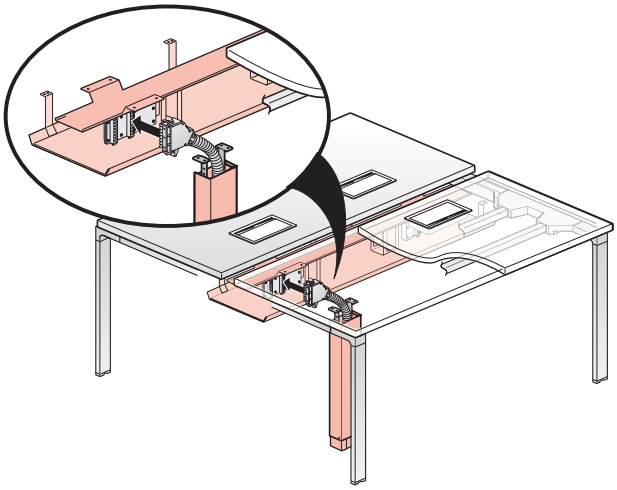
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – In

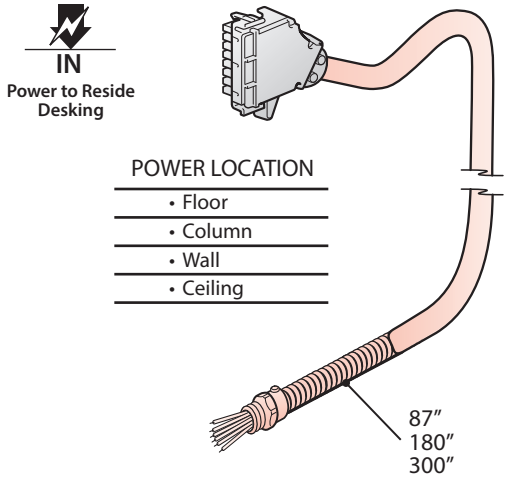
Infeed Harness

The harness is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. This connection may be used to bring power in from the floor or ceiling.

Specification Tips

- For use with 36"–96" wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover–Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
- Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.
- Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
- Modular connector plugs into receptacle site on left side or can attach to a power connector site on right side of PDA.



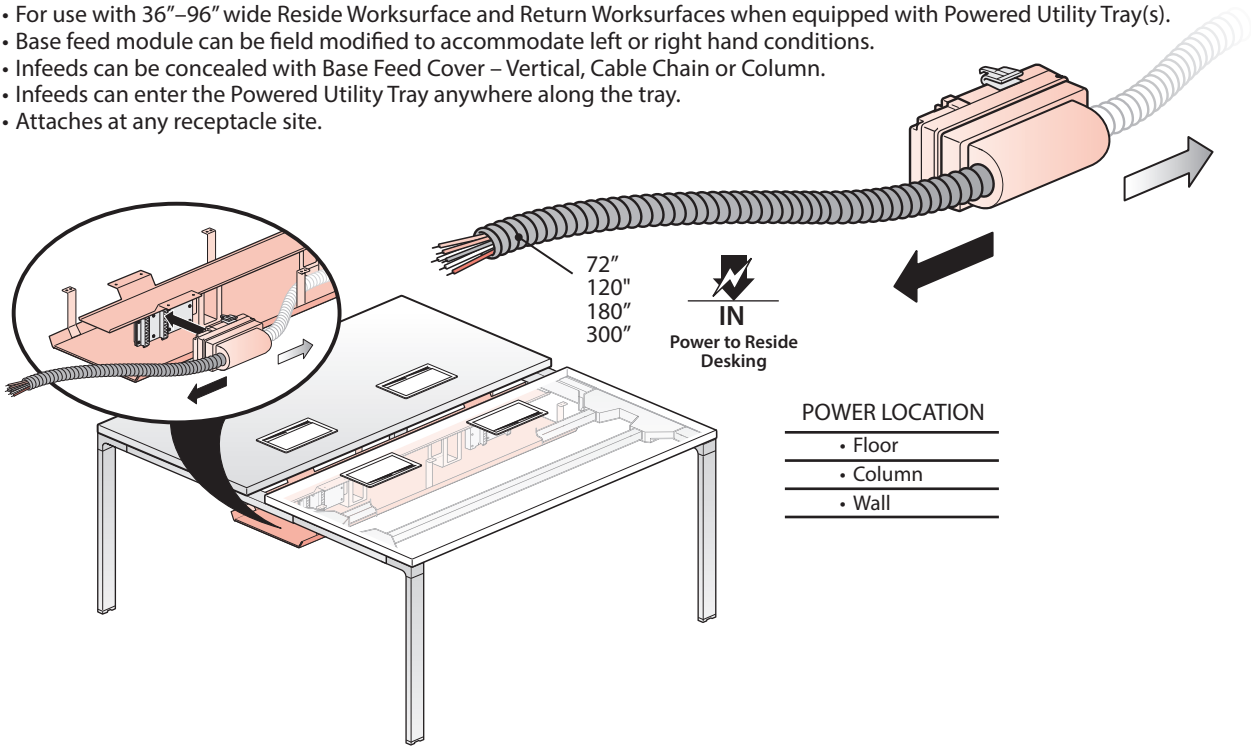


Base Feed Module: Hardwire Connection

The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture.

Specification Tips

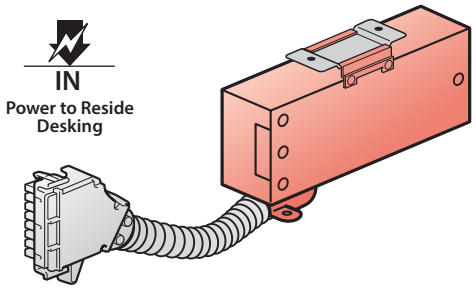
- For use with 36"–96" wide Reside Worksurface and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right hand conditions.
- Infeeds can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
- Infeeds can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
- Attaches at any receptacle site.

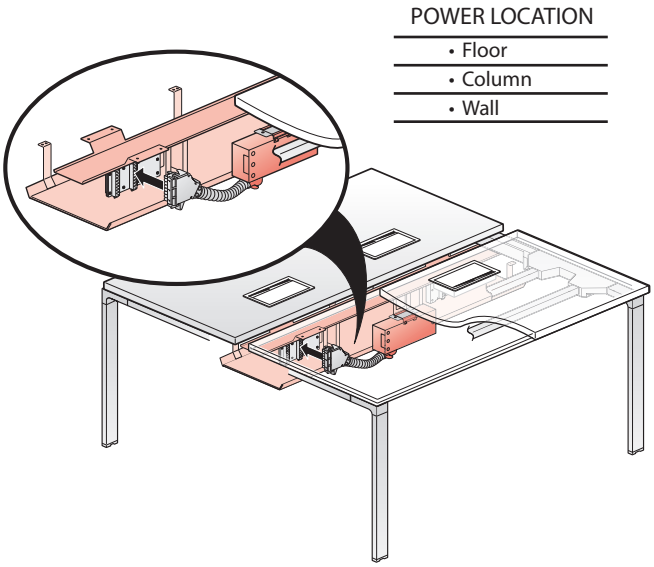


Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – In

Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications.



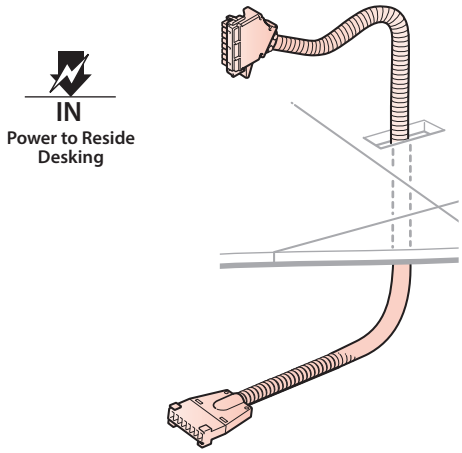


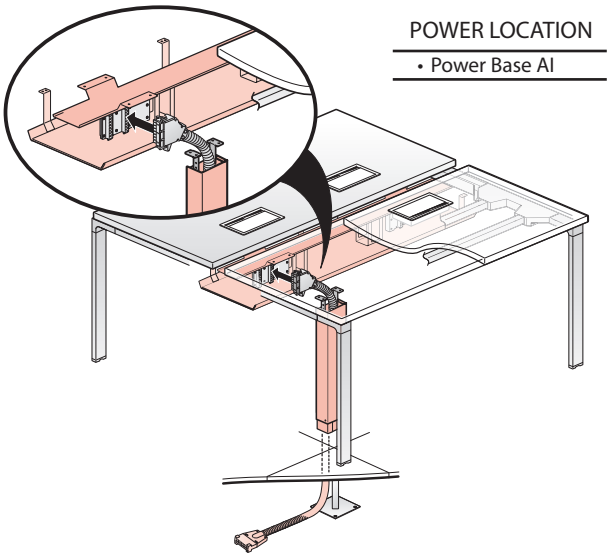
Specification Tips

- For use with 42"–96" wide Reside Worksurfaces and return worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
- Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
- Modular connector plugs into a receptacle site on left side or can attach to a connector site on right side of PDA.

Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module: Internal

The module is used to make plug-and-play connections between Power Base AI underfloor modular power components and the power distribution assembly (PDA) in furniture.





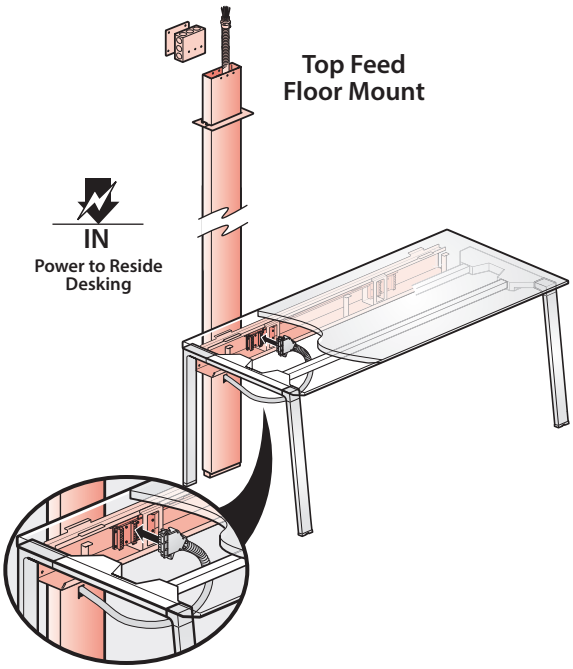
Specification Tips

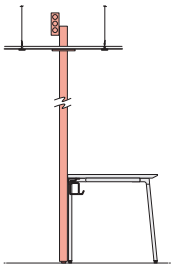
- For use with 36"–96" wide Reside Worksurface and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- Attaches at receptacle or right hand power connector site in PDA and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
- Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.
- Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.

Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – In

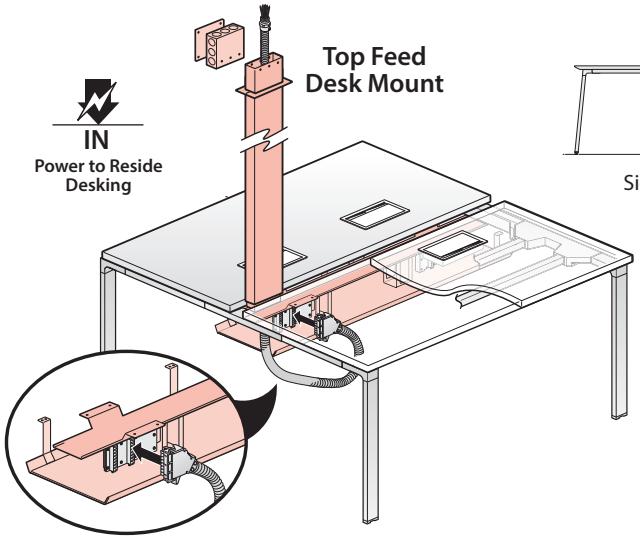
Top Feed

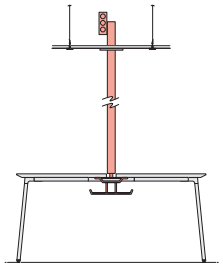
The top feed mounts to a Reside desking or return worksurface and routes power and communications cabling from the ceiling to the PDA in the furniture.



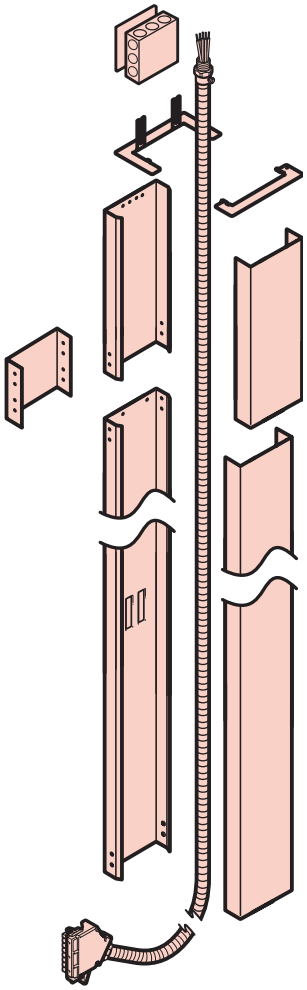


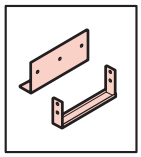
Side View



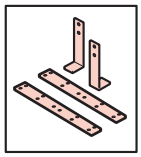


Side View





Floor Mount
Must be anchored to floor with field supplied fasteners.



Desk Mount
Attachment hardware included.

POWER LOCATION

- 10′ and 12′ Ceilings

Specification Tips

- For use with 36″–96″ wide Reside desking and return worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Floor Mount Top Feed anchors to floor, ceiling and back of worksurface.
- Desk mount Top Feed mounts within the 3.6″ (91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications. Mounts 3″ minimum from the desking or return worksurface end.
- Modular connector plugs into receptacle or connector site on PDA.
- Wire harness length is 180″ (4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.

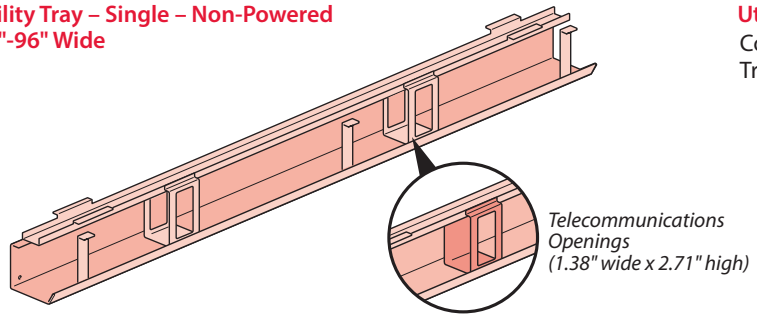
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Utility Tray – Single

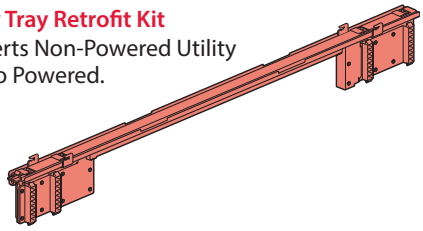
THROUGH
Power Distribution

The **Utility Tray – Single** provides power access and wire management to one side of Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces. Includes metal tray, PDA bracket, telecommunications openings and attachment hardware. 48"-84" Powered Utility Trays include one Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) 90" and 96" Utility Trays include two PDA's and one jumper. Non-Powered Utility Trays do not include a PDA but may be converted with separately specified Utility Tray Retrofit Kit.

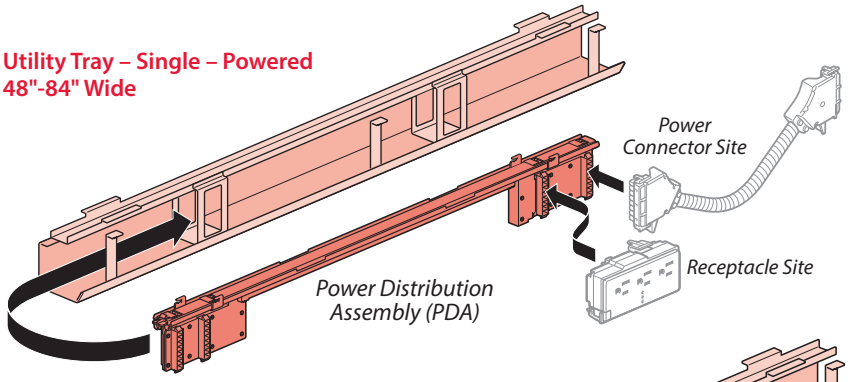
Utility Tray – Single – Non-Powered
36"-96" Wide



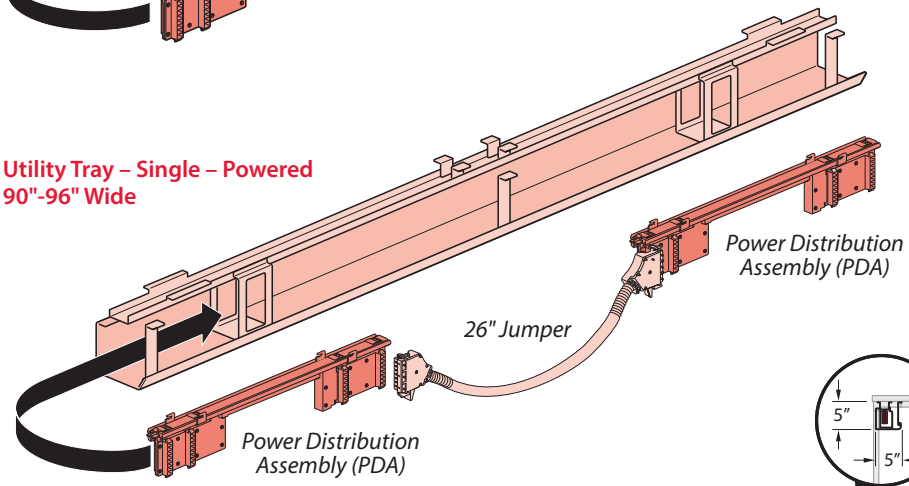
Utility Tray Retrofit Kit
Converts Non-Powered Utility Tray to Powered.

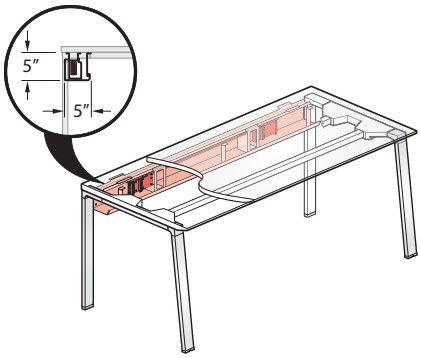


Utility Tray – Single – Powered
48"-84" Wide



Utility Tray – Single – Powered
90"-96" Wide





Specification Tips

- For use with 36"–96" (914mm-2483mm) wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- Power is accessed from one side only on Utility Tray – Single.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface or return width.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- A non-powered utility tray can be powered with the addition of the Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit.
- 36"(914mm) through 84" (2134mm) wide PDA kit ships with one Power Distribution Assembly.
- 90" (2286mm) and 96" (2483mm) wide Powered Utility Trays ship with two Power Distribution Assemblies and one Jumper.

Tip • Telecommunications Opening accepts modular furniture telecommunications face plates.

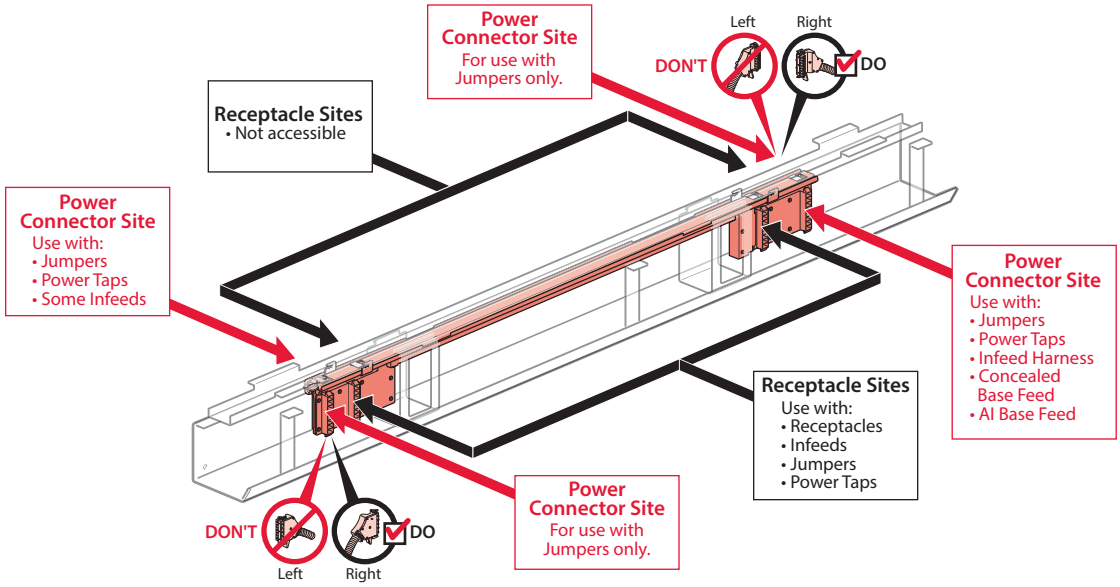
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Utility Tray – Single – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) Connectivity

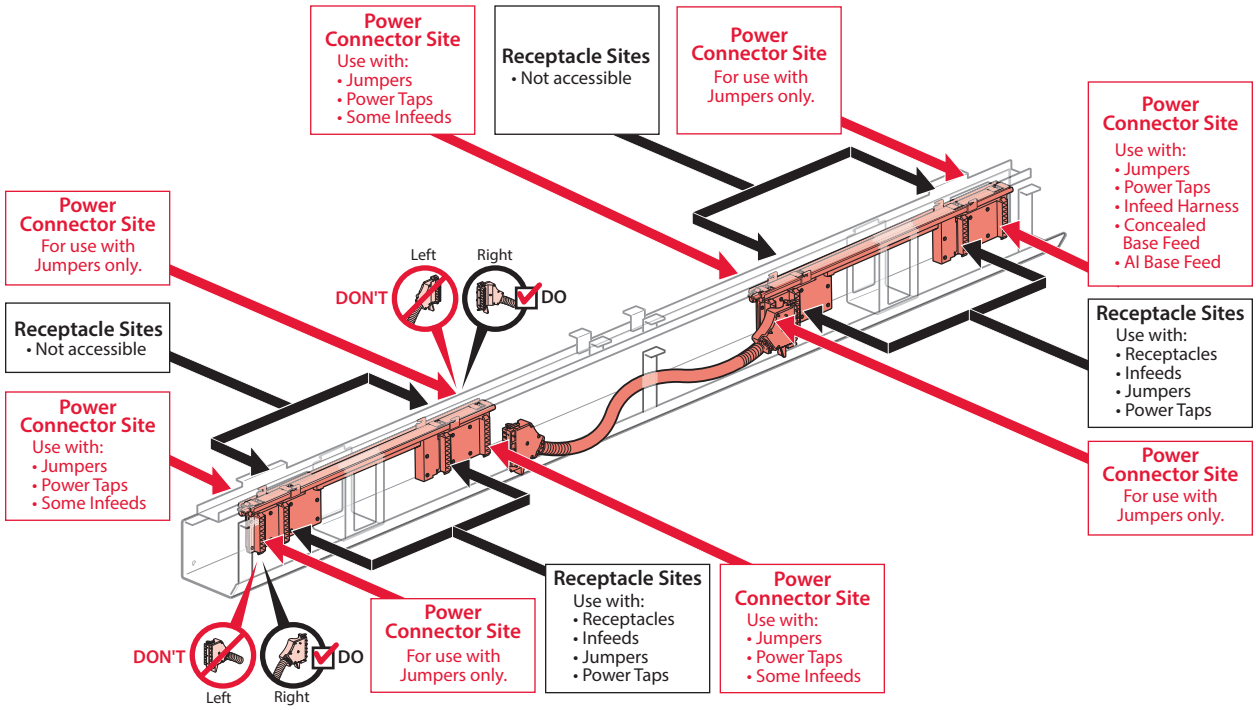
THROUGH
Power Distribution

A **Power Distribution Assembly** (PDA) is used to distribute power through the Utility Tray. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. The PDA has two power connector sites at each end. The power connector sites on a PDA provide for the connection of connectors or some infeeds. The receptacle sites are used for receptacles and the connection of infeeds.

48"-84" Utility Tray – Single



90" and 96" Utility Tray – Single



Note
- The metal tray prevents the Utility Tray – Single from accommodating receptacles on the back side of the PDA. The sites will still accommodate Infeeds, Power Taps, or Jumpers as indicated.
- Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.

Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

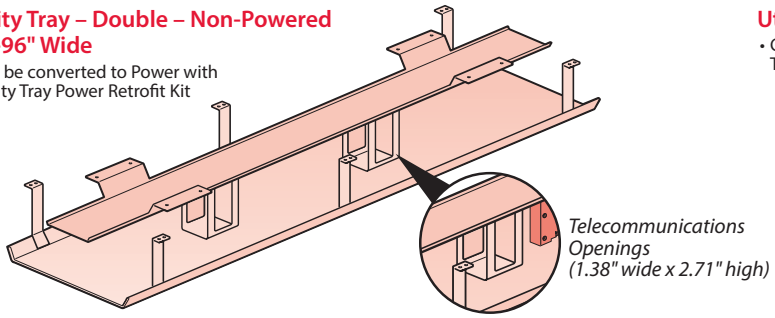
Utility Tray – Double

THROUGH
Power Distribution

The **Utility Tray – Double** provides power access and wire management back-to-back Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces. Includes metal tray, PDA bracket, telecommunications openings and attachment hardware. Powered Utility Trays 48"-84" include one Power Distribution Assembly (PDA), 90" and 96" Utility Trays include two PDA's and one jumper. Non-Powered Utility Trays do not include a PDA but may be converted into a powered unit with separately specified Utility Tray Retrofit Kit.

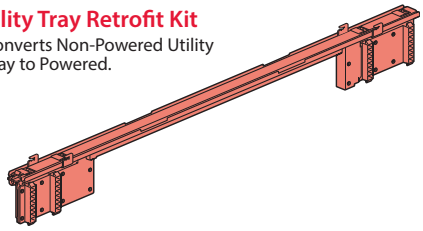
Utility Tray – Double – Non-Powered
36"-96" Wide

- Can be converted to Power with Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit

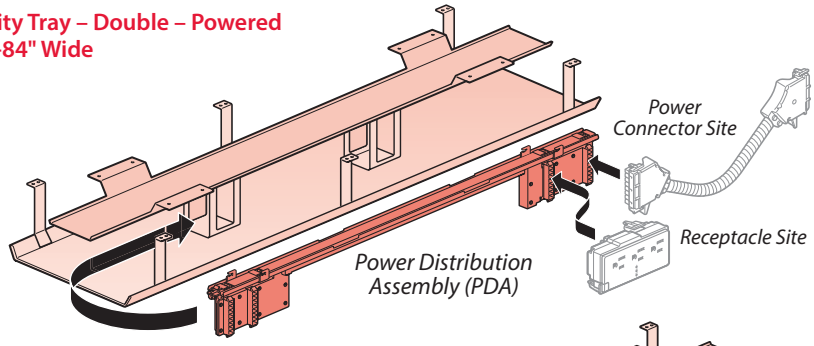


Utility Tray Retrofit Kit

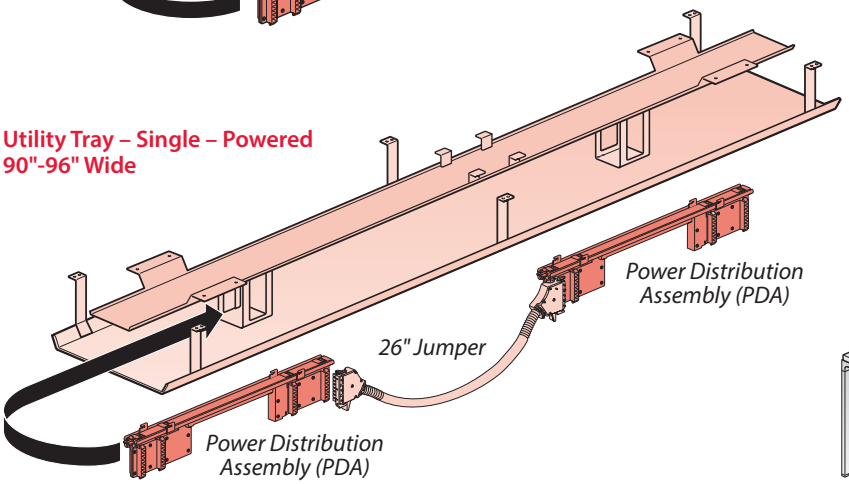
- Converts Non-Powered Utility Tray to Powered.

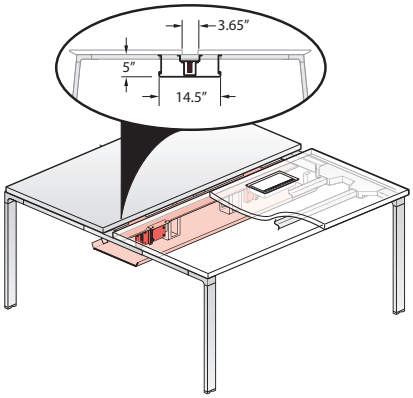


Utility Tray – Double – Powered
48"-84" Wide



Utility Tray – Single – Powered
90"-96" Wide





Specification Tips

- For use with 36"–96" (914mm-2483mm) wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- Double Utility Tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.65" (93mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power). Power may be accessed from both sides.
- Match Utility Tray width to desking worksurface or return width.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple in-line desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- A non-powered utility tray can be powered with the addition of the Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit.
- 36"(914mm) through 84" (2134mm) wide PDA kit ships with one Power Distribution Assembly.
- 90" (2286mm) and 96" (2483mm) wide Powered Utility Trays ship with two Power Distribution Assemblies and one Jumper.

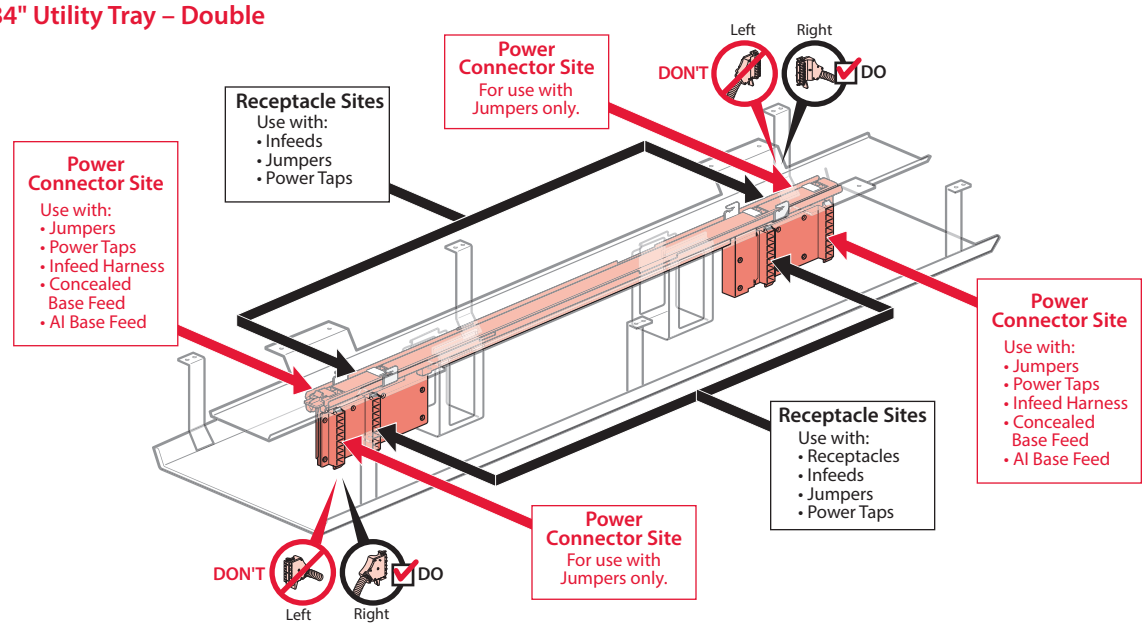
Tip • Data Bracket accepts modular furniture telecommunications face plates.

Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

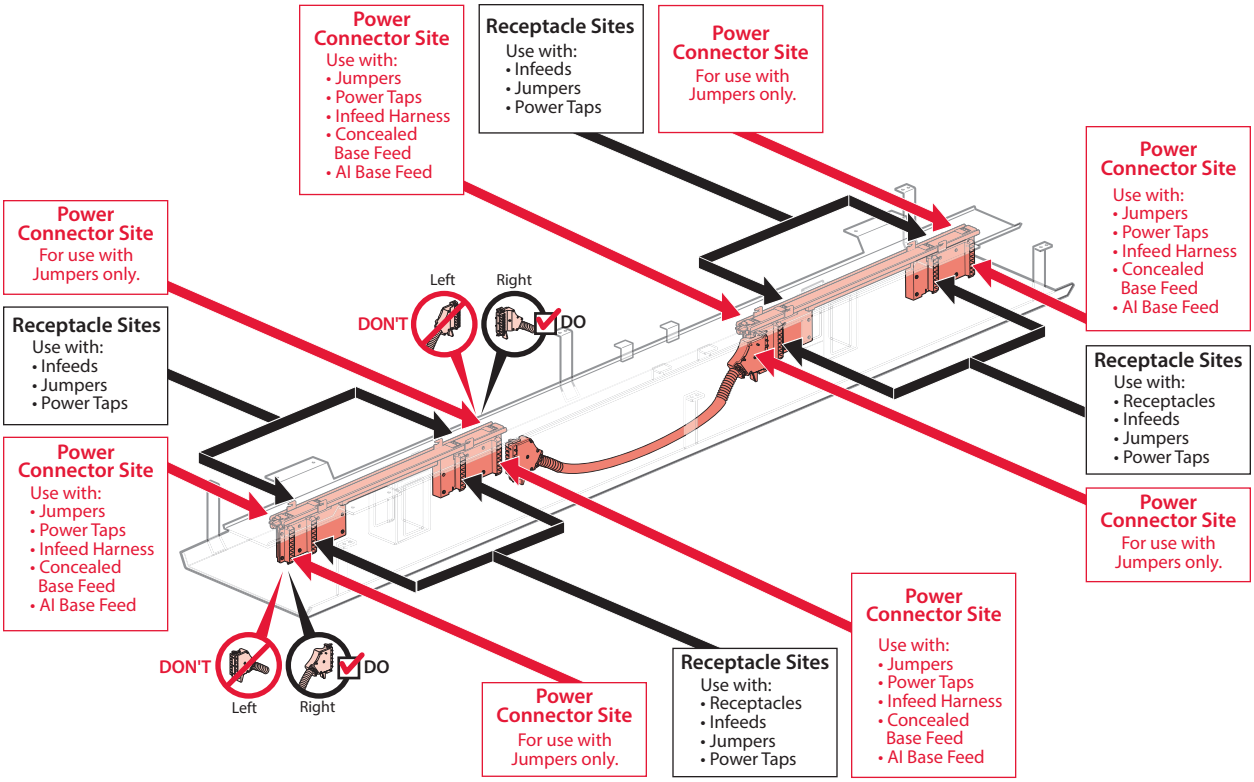
Utility Tray – Double – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) Connectivity

A **Powered Distribution Assembly** (PDA) is used to distribute power through both sides of the Utility Tray. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. Each PDA has two power connector sites and two receptacle sites at each end. The power connector sites on a PDA provide for the connection of Jumpers and some infeeds. The receptacle site can be used for Receptacles, Infeeds, Power Taps and Jumpers.

48"-84" Utility Tray – Double



90" and 96" Utility Tray – Double

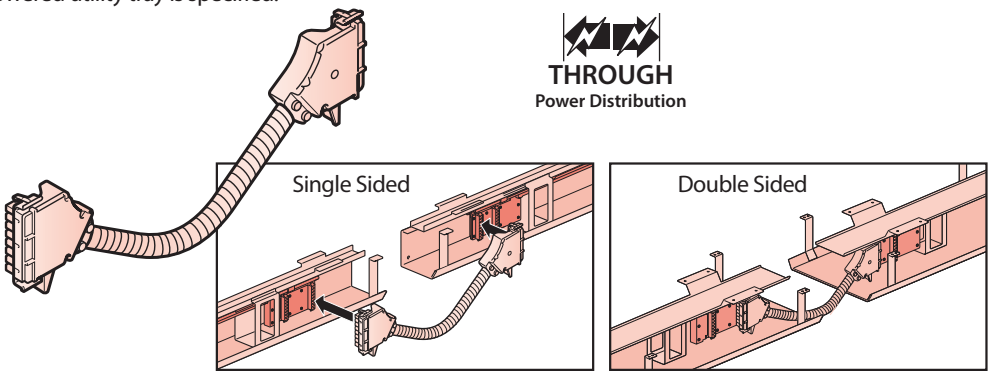


Note • Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.

Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Jumpers – Power Connectors

Jumpers are used to span power between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between powered units (desk-to-desk / storage-to-storage / desk-to-storage / storage-to-desk). A power distribution assembly (PDA) is provided when a powered utility tray is specified.

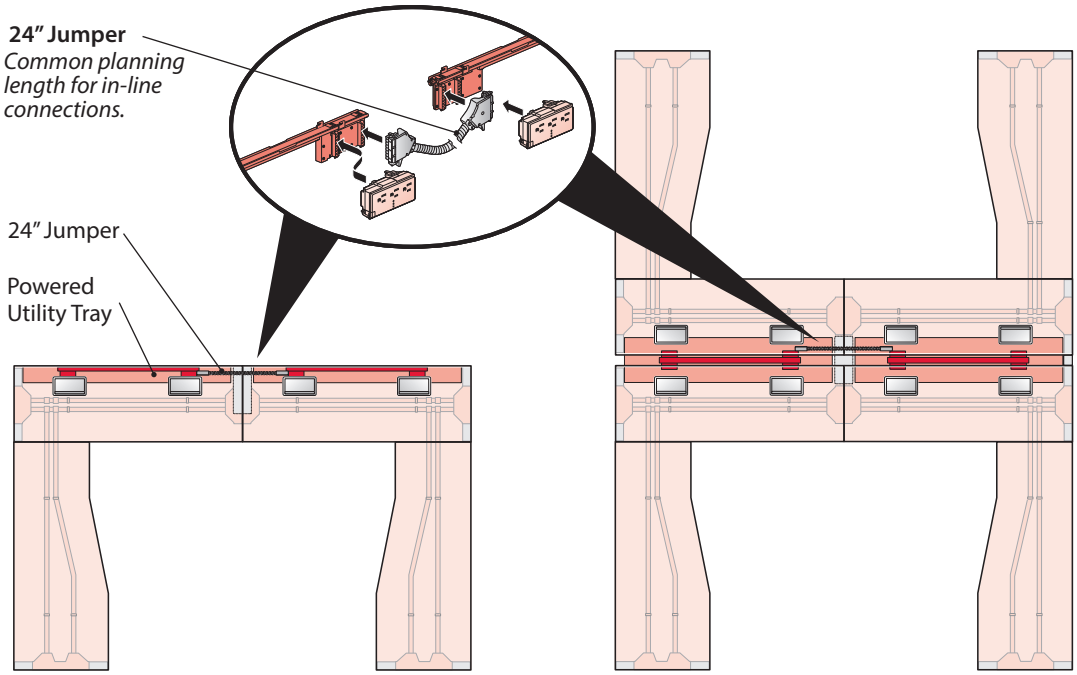


Tips

- Jumpers are separately specified.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Jumpers are sized specific to the application.
- Jumpers can be used to pass through non-powered utility trays.

Jumpers - Common Planning Lengths For In-Line Power Connections

- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered utility tray to another.
- Common planning length: 24" Jumper for in-line connection of powered utility trays from worksurface to worksurface.



In-Line Connection (Single Sided)

In-Line Connection (Double Sided)

Common Jumper planning lengths for in-line connections:

THROUGH
Power Distribution

Connection Type	Jumper Length
In-Line Connection (Single Sided)	**(1) 24" Jumper**
In-Line Connection (Double Sided)	**(1) 24" Jumper**

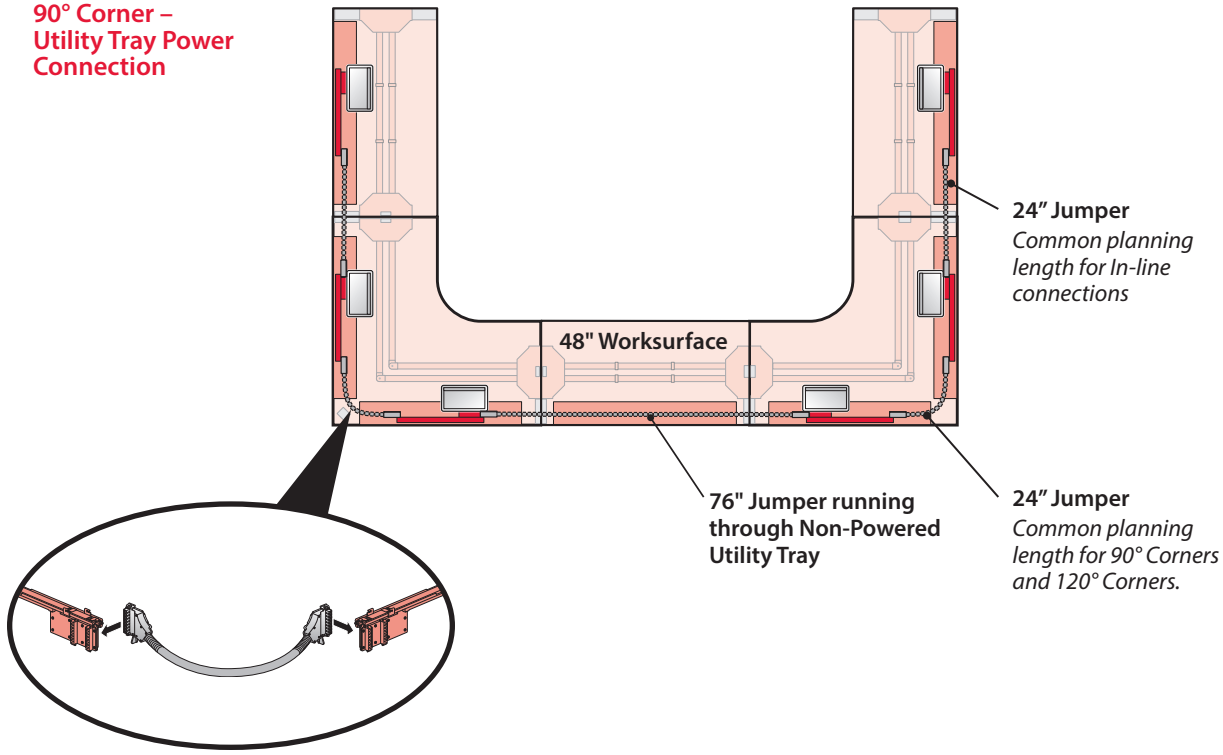
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

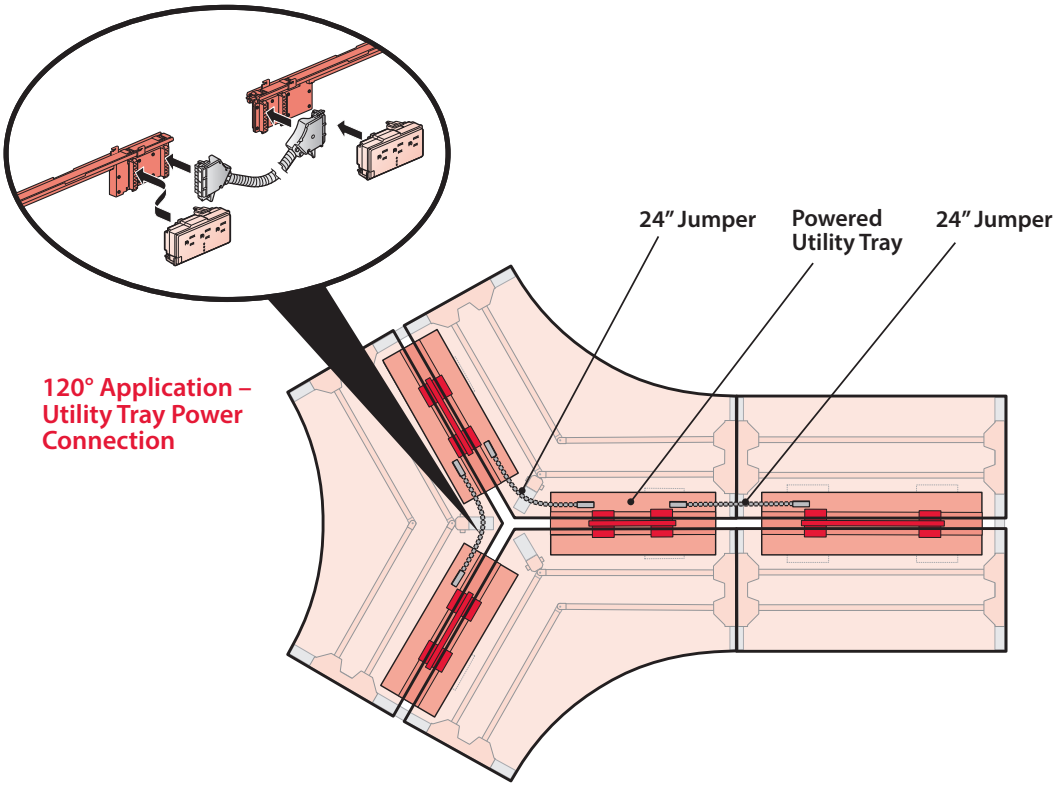
Jumpers - Common Planning Lengths For 90° and 120° Corners

THROUGH
Power Distribution

- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered utility tray to another.
- Common planning lengths: 24" Jumper for use within 90° Corners and 120° Worksurfaces Utility Tray to Utility Tray power connection

90° Corner – Utility Tray Power Connection





120° Application – Utility Tray Power Connection

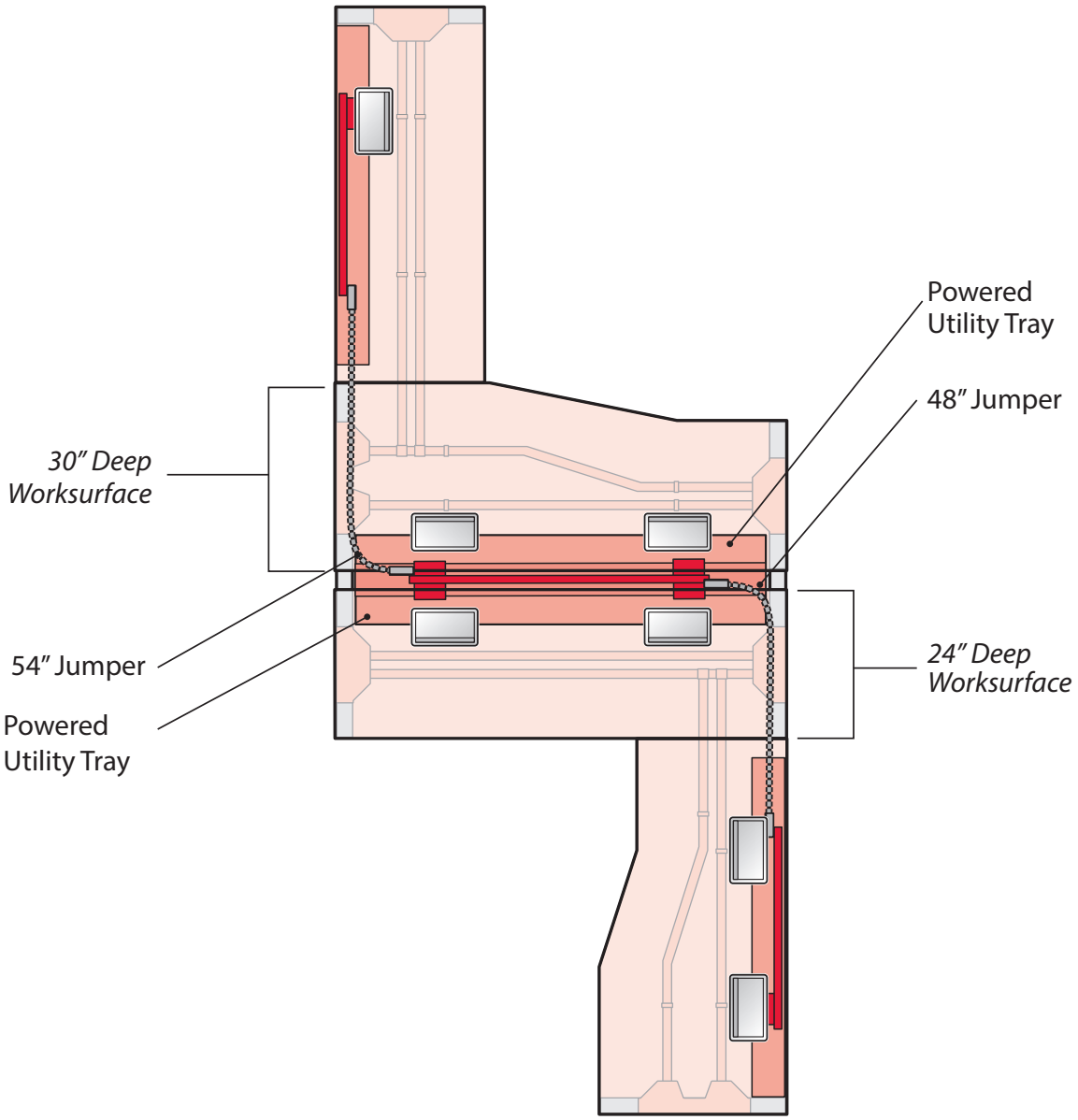
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Jumpers - Common Planning Lengths For 90° Connections

- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered Utility Tray to another.
- See below for common planning lengths for 90° connection of powered utility trays.
- Separately Specify Conduit Clamps for support of Jumper conduit.

THROUGH
Power Distribution

90° Utility Tray Power Connection



Common Jumper planning lengths for 90° connection of powered utility trays:

Worksurface Depth	Jumper Length
24″ Depth Worksurface	**48″ Jumper**
30″ Depth Worksurface	**54″ Jumper**
36″ Depth Worksurface	**60″ Jumper**

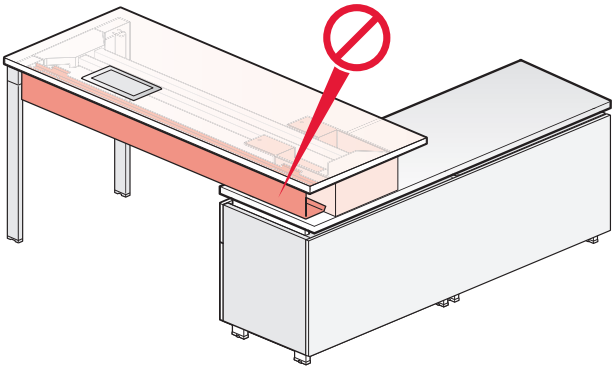
Note
- Jumper lengths are based on the nominal depth of the Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- All Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces have the same nominal depths.
- Applications shown based on full width Utility Trays.

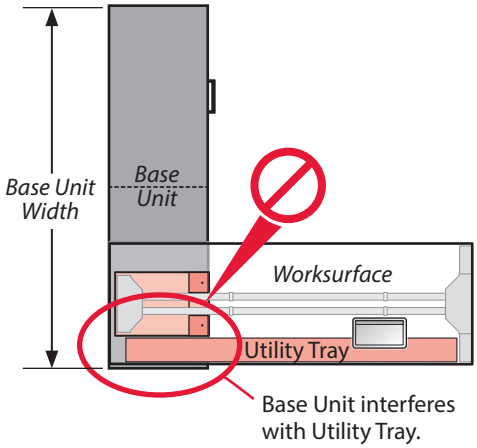
Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces and Returns Over 1 ½ High Beside Storage

Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

DON'T

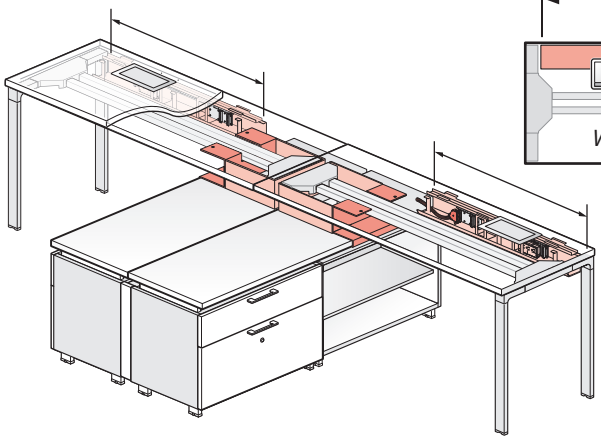
- Full Width Utility Trays mounted to desking worksurfaces will not work when overlapping 1 ½ High Beside Storage Base Units.

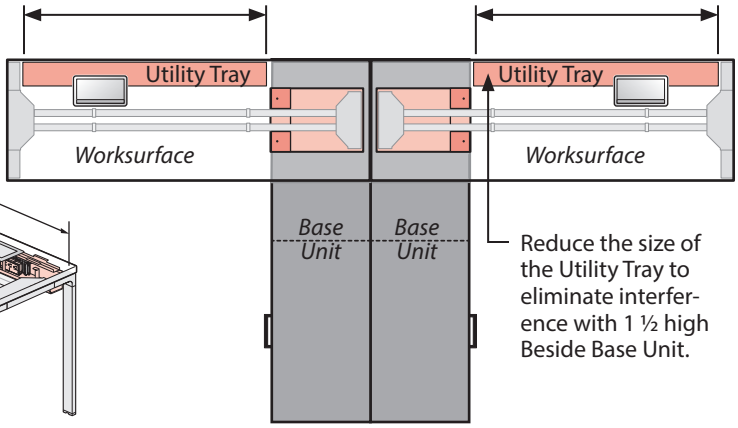




DO

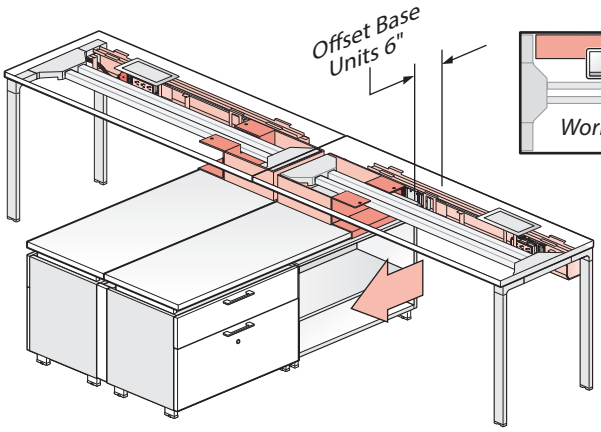
- Specify Utility Tray 18" shorter with a longer jumper to prevent interference with the Beside Base Unit.
- Do not specify a Hatch location on the float end of worksurface as Hatch will no longer be located by receptacle location in the PDA.

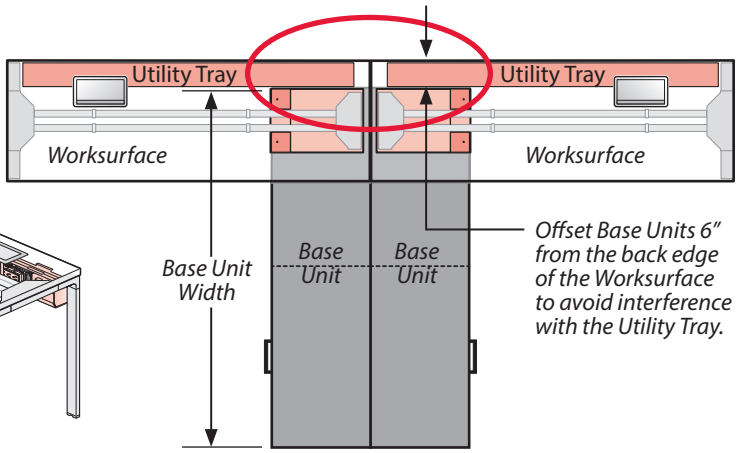




DO

- To eliminate interference with Utility Tray, locate 1 ½ High Base Units at least 6" from the back edge of the worksurface or return.





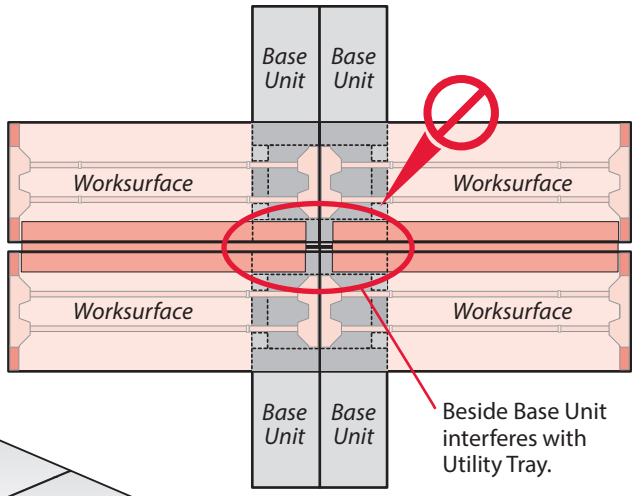
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

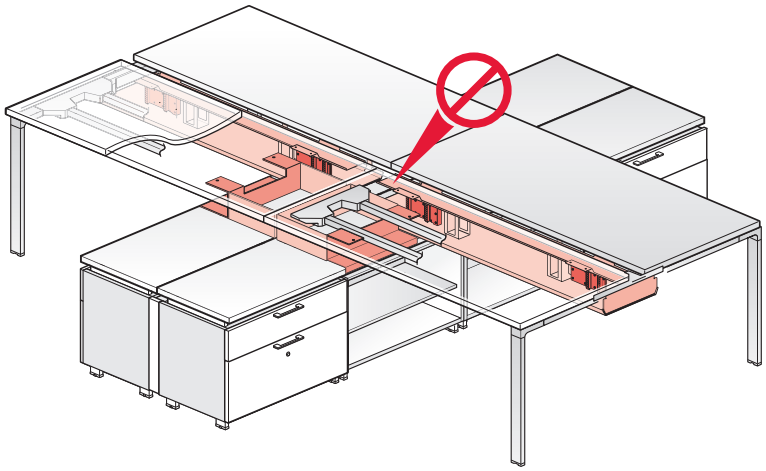
Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces and Returns Over 1.5 High Beside Storage

Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

DON'T

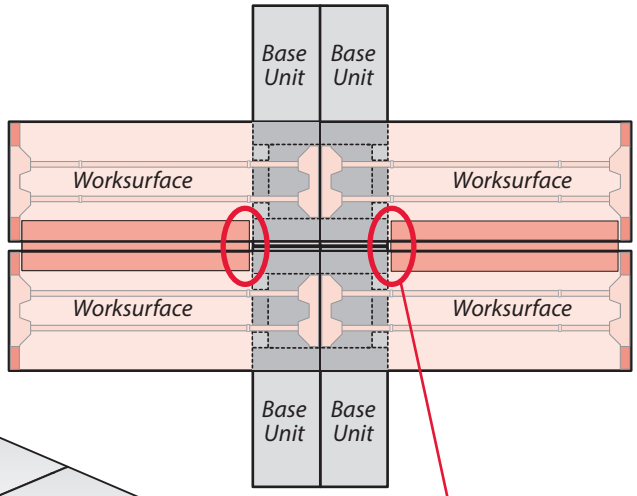
- Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

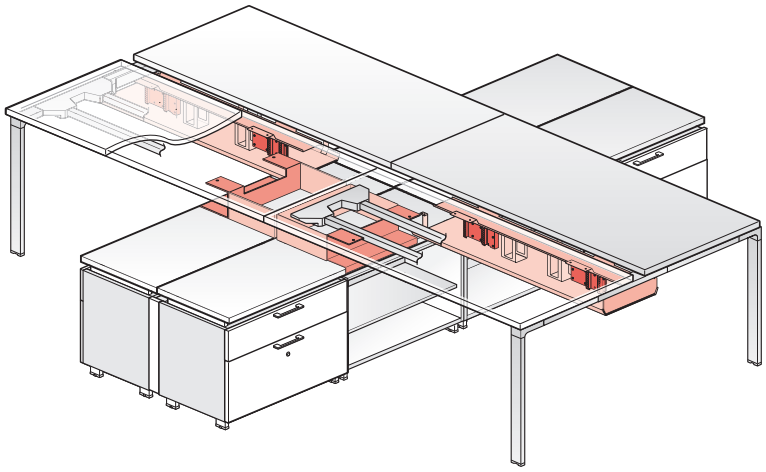




DO

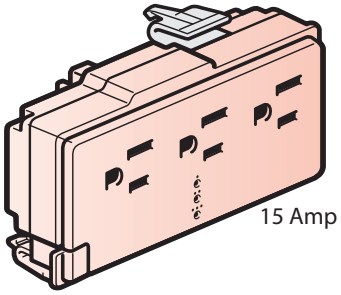
- Specify Utility Tray 18" shorter with a longer jumper to prevent interference with the Beside Base Unit.
- Do not specify a Hatch location on the float end of worksurface as Hatch will no longer be located by receptacle location in the PDA.



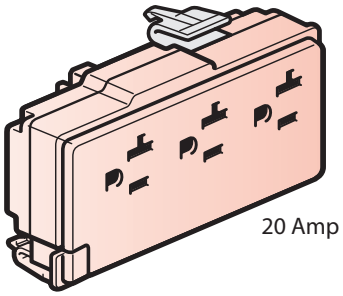


Receptacles

Receptacles attach to the power distribution assembly (PDA) to allow access to the circuits carried through a Utility Tray. The 3-Circuit 15 Amp receptacles have a circuit programmable feature that allows each receptacle to access either circuit 1, 2, or 3 in the field by simply sliding the connector to one of three positions.



15 Amp

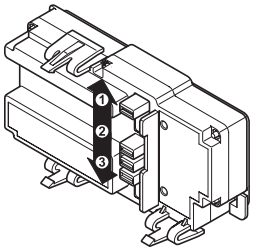


20 Amp

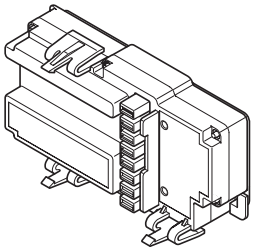
Specification Tips

OUT
Receptacle Access

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- 20 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-20R.
- 3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.
- Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Specify common ground or isolated ground.



3-Circuit 15 Amp
Programmable Receptacle



3-Circuit 20 Amp and
4-Circuit (2+2 / 3+1)
15 and 20 Amp Receptacles

POWER CONFIGURATION	RECEPTACLE IDENTIFIER			
4 Circuit 2 + 2	1	2	3	4
4 Circuit 3 + 1	A	B	C	D
3-Circuit (20 Amp)	I	II	III	NA

Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Out

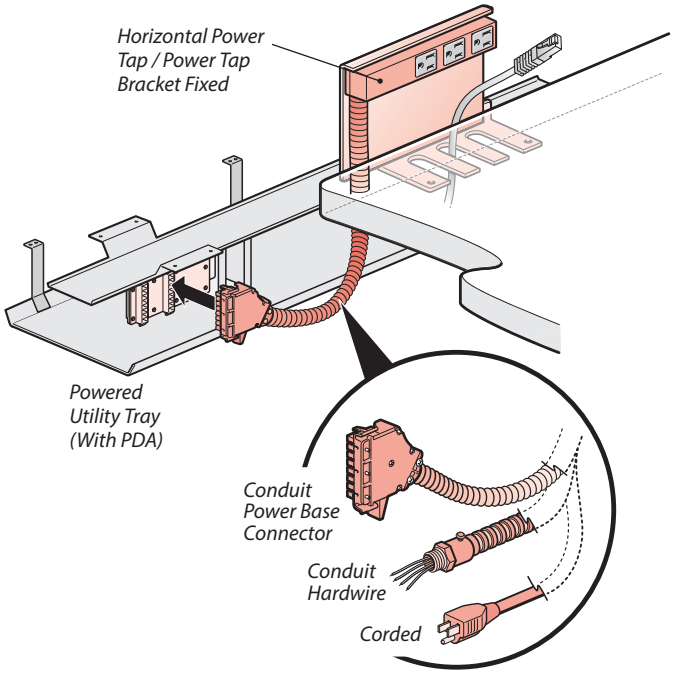
Power Taps

Power Taps provide three 15A receptacle outlets in a housing that can attach to a separately specified Power Tap Bracket. Power Tap Brackets can be mounted to the edge or bottom of a worksurface.

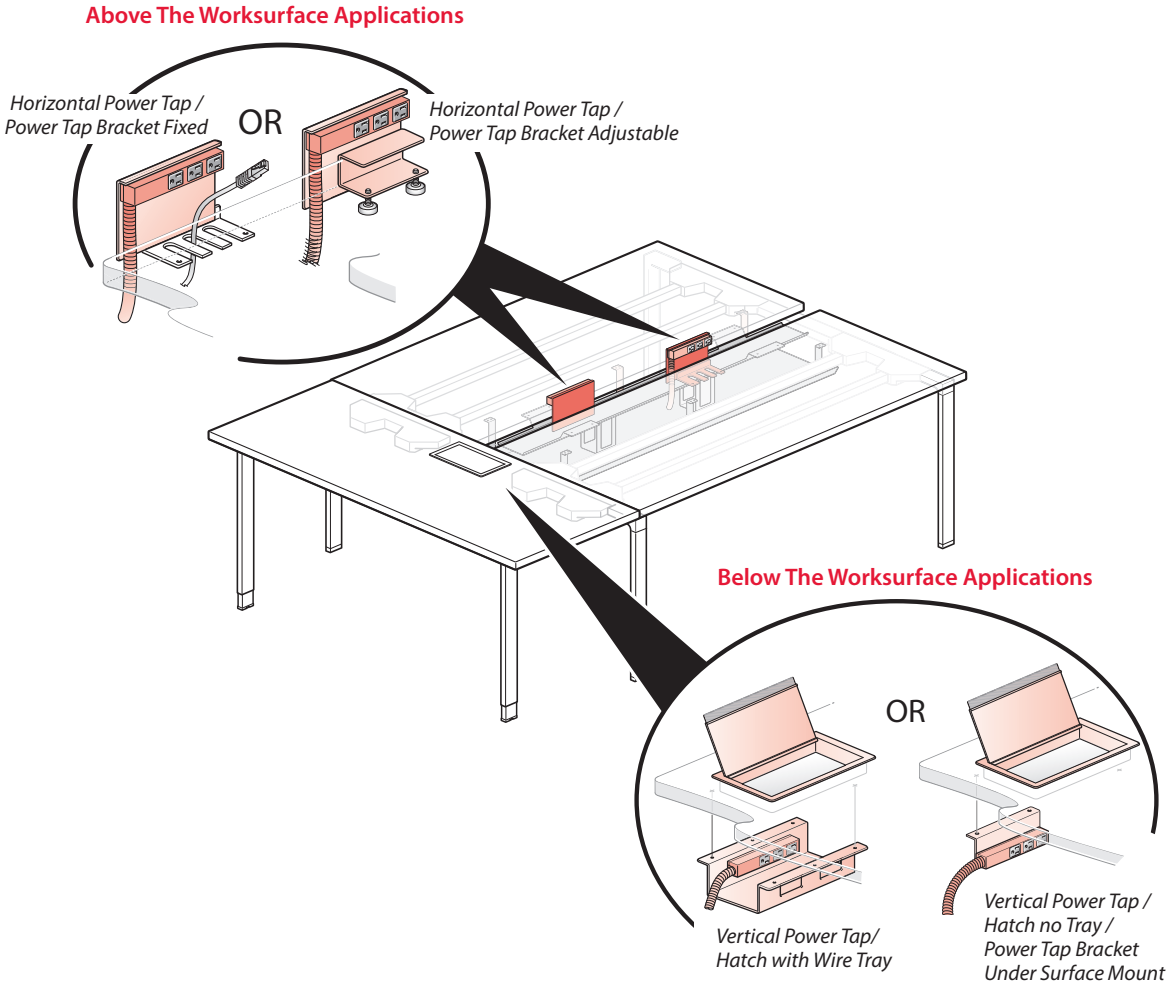
Specification Tips

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- Specify appropriate number of Power Taps for each circuit.
- Required mounting bracket is separately specified.
- Available in conduit (3 and 4 circuit), hardwire and corded versions.

Note
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.



Attaching Power Taps

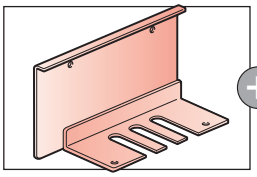


Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

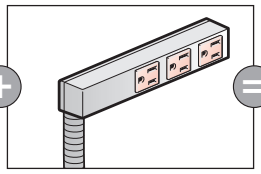
Power Tap Brackets and Hatches

Power Taps require a separately specified Power Tap Bracket to attach to Reside desking and return worksurfaces and Tables. Brackets allow access above or below the worksurface.

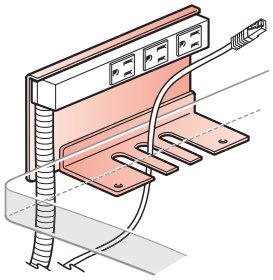
Above The Worksurface Applications



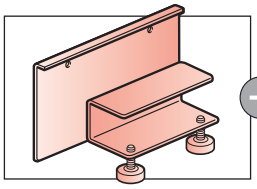
Power Tap Bracket - Fixed



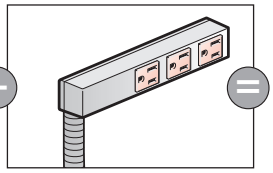
Power Tap - Horizontal Corded or Conduit



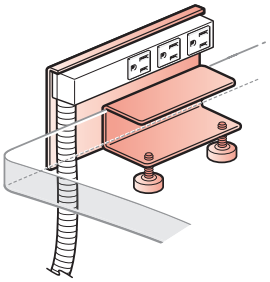
OUT
Receptacle Access



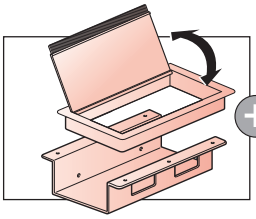
Power Tap Bracket - Adjustable



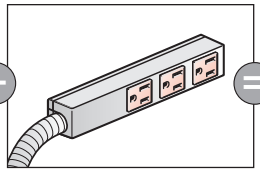
Power Tap - Horizontal Corded or Conduit



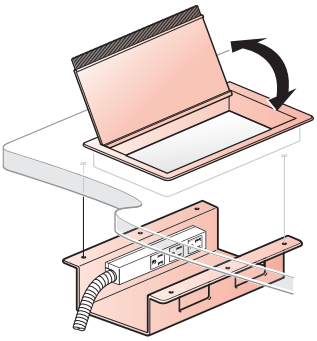
Below The Worksurface Applications

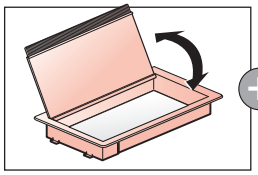


Hatch - Wire Tray

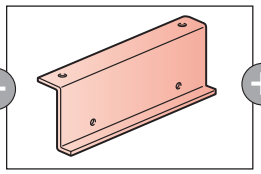


Power Tap - Vertical Conduit

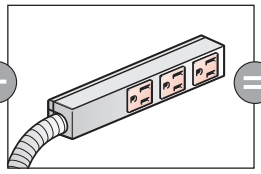




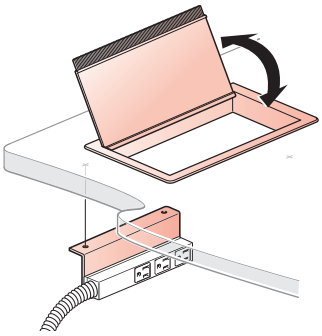
Hatch - No Tray



Power Tap Bracket - Under Surface



Power Tap - Vertical Corded or Conduit

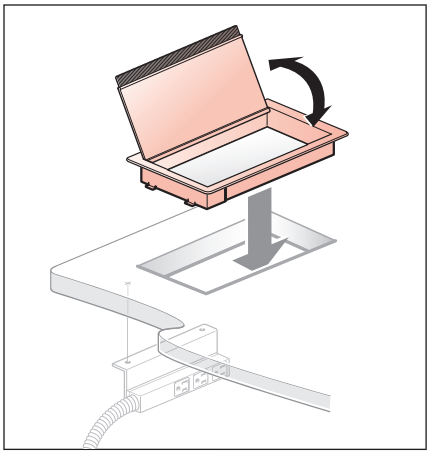


Specification Tips

- Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Adjustable Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. Vertical Power Tap required.
- Under Surface Vertical Tap Bracket may be used with Hatch – No Tray.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

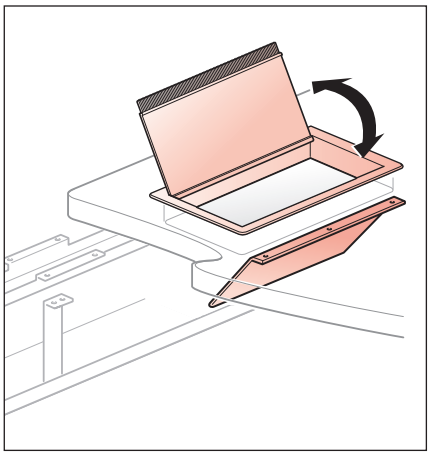
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Hatches



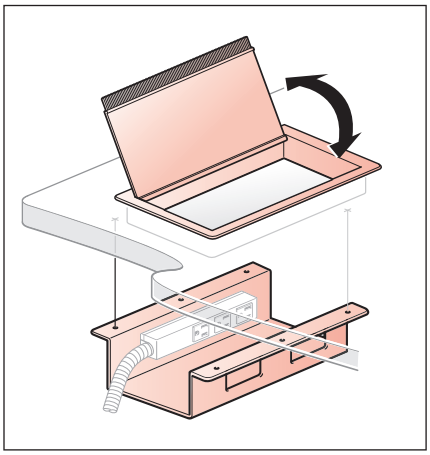
Hatch – Only

- Reside desking worksurfaces and returns can be specified with or without hatch cutouts. Separately specified Hatch can be used with Powered or Non-Powered Utility Trays.
- When Powered Utility Trays are specified to match the desking or return worksurface width, the Hatch opening will align with the receptacle location.
- Reside Rectangular and Hex Tables can be specified with or without hatch cutouts.
- The Hatch can be used with Vertical Power Tap.



Hatch – With Wire Chute

- Reside desking worksurfaces and returns can be specified with or without hatch cutouts. Separately specified Hatch – With Wire Chute can be used with Powered or Non-Powered Utility Trays.
- When Powered Utility Trays are specified to match the desking or return worksurface width, the Hatch opening will align with the receptacle location.
- The Hatch – With Wire Chute manages cords into the utility tray.
- Reside Rectangular and Hex Tables can be specified with or without hatch cutouts.



Hatch – With Wire Tray

- The separately specified Hatch – With Wire Tray accepts the Vertical Power Tap.

Specification Tips

- Designed for use with Reside Desking, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Reside Tables (Rectangular and Hex)
- Hatch options no tray and wire chute should be used with Reside desking and return worksurfaces.
- Hatch option wire tray should be used specifically with Reside Bench Ends and Reside Tables.
- May be used with or without Powered and Non-powered Utility Trays.
- Vertical power tap with Under Surface Vertical Tap Bracket may be used with Hatch – No Tray.
- Vertical power tap should be used with Hatch – Wire Tray.
- Reside Bench Ends do not accept utility trays.

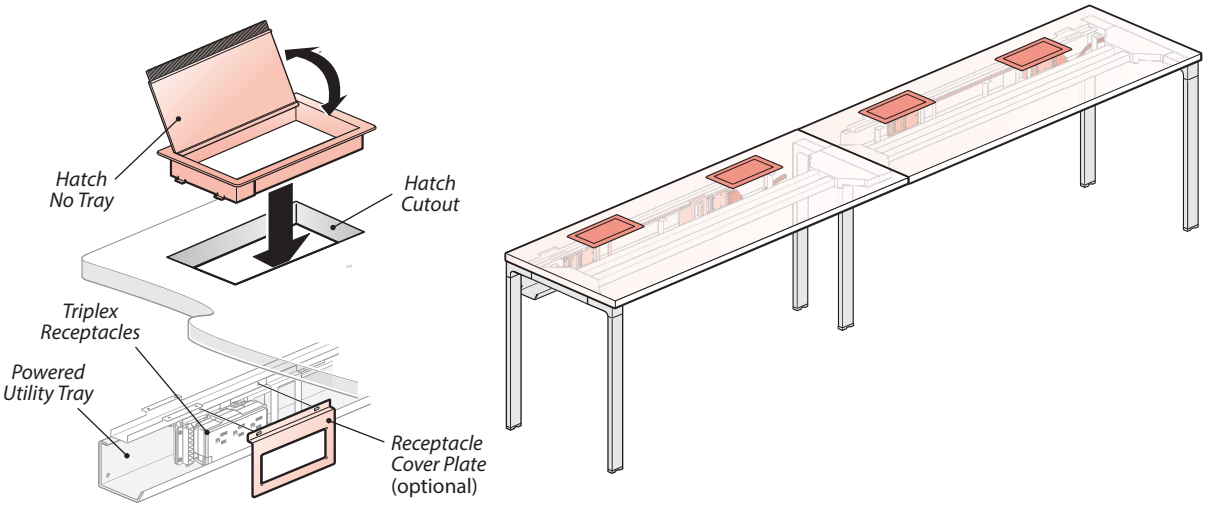
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Specifying Hatches

Specifying Hatches for Worksurfaces and Returns

DO

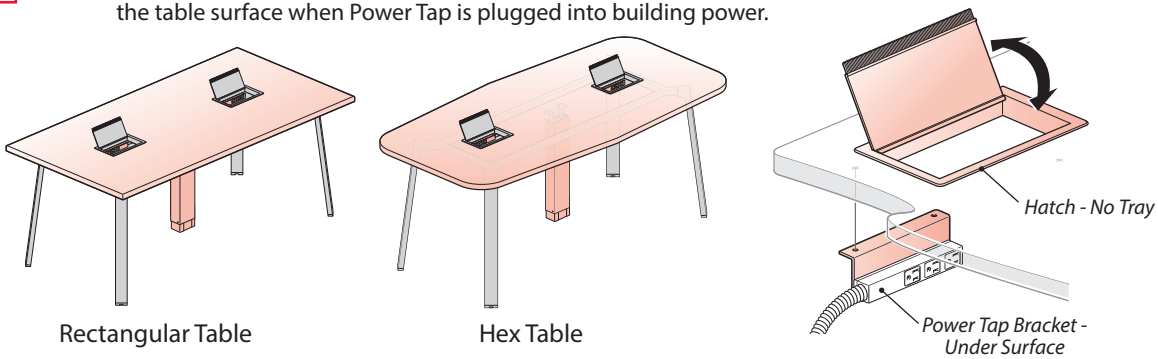
Specify desking worksurfaces and return worksurfaces with hatch cutouts for power and data applications. Separately specified hatches allow access to Receptacles and under surface mounted Power Taps which are also separately specified.



Specifying Hatches for Rectangular and Hex Tables

DO

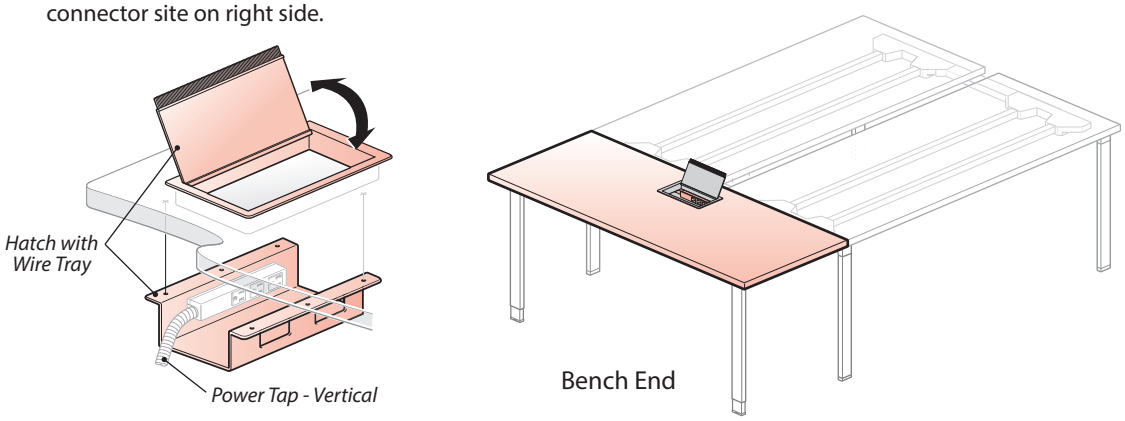
For Reside Rectangular or Hex Tables; if power is required a cutout and Hatch with tray must be separately specified. The corded vertical Power Tap with a Power Tap Bracket – Under Worksurface will allow power at the table surface when Power Tap is plugged into building power.



Specifying Hatches for Bench Ends

DO

For Reside Bench Ends; if power is required a cutout and Hatch with tray must be specified. The conduit vertical power tap can attach to the double powered Utility Tray PDA at any receptacle site or can attach to a connector site on right side.

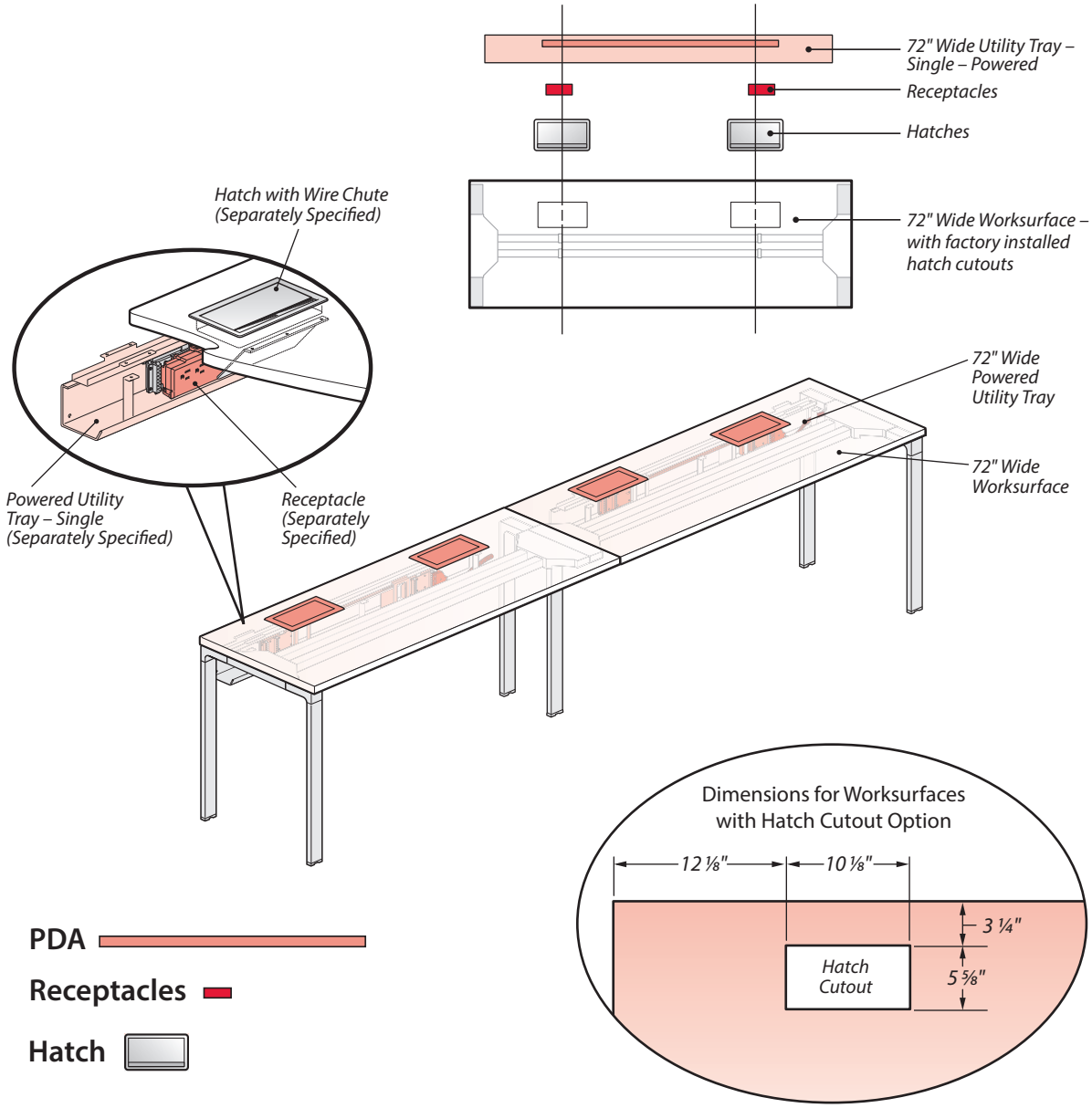


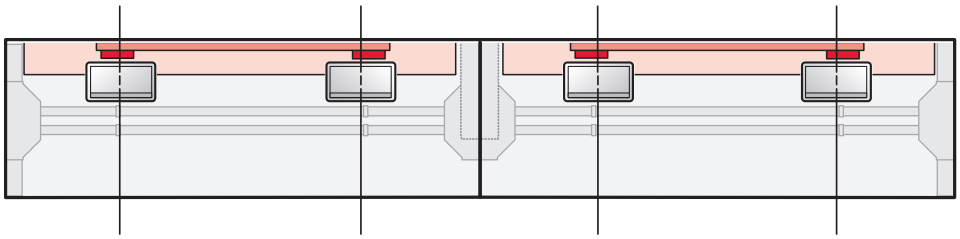
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Hatch and Receptacle Alignment – Single Sided Applications

- Receptacle will align with factory installed Hatch cutout locations when Powered Utility Trays widths match worksurface width.

Do **Match nominal width of Utility Tray – Single and the Worksurface to achieve Hatch/Receptacle alignment.**



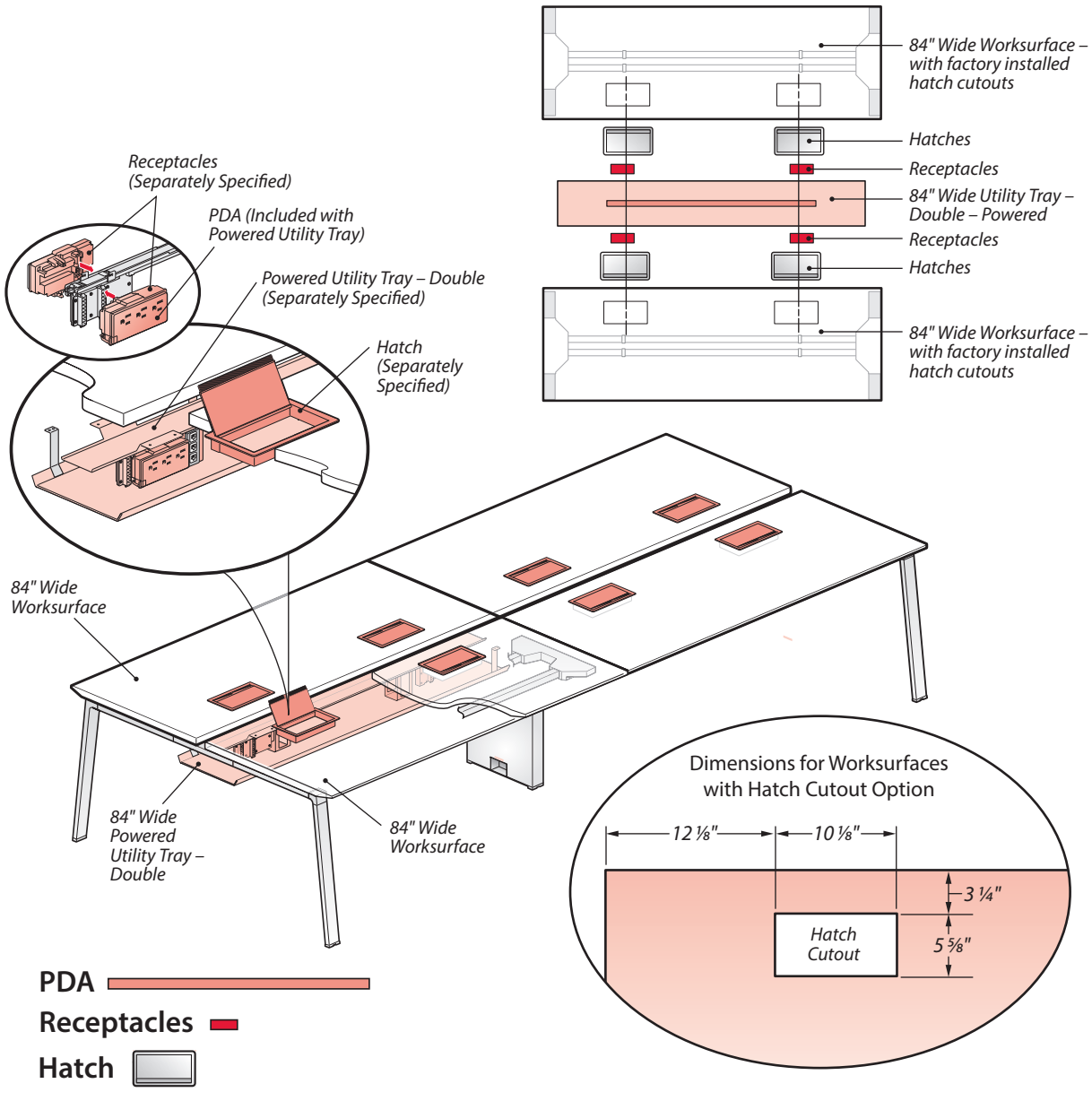


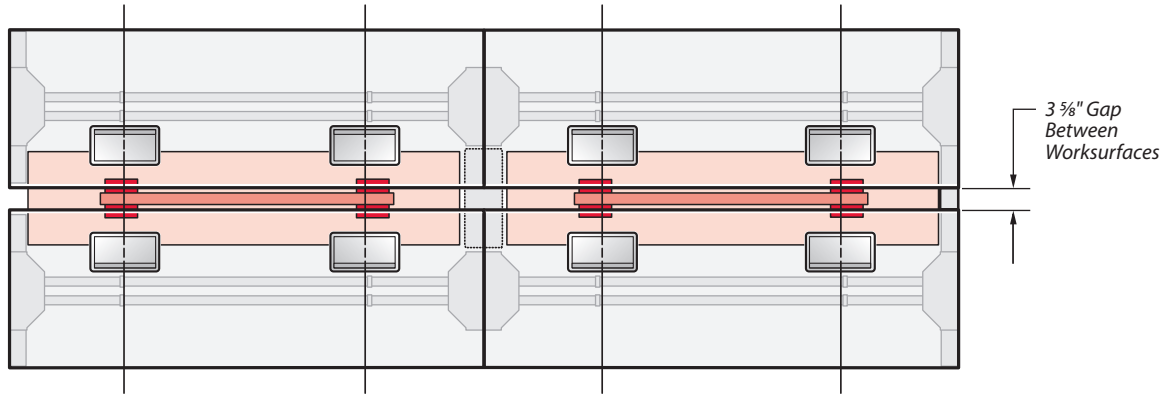
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Hatch and Receptacle Alignment – Double Sided Applications

- Receptacle will align with factory installed Hatch cutout locations when Powered Utility Trays widths match worksurface width.

Do **Match nominal width of Utility Tray – Double and the Worksurfaces to achieve Hatch/Receptacle alignment.**



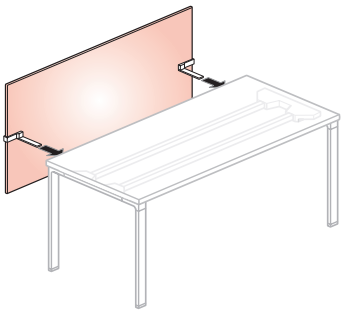


Product Details – Belong Screens

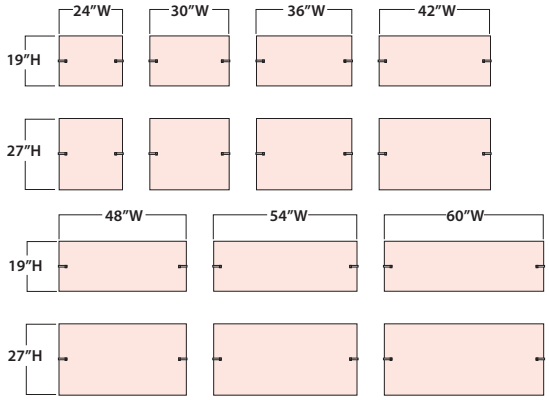
Dimensions

Screen – Back

SUFB

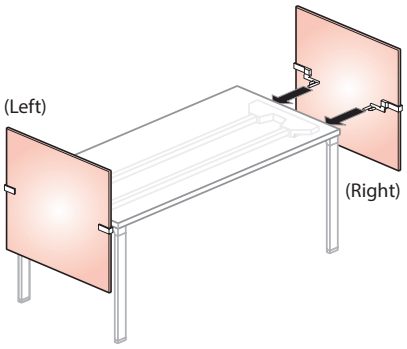


Nominal Sizes (Fabric, Laminate, Wood or Glass):

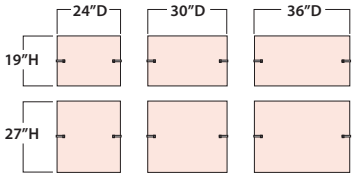


Screen – End

SKFE

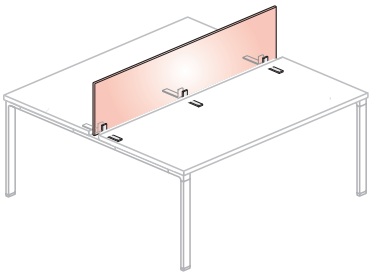


Nominal Sizes (Fabric, Laminate, Wood or Glass):

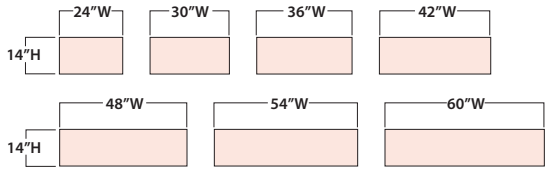


Screen – Center

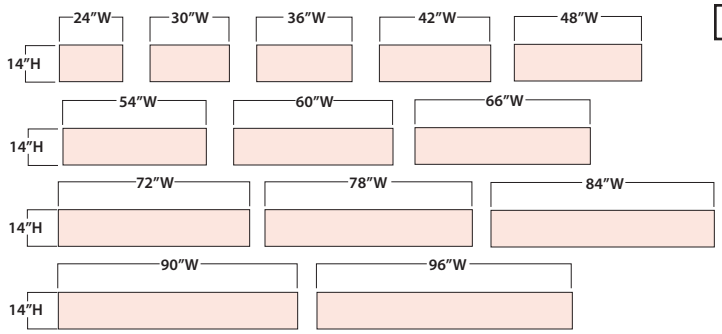
SUPC



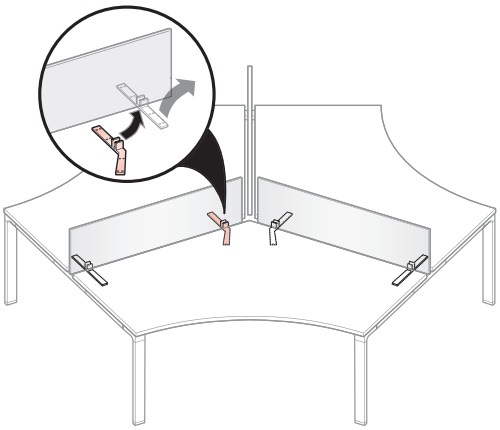
Nominal Sizes (Fabric Surface):



Nominal Size (Laminate, Wood or Glass Surface):



Bracket – Screen – For use with separately specified 120° Reside worksurface and full width Center Screens



Note

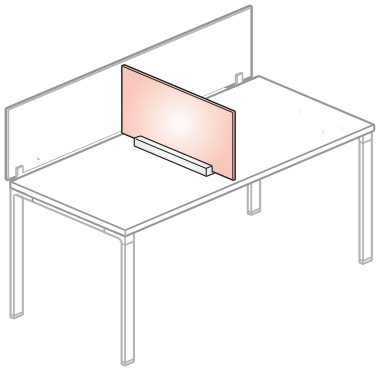
Center Screen sits 12 ¼" above the top of the Worksurface.

Product Details – Belong Screens

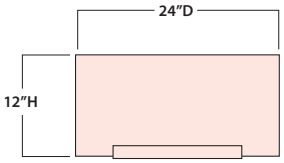
Dimensions

Territory Screen – Multi-material

SUTM

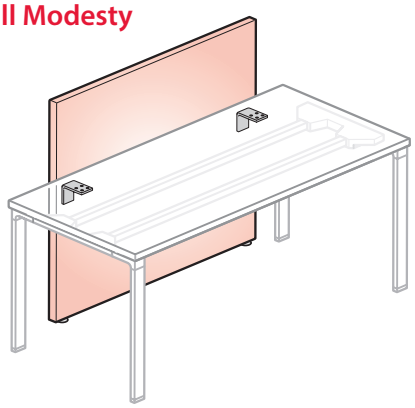


Nominal Sizes (Laminate, Wood or Glass):

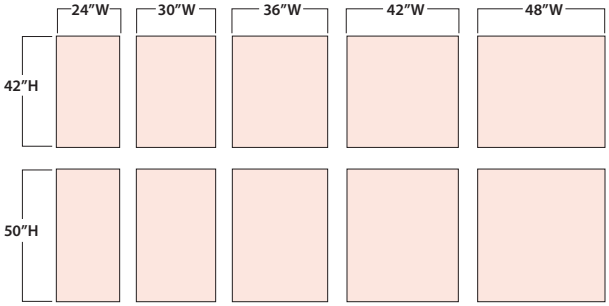


Screen – Full Modesty

SUSB

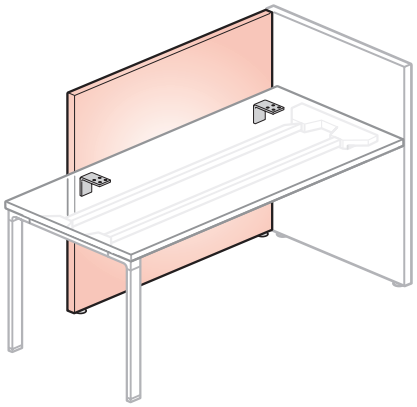


Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):

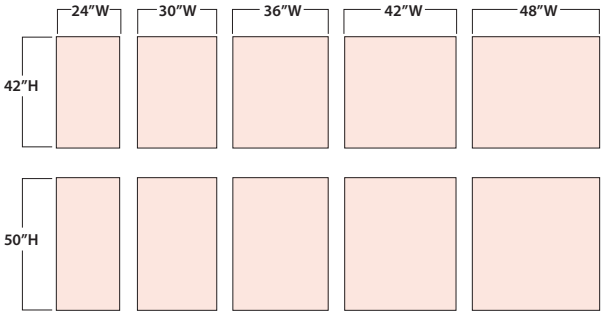


Reside Desking Screen – Structural “L” Straight Screen

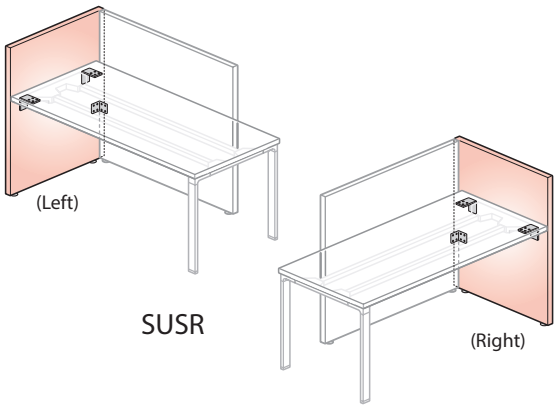
SUSL



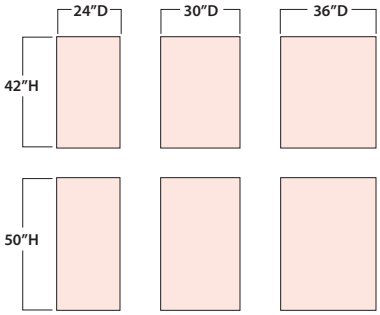
Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):



Structural “L” – Return Screen



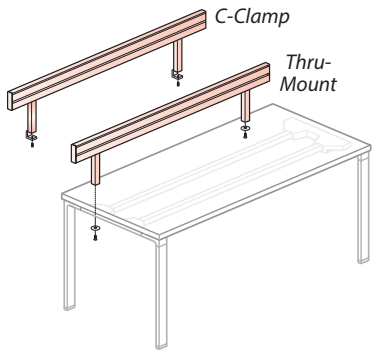
Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):



Product Details – Belong Work Tools

Dimensions

Rail – Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount

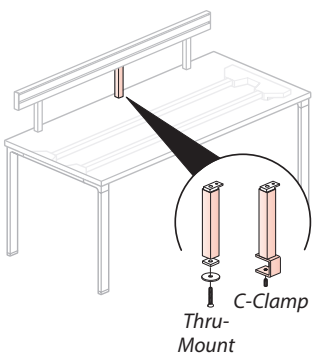


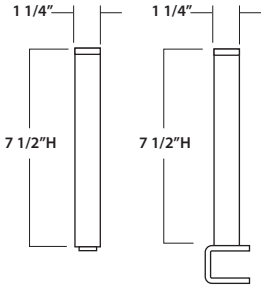
Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″

Available for 1 3/16″ thick top or 2″ thick tops.

KUR1-12_ _ -_ _ N

Tool Rail – Single Post – C-Clamp or Thru-Mount

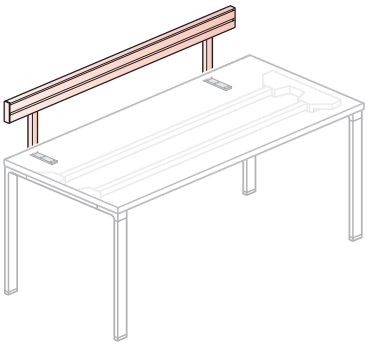




Available for 1 3/16″ thick tops or 2″ thick tops.

KUP1-0000-_ _ N

Rail – Under Worksurface Mount – L-Bracket

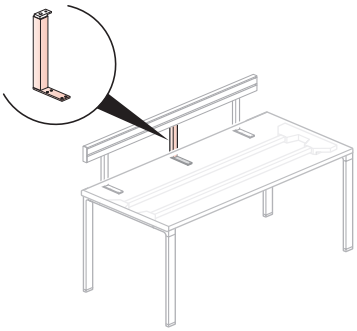


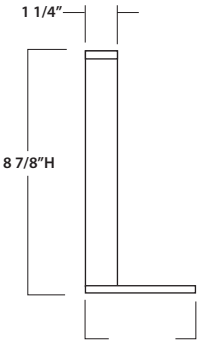
Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

Available for 1 3/16″ thick top or 2″ thick tops.

KUR1-12_ _-USN

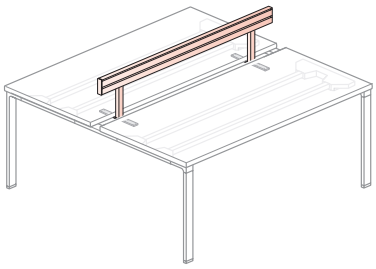
Rail – Single Post – L-Bracket Mount





KUP1-0000-USN

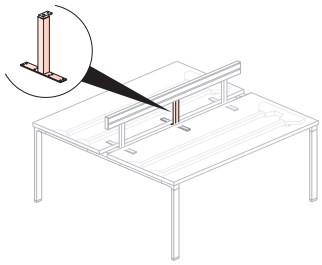
Rail – Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket

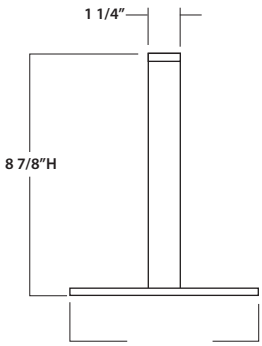


Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

KUR2-12_ _-USN

Tool Rail –Single Post – T-Bracket Mount





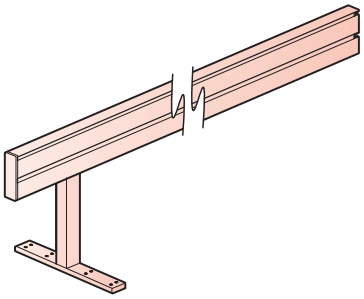
KUP2-0000-USN

Note Reside Worksurfaces are 1 3⁄16" thick.

Product Details – Belong Work Tools

Dimensions

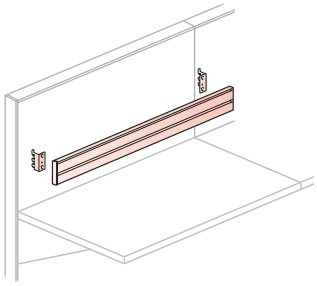
Rail – End – Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-12_ _-UBE

Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

Rail – Panel Mount – Single Side

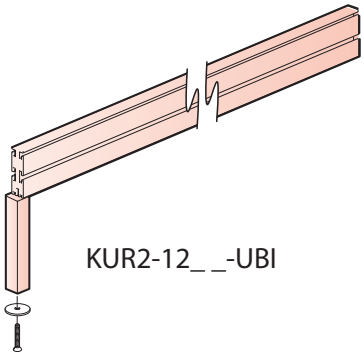


KUR1-04_ _-P_N

Height	Depth	Width
4″	1″	24″
4″	1″	30″
4″	1″	36″
4″	1″	42″
4″	1″	48″
4″	1″	54″
4″	1″	60″

Rail is for use with specific Compose® only.

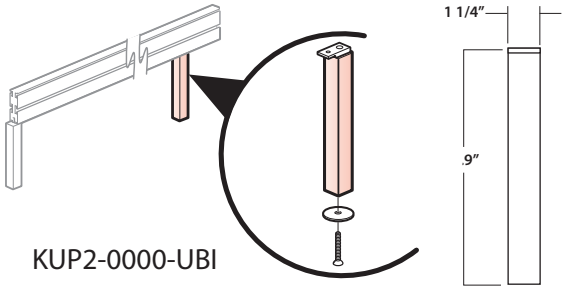
Tool Rail – Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-12_ _-UBI

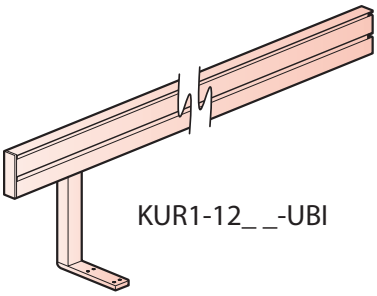
Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

Tool Rail – Single Post – Internal / Benching



KUP2-0000-UBI

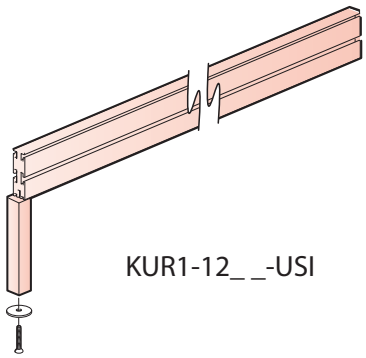
Tool Rail – Single Sided Continuous Benching End



KUR1-12_ _-UBI

Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

Tool Rail – Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application



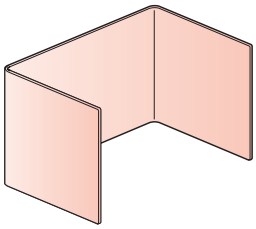
KUR1-12_ _-USI

Rail Height	Width
4″	24″
4″	30″
4″	36″
4″	42″
4″	48″
4″	54″
4″	60″
4″	66″
4″	72″
4″	78″
4″	84″
4″	90″
4″	96″

Product Details – Belong Work Tools

Dimensions

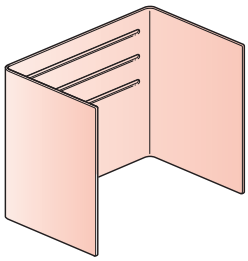
Open C Cubby – No Slots



Height	Depth	Width
9″	10″	15″
12″	10″	15″

No Slots
KUCU-_ _15-BNN

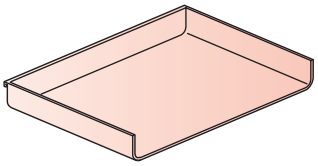
Open C Cubby – With Slots



Height	Depth	Width
12″	10″	15″

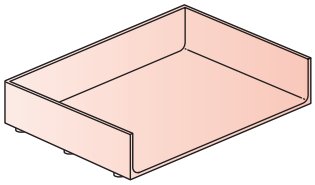
With Slots
KUCU-_ _15-BNS

Paper Tray – Landscape



Height	Depth	Width
1 1/2″	8 7/8″	12 3/4″

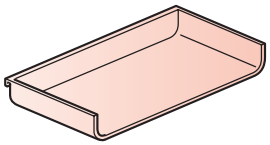
Slat Document Tray
KUPT-0913-H



Height	Depth	Width
2 1/2″	8 7/8″	12 3/4″

Freestanding
Stacking Tray
KUPT-0913-F

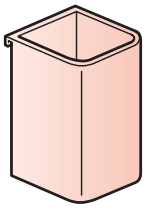
Mini Shelf



Height	Depth	Width
1″	4″	8″

KUHS-0408-H

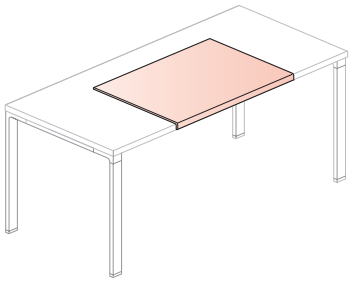
Tool Cup



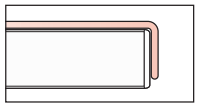
Height	Depth	Width
3 1/2″	2 1/2″	2 1/2″

KUTC-0000-H

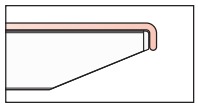
Blotter



3mm Edgeband Profile



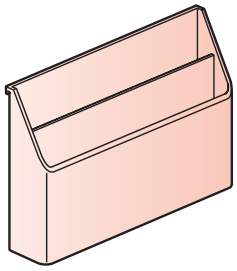
Knife Edge Profile



KUBL-_ _ _ _-F_

Height	Width
19.7″	29.5″
19.7″	35.4″
23.6″	35.4″

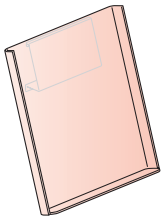
Hanging Sorter



Height	Depth	Width
8 1/2″	2 1/2″	12 3/4″

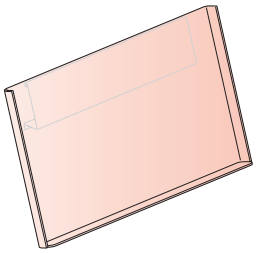
KUHS-0000-H

Reference Shelves



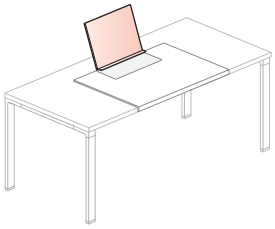
Height	Width
11 1/4″	9 7/8″

Reference Shelf — Small
KURS-0010-H



Height	Width
11 1/4″	18 1/2″

Reference Shelf– Large
KURS-0010-H



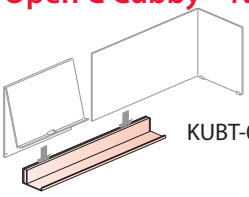
Height	Width
9 7/8″	11 5/8″

Blotter Reference Shelf
KURS-0012-B

Product Details – Belong Work Tools

Belong Work Tools – Dimensions

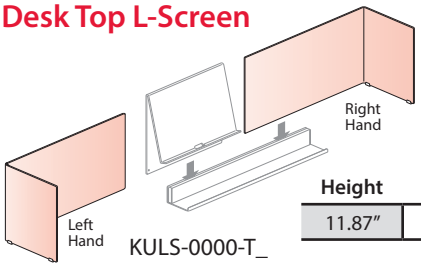
Open C Cubby – No Slots



KUBT-0224-_

Height	Depth	Width
2.09″	3.55″	23.75″

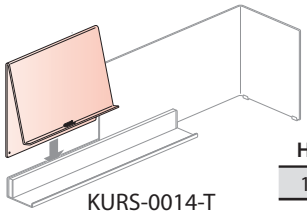
Desk Top L-Screen



KULS-0000-T_

Height	Depth	Width
11.87″	10″	23.75″

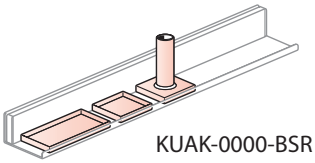
Desk Top Reference Shelf



KURS-0014-T

Height	Depth	Width
12.03"	4.25"	14.5"

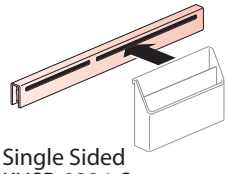
Accessory Kit



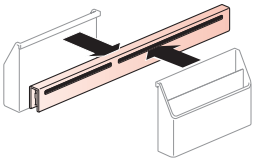
KUAK-0000-BSR

Square Tray:
2.75" Square
Rectangular Tray:
2.75"D x 5.5"W
Bud Vase:
4" Height, 2.75"Square
0.75" Inside Diameter

Screen Rail



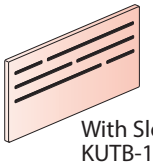
Single Sided
KUSR-0224-S



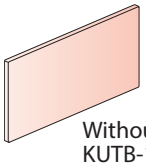
Double Sided
KUSR-0224-D

Height	Depth	Width
2.09″	3.55″	23.75″

Structural Screen Tile – With Slots



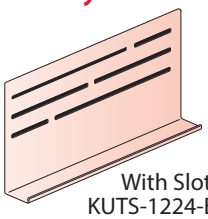
With Slots
KUTB-12_ _-S



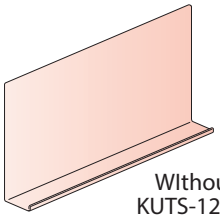
Without Slots
KUTB-12_ _-S

Height	Depth	Widths
12"	.67″	18"-36″

Territory Screen – End-of- Run



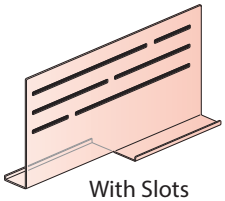
With Slots
KUTS-1224-ESN_



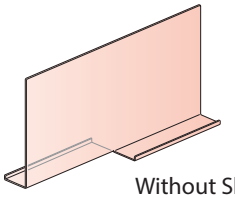
WIthout Slots
KUTS-1224-ENN_

Height	Depth	Width
11.78″	3″	23.75″

Territory Screen – Shared



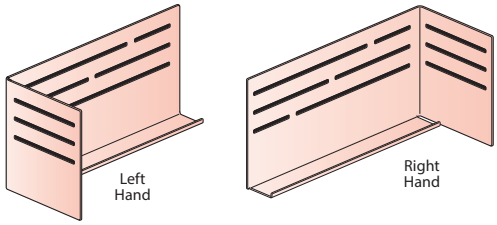
With Slots
KUTS-1224-SSN_



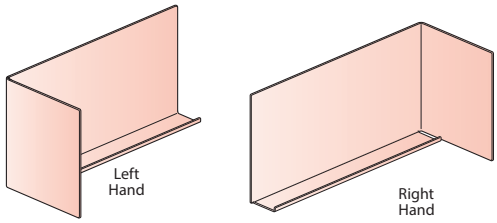
Without Slots
KUTS-1224-SNN_

Height	Depth	Width
11.78″	3″	23.75″

Territory L-Screen



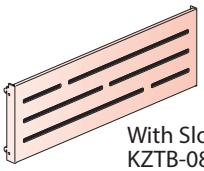
With Slots – KUTS-1224-LS_ _



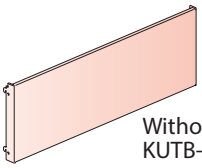
Without Slots – KUTS-1224-LN_ _

Height	Depth	Width
11.78″	10″	23.75″

Belong Systems Tile – External Mount for use with Compose Panels



With Slots
KZTB-08_ _-S



Without Slots
KUTB-08_ _-N

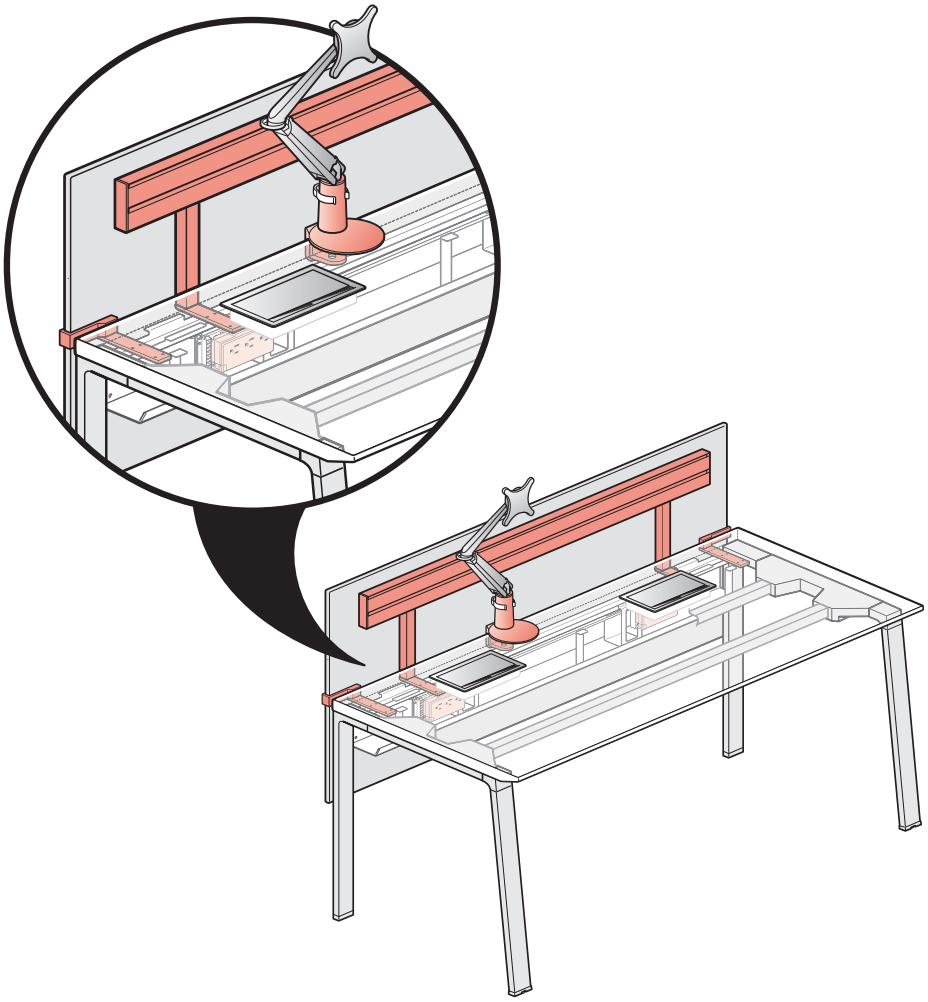
Height	Depth	Width
7.87″	1.36″	24"-48″

Product Details – Belong Work Tools

Positioning and Clearance

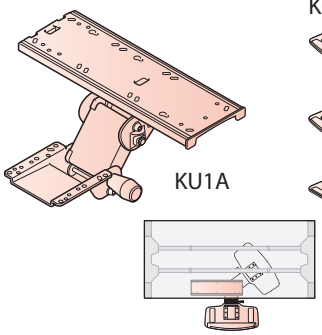
Hatch Cutouts, Tool Rails, Monitor Arms and Screens

Be aware of factory installed hatch cutout positions when specifying tool rails, monitor arms and screens.



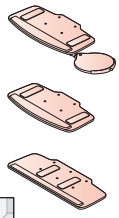
Adjustable Keyboard Pads and Accessories – Dimensions

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A

Keyboard Tray Options



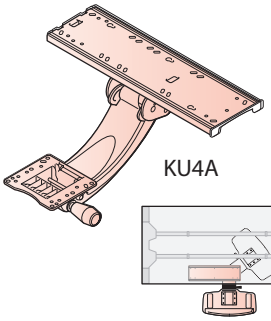
Option 1 – 21″ Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad

Option 2 – 21″ Keyboard Tray without mouse pad

Option 3 – 27″ Keyboard Tray with space for mousing

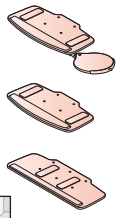
Track Length	In/Out Travel	Height Adjustment
17″	12″	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below
21″	16.8″	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below

Sit-to-Stand AKP



KU4A

Keyboard Tray Options



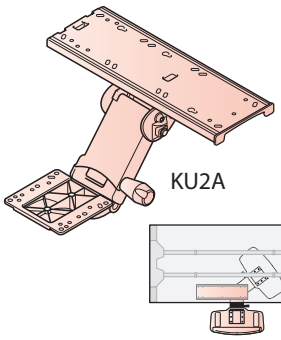
Option 1 – 21″ Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad

Option 2 – 21″ Keyboard Tray without mouse pad

Option 3 – 27″ Keyboard Tray with space for mousing

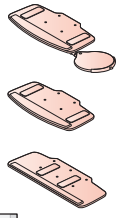
Track Length	In/Out Travel	Height Adjustment
23″	18.1″	8.25″ Above/9″ Below

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A

Keyboard Tray Options



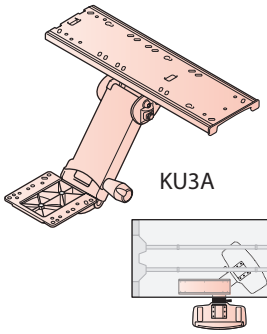
Option 1 – 21″ Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad

Option 2 – 21″ Keyboard Tray without mouse pad

Option 3 – 27″ Keyboard Tray with space for mousing

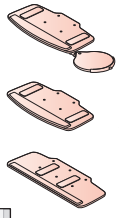
Track Length	In/Out Travel	Height Adjustment
17″	12″	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below
21″	16.8″	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below

Dial Tilt AKP



KU3A

Keyboard Tray Options



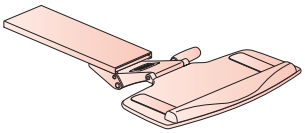
Option 1 – 21″ Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad

Option 2 – 21″ Keyboard Tray without mouse pad

Option 3 – 27″ Keyboard Tray with space for mousing

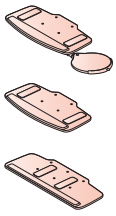
Track Length	In/Out Travel	Height Adjustment
23″	18.1″	2.75″ Above/8″ Below

Thin Profile AKP



KU5A-00_ _-

Keyboard Tray Options



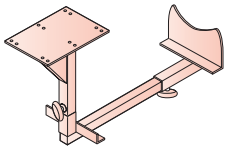
Option 1 – 21″ Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad

Option 2 – 21″ Keyboard Tray without mouse pad

Option 3 – 27″ Keyboard Tray with space for mousing

Track Length	In/Out Travel	Height Adjustment
17″	12″	1.9″ Above/6.5″ Below
21″	16.75″	1.9″ Above/6.5″ Below

Fixed Mount CPU Holder

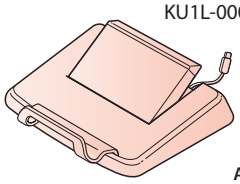


KU1C-0000-N

	Vertical Mount Adjustment Ranges	Horizontal Mount Adjustment Ranges
Height Adjustment for CPU	15.5″ - 20″	7.3″ - 11.3″
Width Adjustment for CPU	5.5″ - 9.8″	13.8″ - 18.8″
Overall Height Adjustment	17.5″ - 22″	9.5″-13.5″
Overall Width Adjustment	9.25″-13.5″	17.5″-22.5″

Adjustable Laptop Holder

KU1L-0000-_



Laptop Size Accommodation

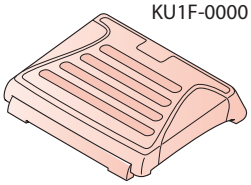
Width	Depth
16″	12″

Adjustable Laptop Holder Size
(in Stored Position)

Width	Depth	Height
12.75	10″	1.25″

Adjustable Footrest

KU1F-0000

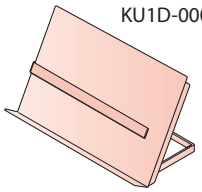


Adjustable Footrest Size

Width	Depth	Height
5.75″	14.75″	3.25″

Adjustable Document Holder

KU1D-0000



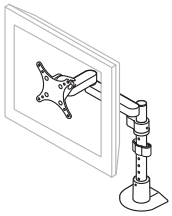
Adjustable Document Holder Size

Width	Depth	Height
16.7″	7.5″	9.75″

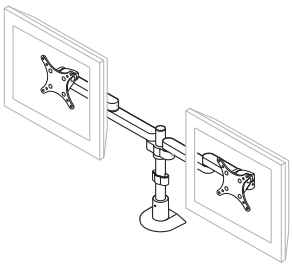
Product Details – Monitor Arms

Dimensions

Post and Link Monitor Arms – Reside Desking Only



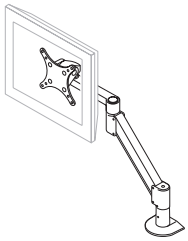
KU1M-0000-1NNK



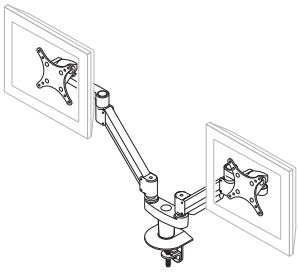
KU1M-0000-2NNK

Description	Post Height	Extension
Single Arm - Monitor	12″	14″
Double Arm - Monitor	12″	17.5″

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Reside Desking Only



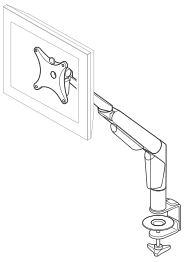
KU3M-0000-1NNK



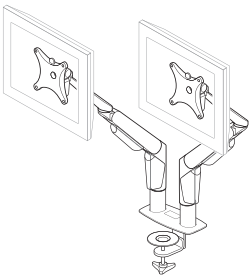
KU3M-0000-2NNK

Description	Weight Limits	Post Height	Extension	Height Adjustment
Single Arm - Monitor	9-24 lb monitor	12″	24″	15.9″
Double Arm - Monitor	9-24 lb monitor	12″	24″	15.9

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm



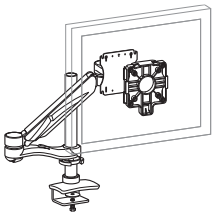
KU4M-0000-1NN



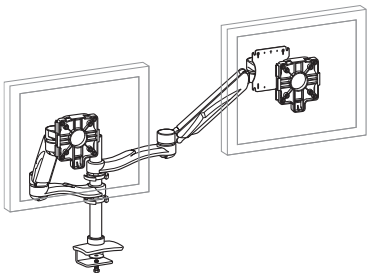
KU4M-0000-2NNK

Description	Weight Limits	Extension	Height Adjustment
Single Arm - Monitor	6-20 lb monitor	18.6″	10.4″
Double Arm - Monitor	6-20 lb monitor	18.6″	10.4″

Adjustable Post Arm



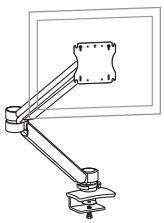
KU5M-0000-1NNK



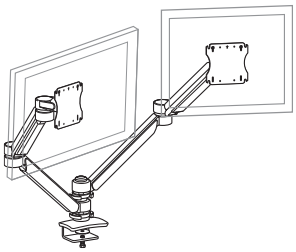
KU5M-0000-2NNK

Description	Weight Limits	Extension	Height Adjustment
Single Arm - Monitor	5-20 lb monitor	24″	13″
Double Arm - Monitor	5-20 lb monitor	24″	13″

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm



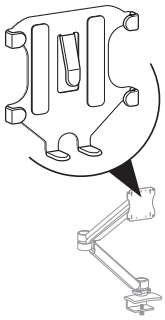
KU6M-0000-1NNK



KU6M-0000-2NNK

Description	Weight Limits	Extension	Height Adjustment
Single Arm - Monitor	6-20 lb monitor	18.6″	10.4″
Double Arm - Monitor	6-20 lb monitor	18.6″	10.4″

iPad Attachment



KU6T-0000

	Widths	Height	Thickness
Tablet Sizes	6¾"-7½"	7″	½″

Product Details – Haworth Lighting Collection

Haworth Lighting Collection – Dimensions

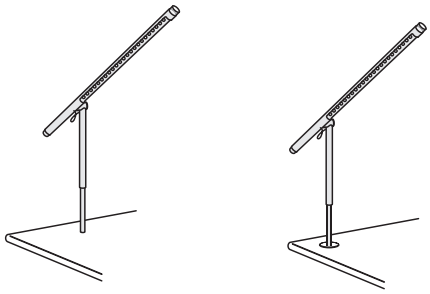
Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO®

Desk
LBJ1-0026-19FLC

Floor
LBJ2-0026-19FLC

	Desk	Floor
Arm	26.5″	26.5″
Base Diameter	8.5″	8.5″
Height Range	14″-22″	48″-56″
Overall Height with arm extended 180°	41″	74.75″

Mounted Lighting – BRAZO

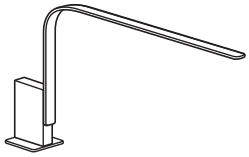


Fixed Mount
LBJ4-0026-19GLC

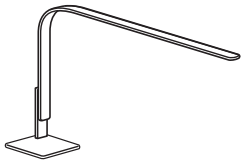
Grommet Mount
LBJ3-0026-19GLC

	Fixed	Grommet
Arm	26.5″	26.5″
Height Range	13″-21″	13″-21″
Overall Height with arm extended 180°	40″	40″

LIM® L



Freestanding Block
LLL1-0022-19FLC



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2-0022-19FLC

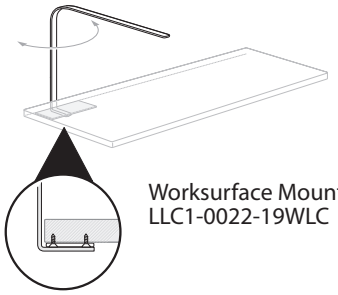
Freestanding Floor
LLL3-0022-19FLC

Freestanding Add-On
LLLA-0022-19FLC

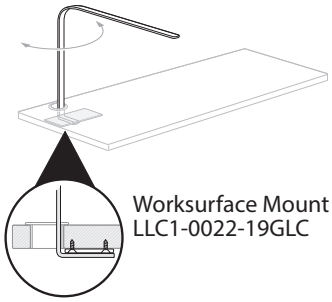
	Freestanding Block	Freestanding Pivot
Arm Length	22″	22″
Adjustable Height	12″-15.75″	•
Base Size	6.63″ Height 3″ Width 3.5″ Depth	5″ Height 4.5″ Width 5.5″ Depth

	Freestanding Floor	Freestanding Add-on
Arm Length	22″	22″
Adjustable Height	13″-50.75″	•
Base Size	38″ Height 9″ Width 9″ Depth	•

LIM® C



Worksurface Mount
LLC1-0022-19WLC



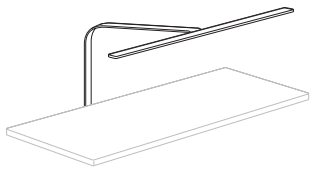
Worksurface Mount
LLC1-0022-19GLC

	Worksurface Mount	Grommet Mount
Arm Length	22″	22″

Product Details – Haworth Lighting Collection

Dimensions

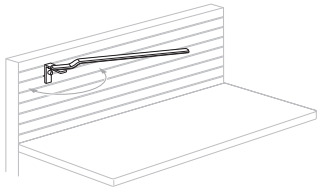
LIM® Y



Worksurface Mount
LLY1-0013-19WLC

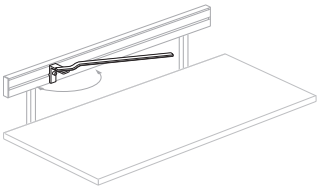
	Worksurface Mount
Depth	14″
Arm Width	35″

LIM® Mounted



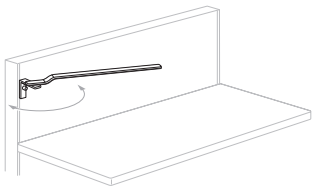
Slat
LLM1-0023-19MLC

	Slat
Arm Length	23.25″



Belong Rail
LLM1-0023-19MLC

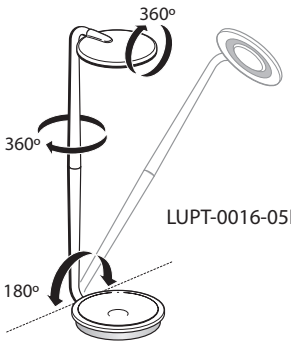
	Belong Rail
Arm Length	23.25″



Panel
LLM2-0023-19MLCN – (for PREMISE)
LLM2-0023-19MLCZ – (for Compose)
LLM2-0023-19MLCE – (for UniGroup Too)

	Panel
Arm Length	23.25″

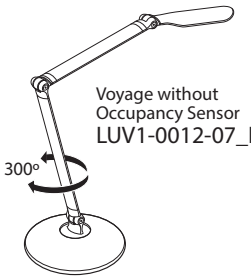
Pixo



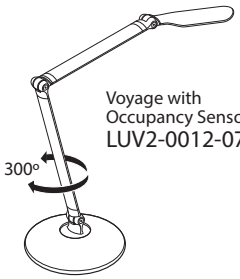
LUPT-0016-05FLC

	Pixo Dimensions
Height	22″
Base Size	5″ Width 6″ Depth

Voyage



Voyage without
Occupancy Sensor
LUV1-0012-07_LC



Voyage with
Occupancy Sensor
LUV2-0012-07_LO

	Voyage Dimensions
Upper Arm Length	7.7″
Middle Arm Length	9.5"
Lower Arm Length	12.1″
Base Size	6″ Diameter

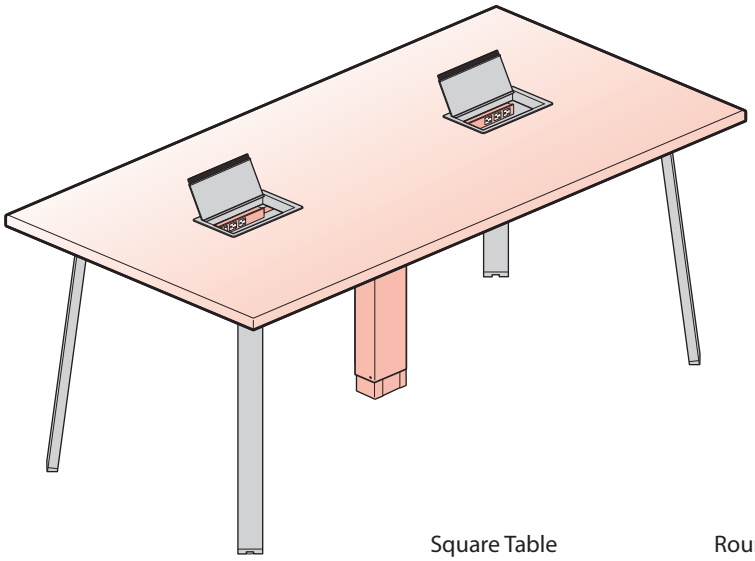
Product Application – Reside Desking

This page intentionally left blank.

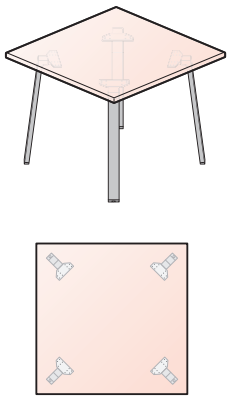
Product Application – Tables

Tables – Application Overview

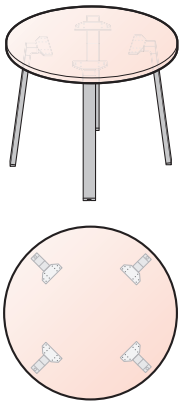
- Reside Tables may be used alone or in a Desking application.
- Reside offers freestanding table shapes and sizes for personal or team spaces.
- Tables are standard with angled legs and finished on all sides with same edge.



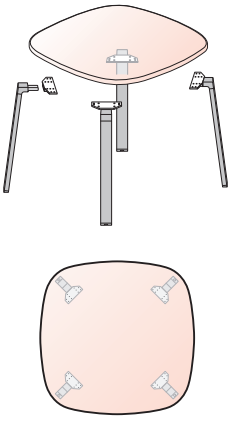
Square Table



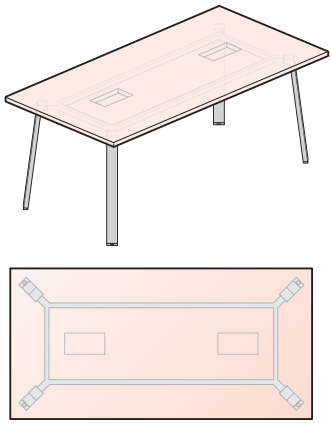
Round Table



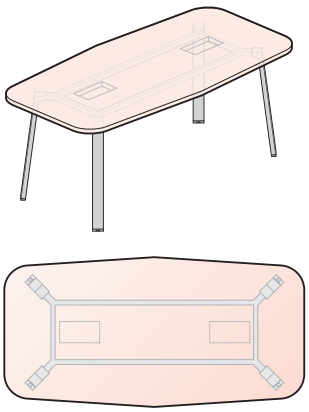
Pebble Table



Rectangular Table

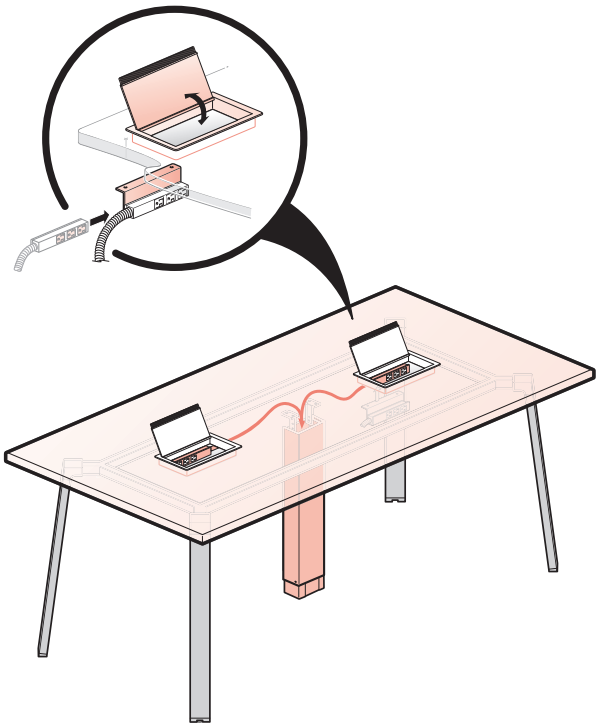


Hex Table



Product Application – Tables

Application Overview – Rectangular Table With Hatches and Below the Table Top Power

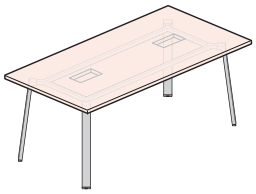


Rectangular Table — With Hatch and Below the Worksurface Power

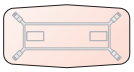
Simple Specification:
Located near building power receptacle(s). Vertical Power Tap slides into Power Tap Bracket and plugs into building power

Step One – Specify Table:

Table:
Rectangular Table With Hatch Cutouts
TKRA



Alternative Table Option:

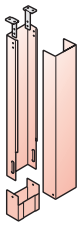


Hex

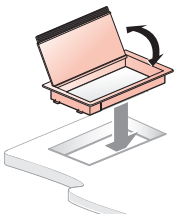
Step Two – Specify Electrical: Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management

Power:
Power Tap Vertical
EUET-00

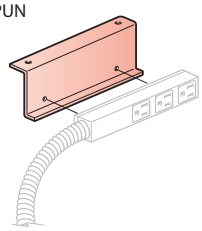
Wire Management:
Base Feed Cover
EUAC-0000-F



Wire Management:
Hatch —No Tray
EUA1-0610-PFN

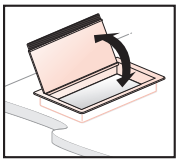


Wire Management:
Power Tap Bracket Under Surface
ZUAP-0000-PUN



Tip

- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Tables include a top, four support beams, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.



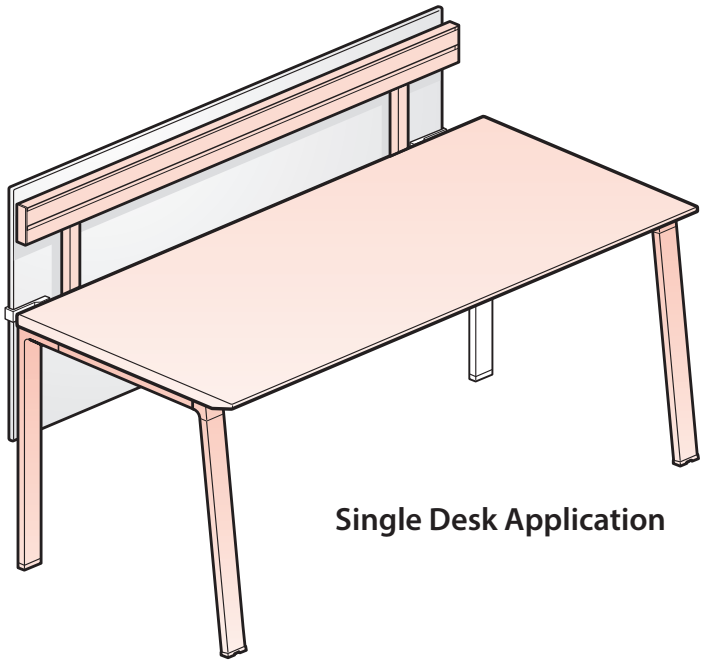
Note

Hatch is only available on Rectangular and Hex Tables. Hatches are not available on Square, Round and Pebble Tables

Product Application – Single Desk

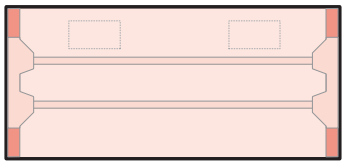
Single Desk – Application Overview

- Reside offers a broad design palette of worksurface shapes and sizes.
- The multiple floor support elements, utility access options and Belong screens, work tools and accessories create personalized desk aesthetics and functionality.

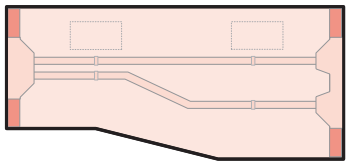


Single Desk Application

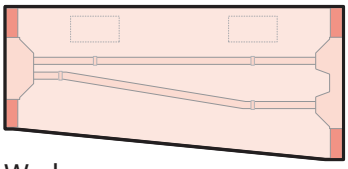
Rectilinear – Single Desk Application



Rectangular
WKRA

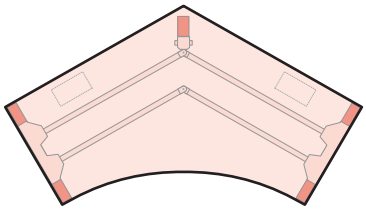


Articulating Transition
WKCM

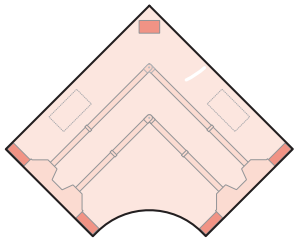


Wedge
WKRE

Non-Rectilinear – Single Desk Application



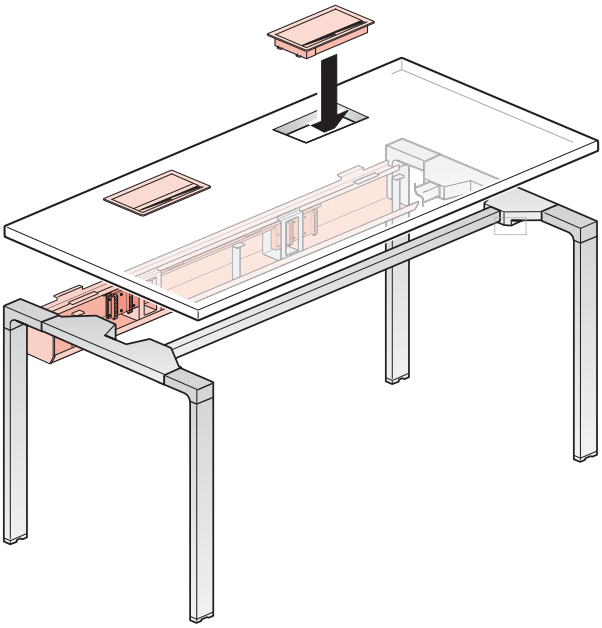
120º
WKCZ



90º Corner
WKCR

Product Application – Single Desk

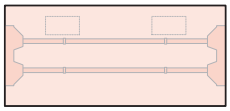
Single Desk Rectilinear – Application Overview



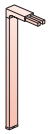
Single Desk – Rectilinear Utility Tray with Hatch

Step One – Specify Desking: Worksurface, Legs and Brackets

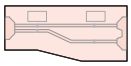
Worksurface:
Rectangular Worksurface With Hatch Cutouts
WKRA



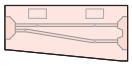
Legs:
Straight Leg
ZKI2-PNFG



Alternative Worksurface Options:



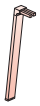
Articulating Transition Worksurface
WKCM



Wedge Worksurface
WKRE

Alternative Leg Option:

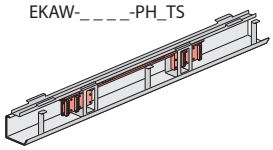
Angled Leg - Fixed
ZKA2-PNFG



Step Two – Specify Electrical: Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management

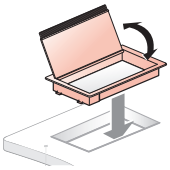
Power In:
Infeed Harness
EUEH

Power Through:
Utility Tray Single Powered
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PH_TS

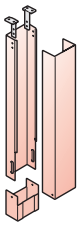


Power Out:
Triplex Receptacles
EUER-00

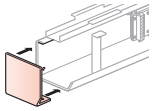
Wire Management:
Hatch —No Tray
EUA1-0610-PFN



Wire Management:
Base Feed Cover
EUAC-0000-F



Accessories:
Utility Tray End Cover Single
EKEW-0500-P



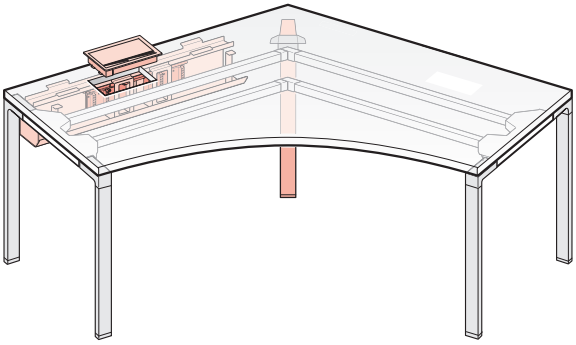
Option – Hatch with chute.

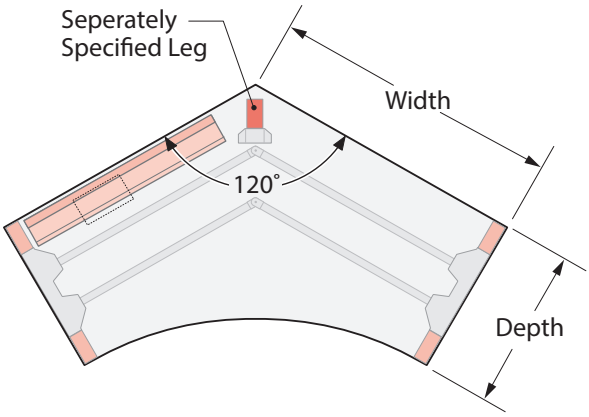
Tip

- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

Product Application – Single Desk

Single Non-Rectilinear Desk – Application Overview

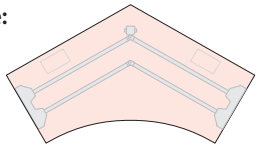




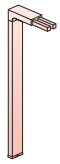
Single Desk – Non-Rectilinear – Utility Tray with Hatch

Step One – Specify Desking: Worksurface, Legs and Brackets

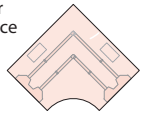
Worksurface:
120º Corner Worksurface With Hatch Cutouts



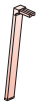
Legs:
Straight Leg



Alternative Worksurface Options:
90º Corner Worksurface
WKCR

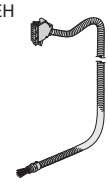


Alternative Leg Option:
Angled Leg - Fixed
ZKA2-PNFG

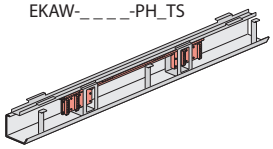


Step Two – Specify Electrical: Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management

Power In:
Infeed Harness
EUEH

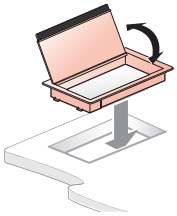


Power Through:
Utility Tray Single Powered
EKAW-_ _ _ _-PH_TS



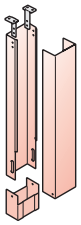
Power Out:
Triplex Receptacles
EUER-00

Wire Management:
Hatch – No Tray
EUA1-0610-PFN

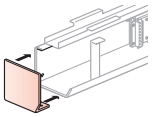


Option — Hatch with tray.

Wire Management:
Base Feed Cover
EUAC-0000-F



Accessories:
Utility Tray End Cover Single
EKEW-0500-P



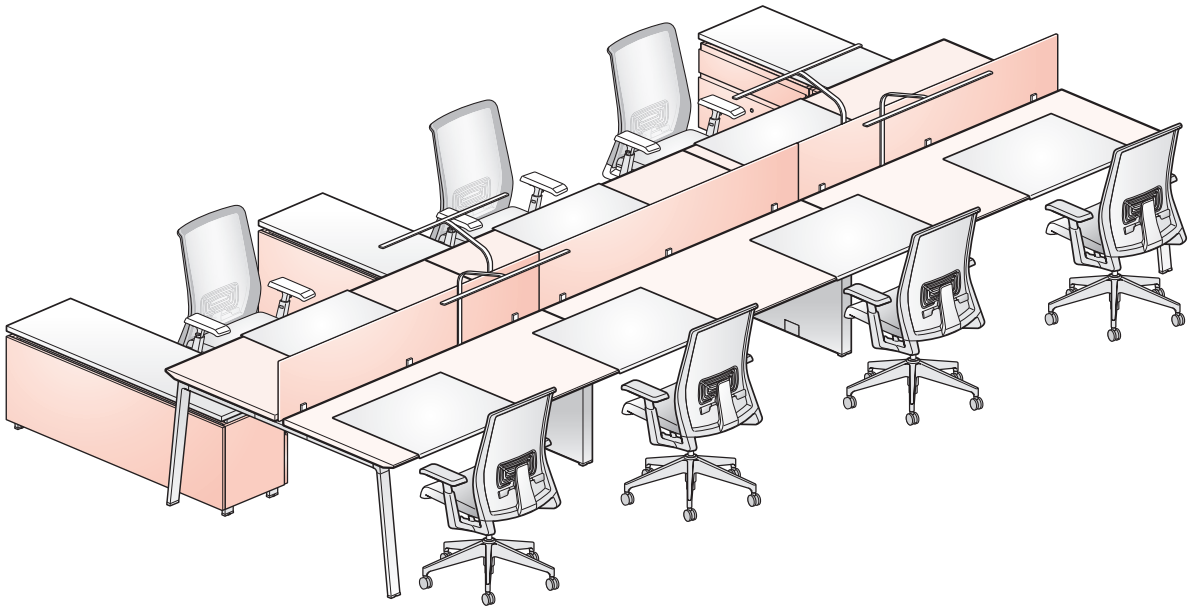
Tip

- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- One Straight or Angled Leg must be specified for back corner 120° corner worksurface

Product Application – Benching

Application Overview

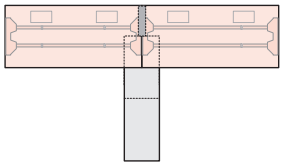
- Reside provides Benching applications using the multiple worksurface and floor support options which define linear space in the open plan environment.
- Reside also creates efficient open plan and private office desking applications.



Reside Benching With Storage

- Add Beside storage to Reside for storage and organizational needs.

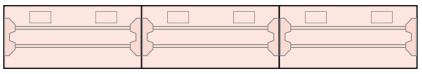
Single Sided Benching With Beside Storage – Rectilinear Application



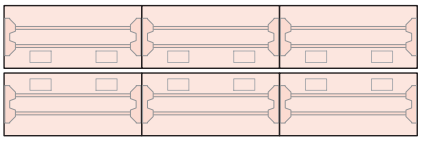
Rectilinear Benching Applications

- A rectilinear benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.

Single Sided Benching – Rectilinear Application



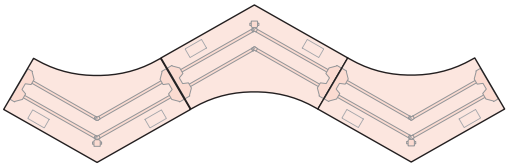
Double Sided Benching – Rectilinear Applications



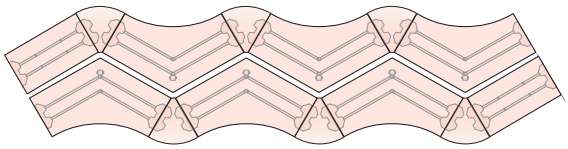
Non-Rectilinear Benching Applications

- A non-rectilinear benching application consists of Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.

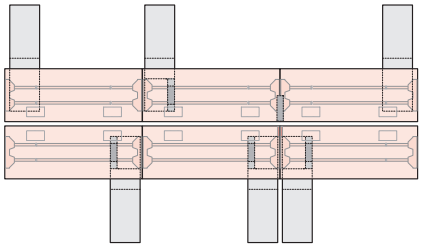
Single Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application



Double Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application



Double Sided Benching With Storage – Rectilinear Application

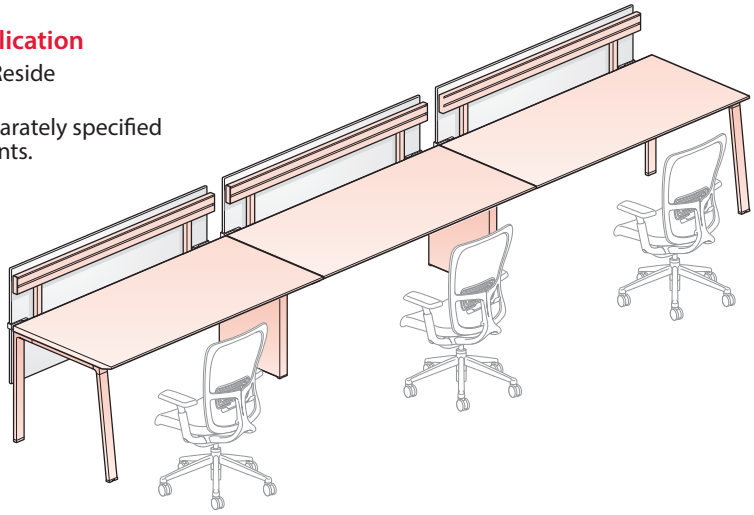


Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

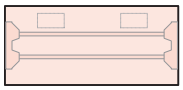
Application Overview

Single Sided Benching – Rectilinear Application

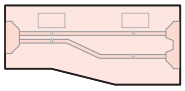
- A rectilinear benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Worksurfaces and floor support elements.
- Hatch cutouts are optional.



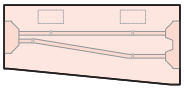
Desking Worksurfaces Available for Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications:



Rectangular
WKRA

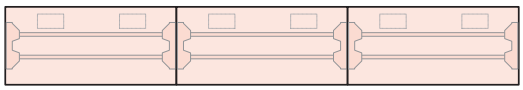


Articulating Transition
WKCM

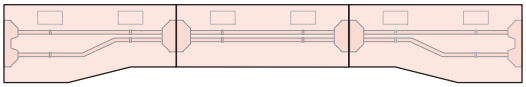


Wedge
WKRE

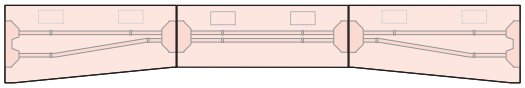
Worksurface Configurations – Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications



Rectangular Desking Worksurfaces

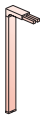


Articulating Transition Desking Worksurfaces and Rectangular Desking Worksurface

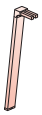


Wedge Desking Worksurfaces and Rectangular Desking Worksurface

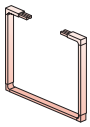
Legs Available for Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications:



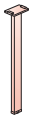
Straight



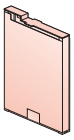
Angled



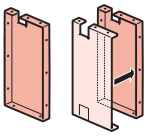
Hoop



Intermediate Straight

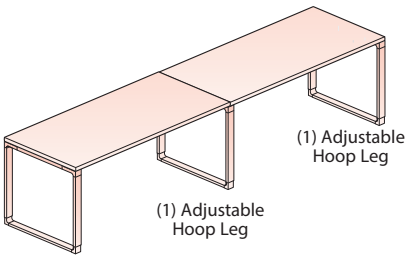


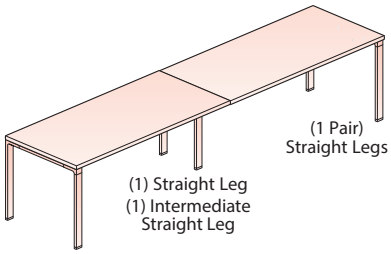
Column

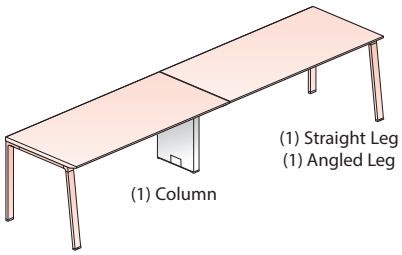


Intermediate In-Fills

Floor Support Configurations – Single Sided Rectilinear Benching



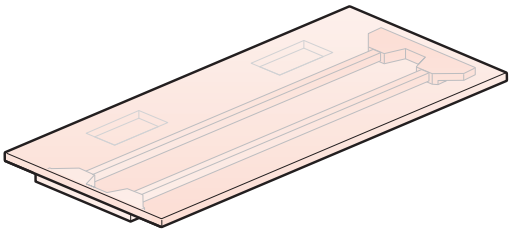




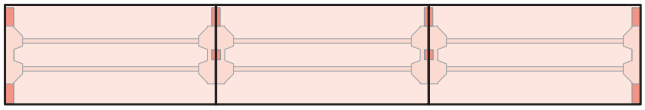
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

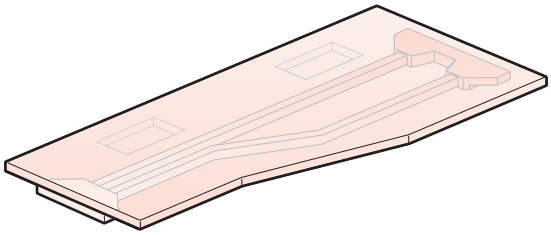
Worksurface Options

- Rectilinear benching applications begin with separately specified worksurfaces with or without hatch cutouts.

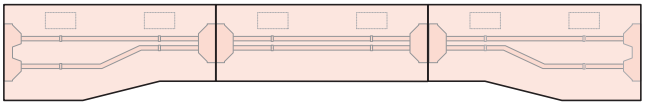


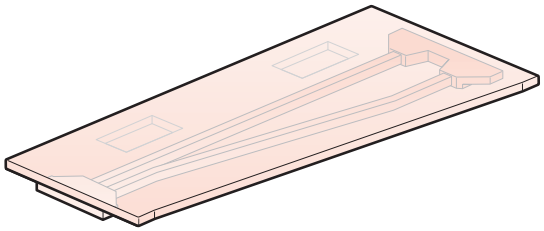
Rectangular Worksurface Application



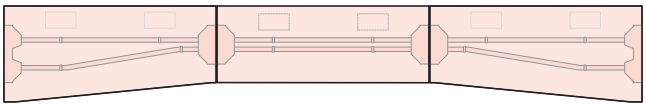


Articulating Transition Worksurface Application





Wedge Worksurface Application



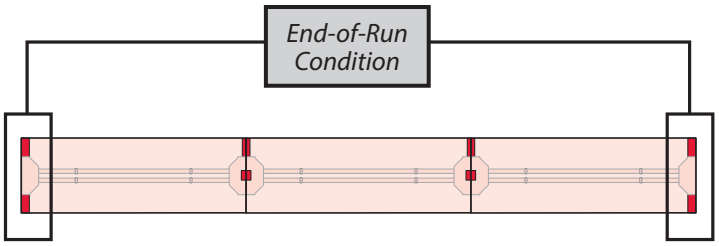
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

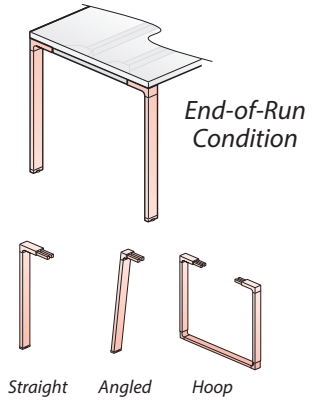
Floor Support Options

- Benching applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
- At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.
- Designated floor support may be required depending on the application details.

End-of-Run Floor Support

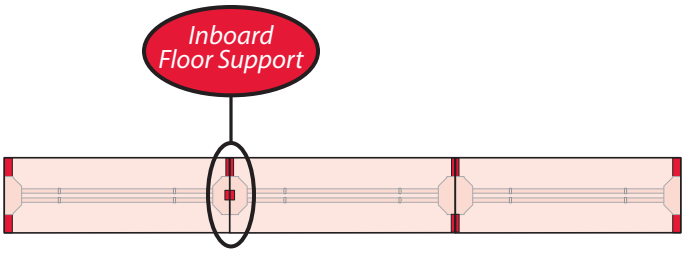
- End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

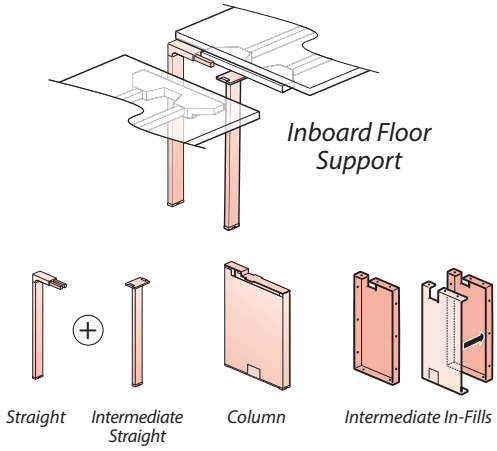




Inboard Floor Support

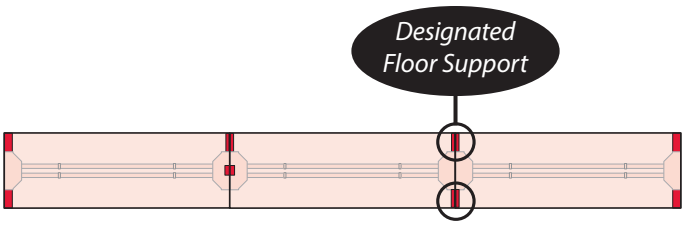
- Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces

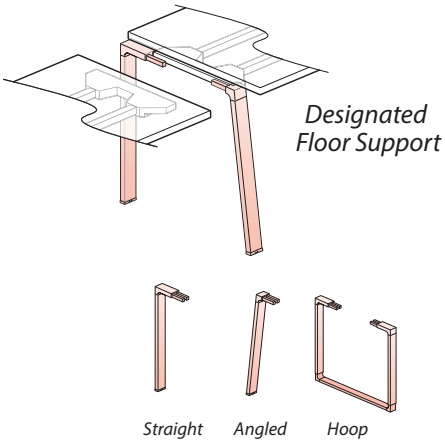




Designated Floor Support

- Designated floor support is used in the following applications when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge:
  - 24" and 30" deep Single Sided Benching applications greater than 12 feet.
  - 36" deep Single Sided Benching applications; all worksurface widths.





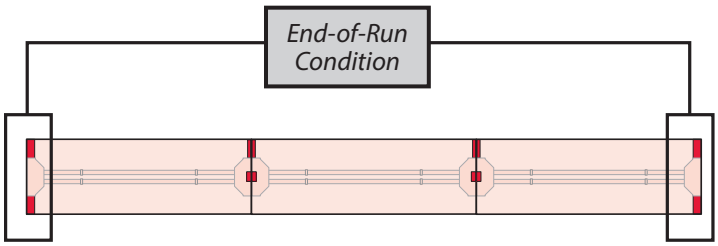
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines

Floor Support

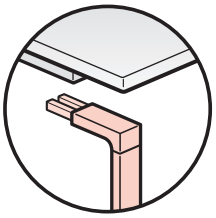
- End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

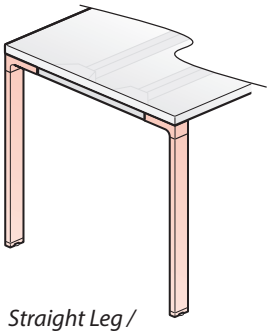
Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Application



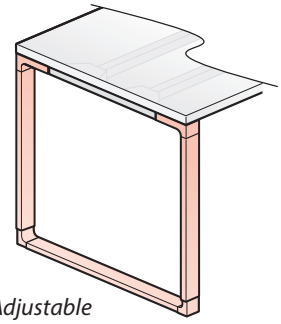
Floor Support Options For 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces:

3mm Edgeband Worksurface Detail

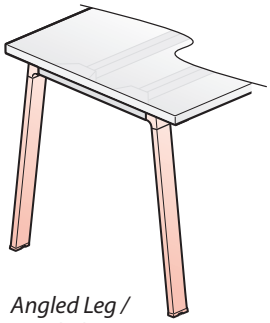




Straight Leg / Straight Leg



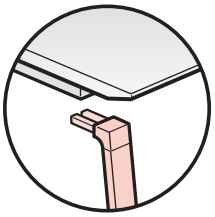
Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single

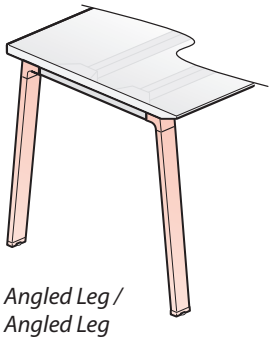


Angled Leg / Angled Leg

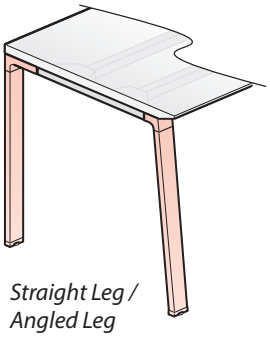
Floor Support Options For Worksurfaces With a Knife Edge Worksurface:

Knife Edge Worksurface Detail

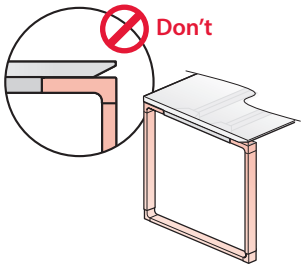




Angled Leg / Angled Leg

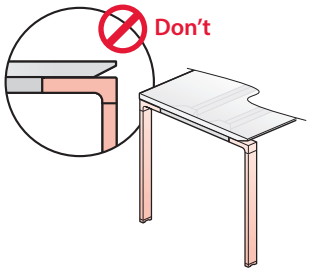


Straight Leg / Angled Leg



Adjustable Hoop Leg - Single

The adjustable hoop leg is not for use with knife edge desking worksurface.



Straight Leg / Straight Leg

The straight leg is not for use with the front knife edge desking worksurface.

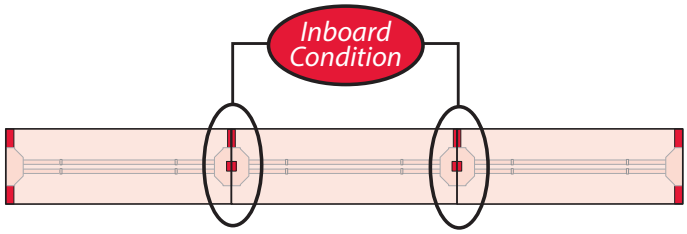
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines

Inboard Floor Support

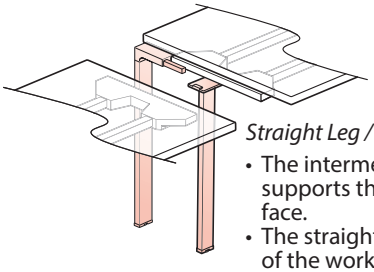
- Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces

Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Application



Inboard Floor Support – Clear Knee Space Swing Options

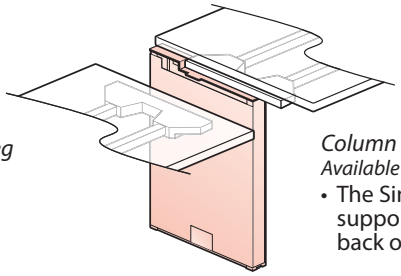
- In a single sided benching application an Intermediate Straight Leg or a Column provides clear knee space swing for inboard floor support.



Straight Leg / Intermediate Straight Leg

- The intermediate straight leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The straight leg supports the back of the worksurface.

Tip An intermediate straight leg is recommended for added stability in a benching application. Recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.



Column - Single Depth
Available in 24", 30" & 36" Depths

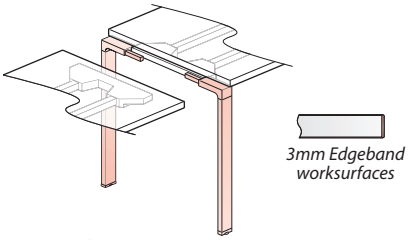
- The Single Column supports the front and the back of the worksurface.

Tip A column is capable of routing separately specified power and communication cables.

Inboard Floor Support – Alternative Options

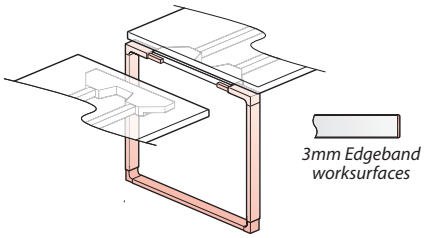
An alternate option to an Intermediate Straight Leg or a Column is a straight or angled leg if clear knee space swing is not required.

- For this planning model two support legs; straight and/or angled are required at each intersection; one supports the front of the worksurface and the second leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- Support leg selection is dependent on worksurface edge option.



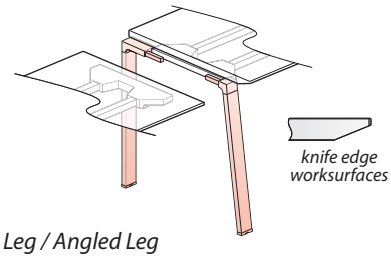
Straight Leg / Straight Leg

- The two straight legs support the front and back of the worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



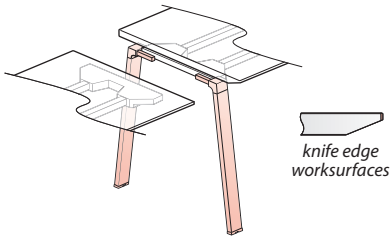
Adjustable Hoop Leg - Single

- The adjustable hoop leg supports the front and the back of the worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Straight Leg / Angled Leg

- The angled leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The straight leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Angled Leg / Angled Leg

- The angled leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The angled leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

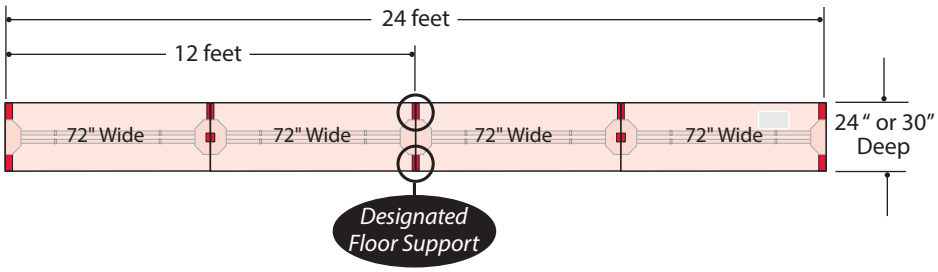
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

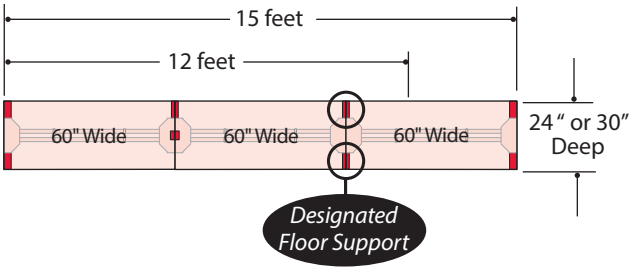
Designated Floor Support Guidelines

- Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.

Designated Floor Support guidelines for 24" and 30" Wide Worksurfaces

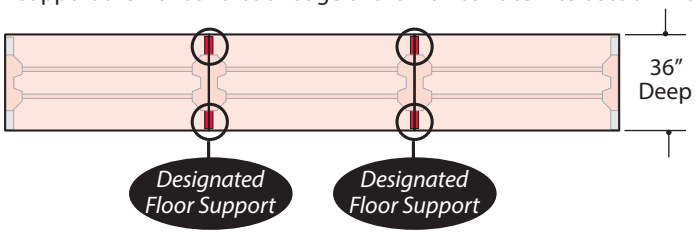
- Designated floor support elements are required every 12 feet for 24" 30" deep single sided benching applications.
- For applications without an in-line worksurface intersection located at 12 feet, the designated floor support must be located at the nearest intersection.
- This support pattern is repeated every 12 feet from the designated intersections.





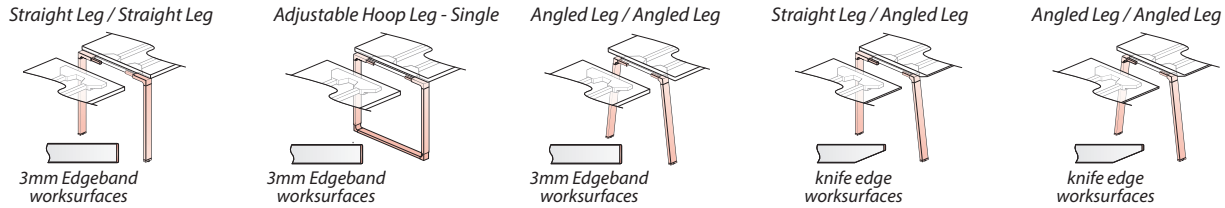
Designated Floor Support Guidelines for 36" Wide Worksurfaces

- Designated floor support elements are required at every in-line worksurface intersection for 36" deep worksurfaces to support the front and back edge of the worksurface intersection in a singled sided benching application.



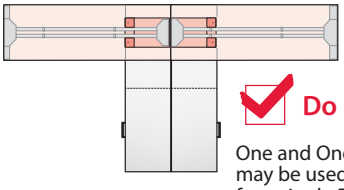
Designated Floor Support options include:

- Support leg selection is dependent on worksurface edge option.



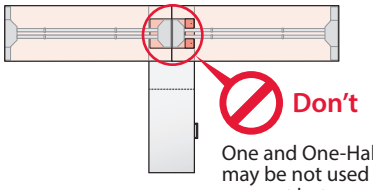
Note

- A One and One-Half High Beside Base Unit may be used for designated floor support if attached to the Reside worksurface with a separately specified desk-to-storage bracket. Provides front and back support for a single worksurface; does not provide support between two in-line worksurfaces in a shared condition.



Do

One and One-Half High Beside Base Unit may be used for designated floor support for a single Reside Worksurface with a separately specified desk-to-storage bracket.

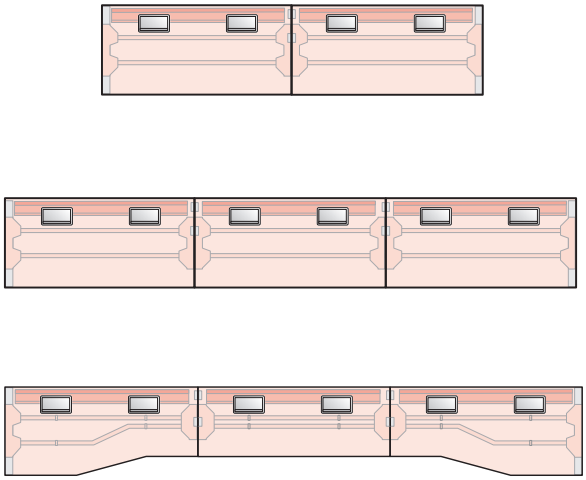


Don't

One and One-Half High Beside Base Units may be not used for designated floor support between two in-line Worksurfaces in a shared condition.

Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview

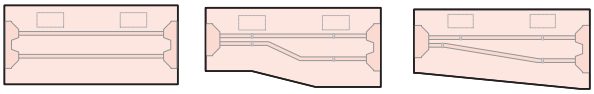


Benching Application – Single Sided With Power

Simple Specification:

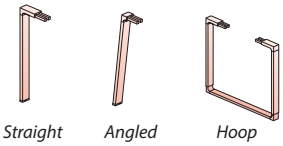
- Worksurface(s) specified with or without hatch cutouts.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on Power Distribution Assembly)
- Single Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next Receptacles specified for power access

1. Worksurfaces:

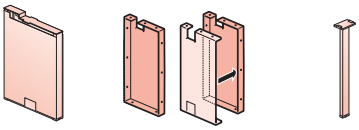


Rectangular WKRA | Articulating Transition WKCM | Wedge WKRE

2. Legs:

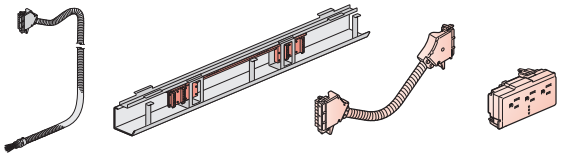


Straight *Angled* *Hoop*



Column *Intermediate In-Fills* *Intermediate Straight*

3. Electrical



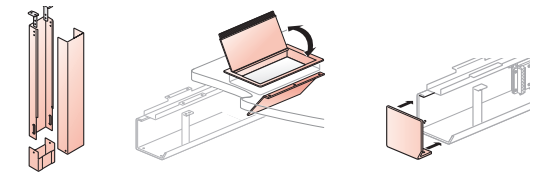
Power In: *Infeed Harness*

Power Through: *Utility Tray Single Powered*

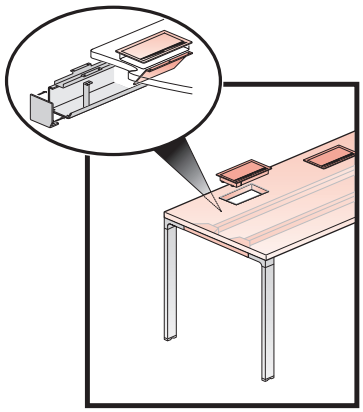
Power Through: *Jumper*

Power Out: *Triplex Receptacles*

4. Wire Management



Base Feed Cover *Hatch – Wire Chute* *Utility Tray End Cover - Single*



Tip

- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Specified edge option for worksurface and returns is located on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.

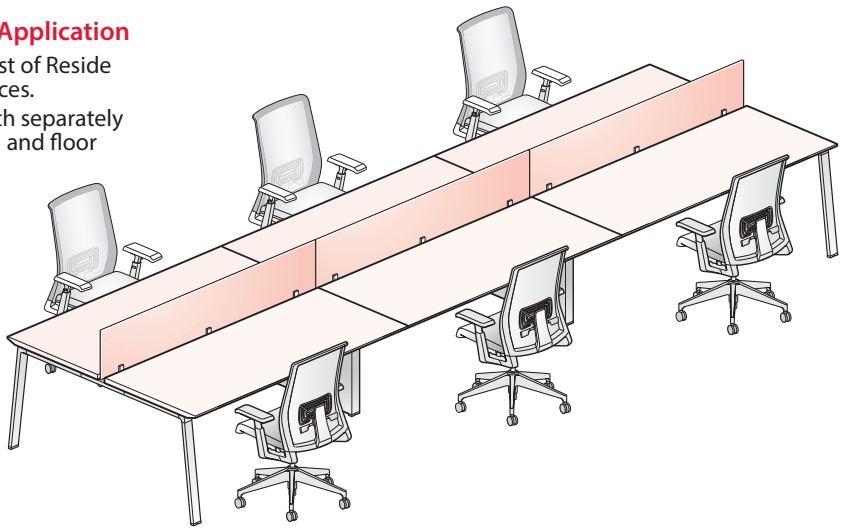
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview

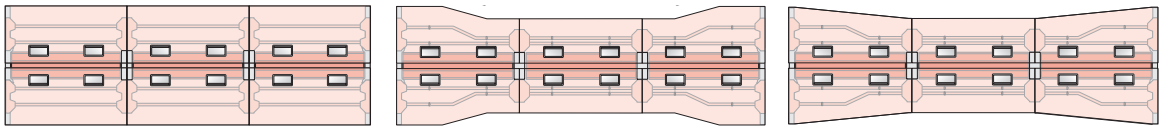
- Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Application

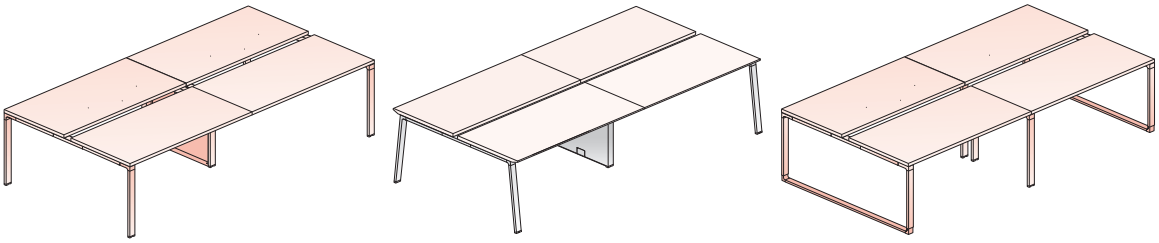
- A rectilinear benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements.

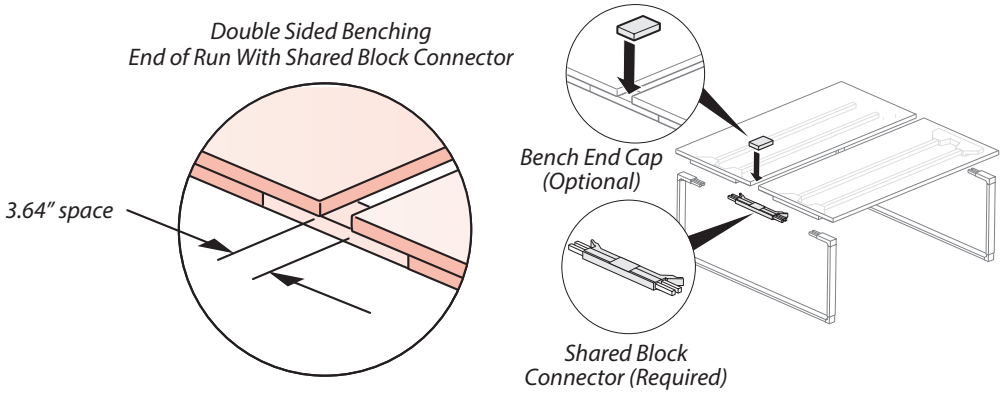


Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Worksurface Configurations



Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Floor Support Configurations





Note

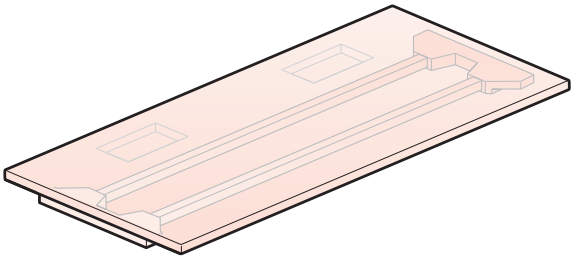
- In addition to the floor support elements a separately specified Shared Block Connector is required.
- The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3.64" space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
- The open space allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails.
- A bench end cap may be used to fill the end portion of the open gap if a center screen is not needed. Optional component; available in laminate or wood. Not for use with center screens.

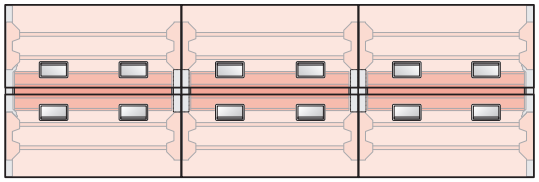
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Worksurface Options

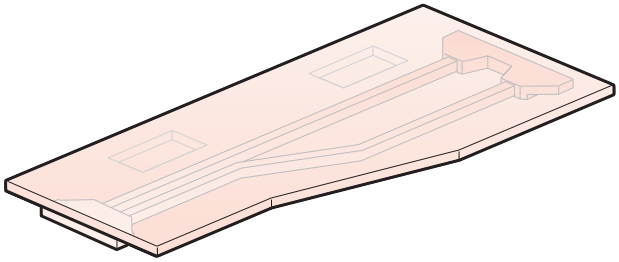
- Rectilinear benching applications begin with separately specified Worksurfaces.

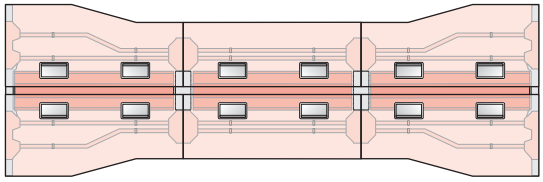
Rectangular Worksurface Application



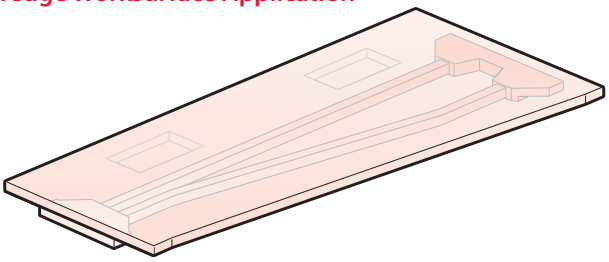


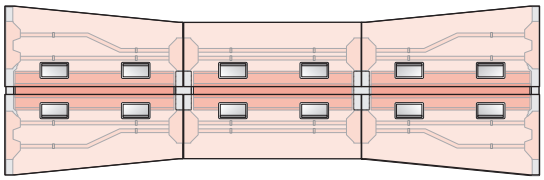
Articulating Transition Worksurface Application



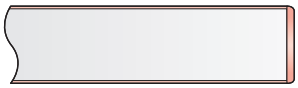


Wedge Worksurface Application





Reside Worksurfaces – Edge Options:



3mm Edgeband

knife edge

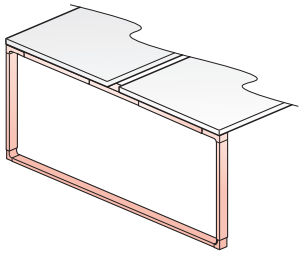
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

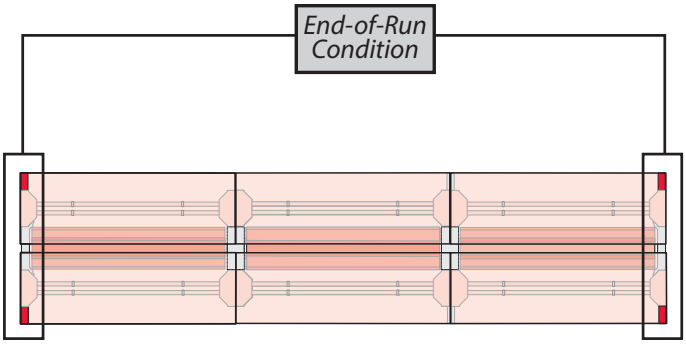
Floor Support Overview

- Benching applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
- At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.
- Designated floor support may be required depending on the application details.

End-of-Run Floor Support

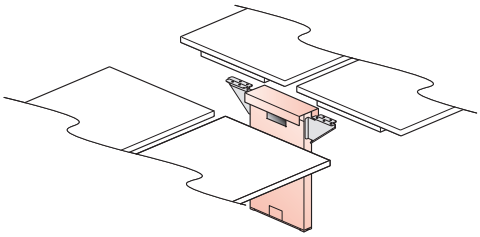
End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

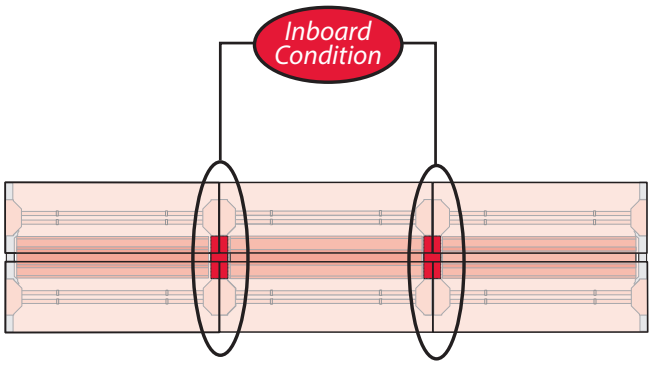




Inboard Floor Support

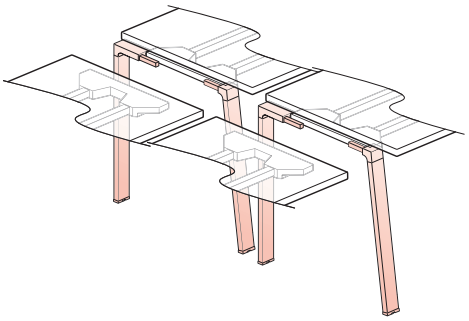
Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

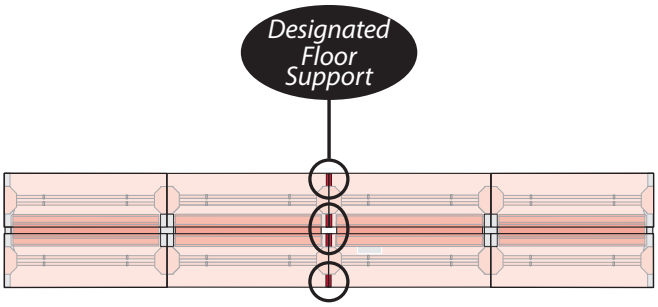




Designated Floor Support

Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.





Note

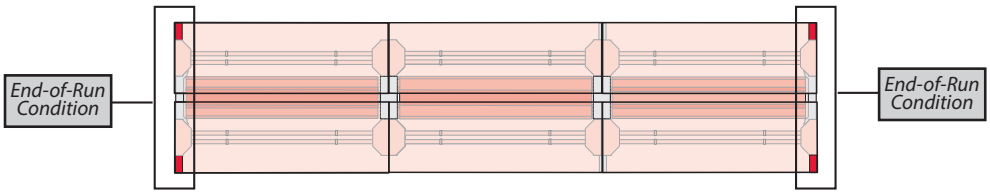
Designated floor support is required for the 24", 30" and 36" deep double sided benching applications greater than 24 feet.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines

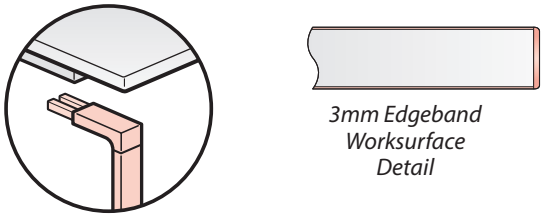
End-of-Run Floor Support

- End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.



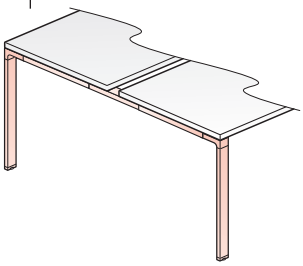
= End-of-Run Floor Support Element

End-of-Run Floor Support Options For 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces:

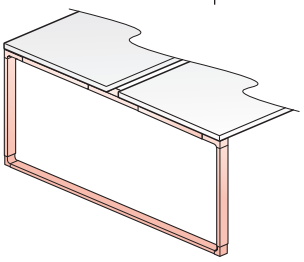


3mm Edgeband Worksurface Detail

Attached

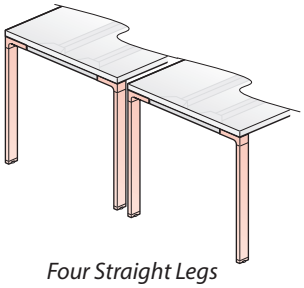


Two Straight Legs With Shared Block Connector

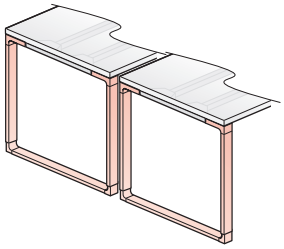


Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With Shared Block Connector

Freestanding

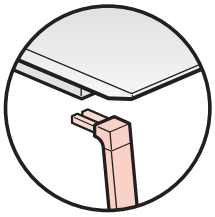


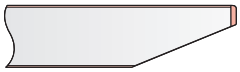
Four Straight Legs



Two Adjustable Hoop Legs—Single

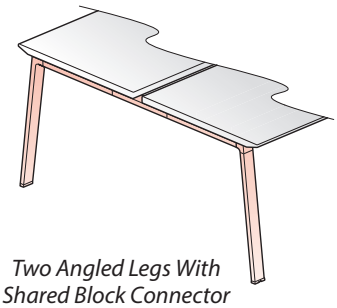
End-of-Run Floor Support Options For Worksurfaces With a Knife Edge:





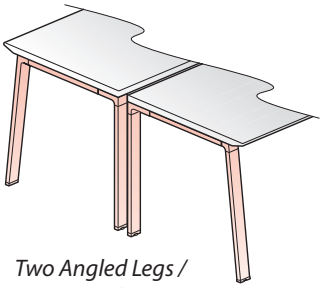
Knife Edge Worksurface Detail

Attached

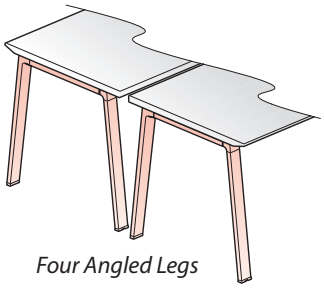


Two Angled Legs With Shared Block Connector

Freestanding



Two Angled Legs / Two Straight Legs

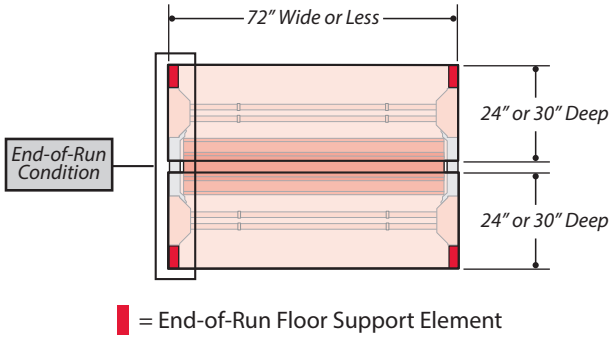


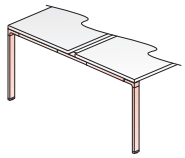
Four Angled Legs

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear Two Back-to-Back Worksurface Applications, only

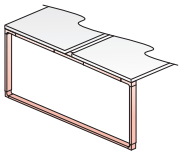
End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines

Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 24″ Or 30″ Deep – 72″ Wide Or Less

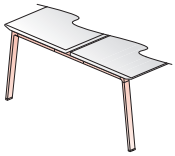




Two Straight Legs With Shared Block Connector
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)



Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With Shared Block Connector
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)

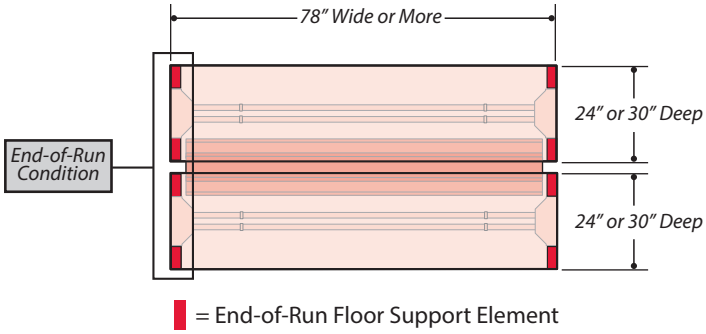


Two Angled Legs With Shared Block Connector
(required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)

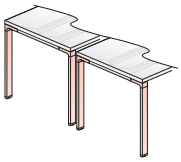
- **Standard floor support guidelines apply** for 24″ an 30″ back-to-back worksurfaces that are under 72″ wide.

Note — Required Floor Support for back of worksurface: in addition to the front worksurface floor support elements a separately specified shared block connector is required to support the back of both worksurfaces in a n end-of-run condition.

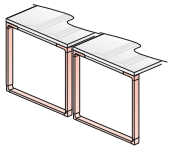
Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 24″ Or 30″ Deep – 78″ Wide Or More



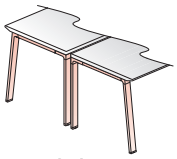
- **Designated floor support guidelines apply** for two back-to-back 24″ or 30″ deep, 78″ wide or greater rectilinear worksurfaces.
- Each end-of-run condition requires front and back worksurface support for each worksurface.



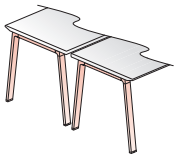
Four Straight Legs
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)



Two Adjustable Hoop Legs—Single
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)

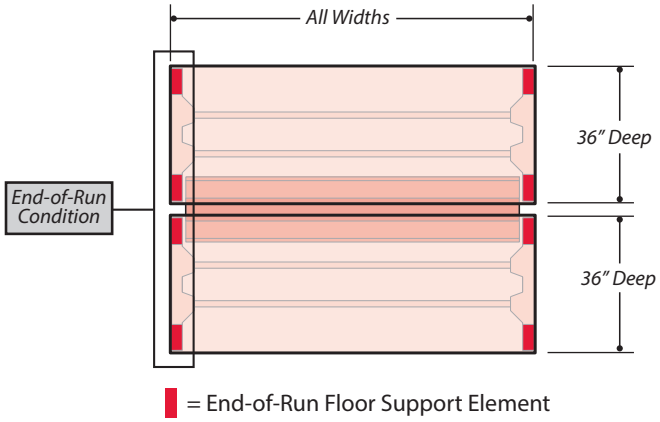


Two Angled Legs / Two Straight Legs
(Angled Legs required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)

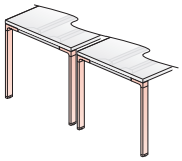


Four Angled Legs
(Angled Legs required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)

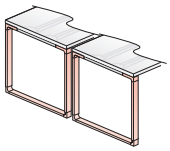
Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 36″ Deep – All Widths



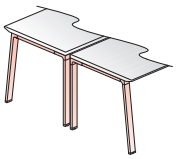
- **Designated floor support guidelines apply** for two back-to-back 36″ deep, all widths.
- Each end-of-run condition requires front and back worksurface support for each worksurface



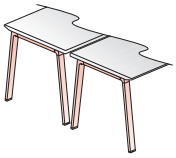
Four Straight Legs
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)



Two Adjustable Hoop Legs—Single
(for use with edgeband worksurface, only)



Two Angled Legs / Two Straight Legs
(required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)



Four Angled Legs
(required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)

Note — For 24″, 30″ and 36″ deep double sided benching applications with more than two worksurfaces standard floor support guidelines apply.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

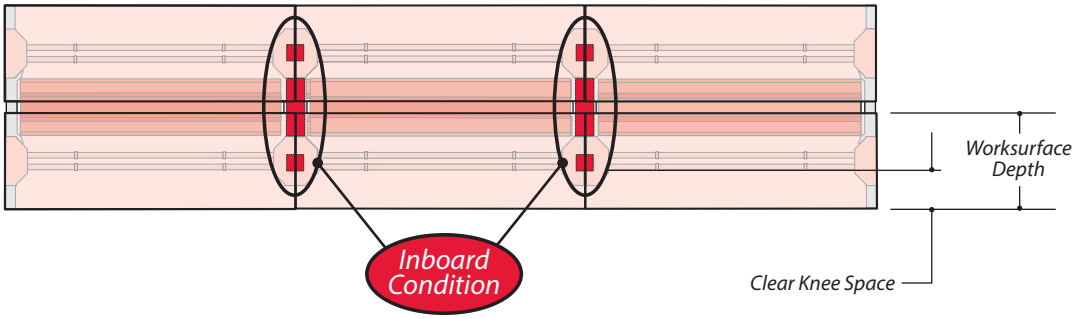
Inboard Floor Support Options

Inboard Floor Support Option One – Intermediate Straight Leg With Shared Block Connectors

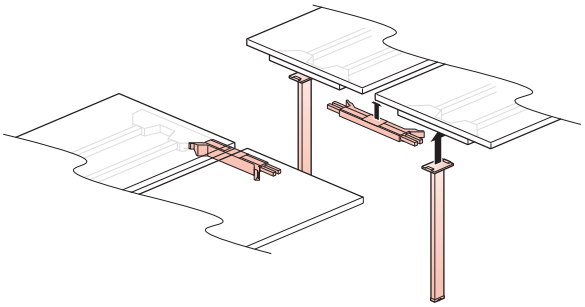
An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

- In a double sided benching application (2) two Intermediate Legs and (2) two Shared Block Connectors may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.
- The Intermediate Straight Leg supports the front of the worksurface. Separately specified Shared Block Connectors are used to tie the back-to-back worksurfaces together.
- A quantity of (2) Intermediate Straight Legs and (2) Shared Block Connectors are required at each intersection.

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Application



(2) Two Intermediate Straight Leg Plus (2) Two Shared Block Connectors



Worksurface Depth	Clear Knee Space
24" Deep Worksurface	11 5/16"
30" Deep Worksurface	14 5/16"
36" Deep Worksurface	17 5/16"

Tip An Intermediate In-Fill is recommended for added stability in a benching application. Recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

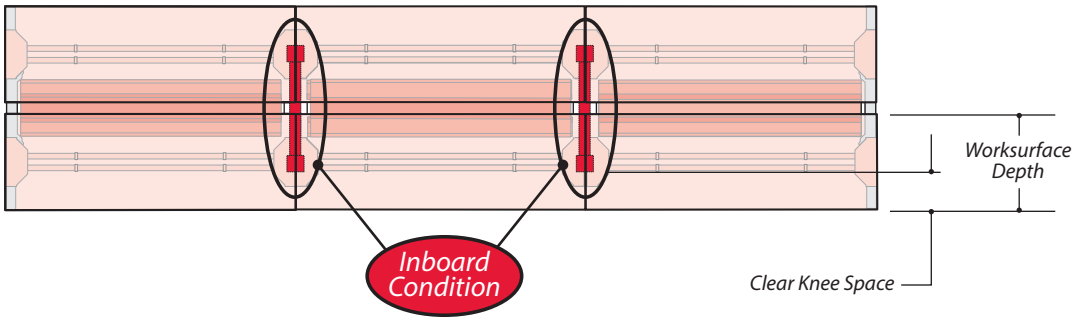
Inboard Floor Support Options

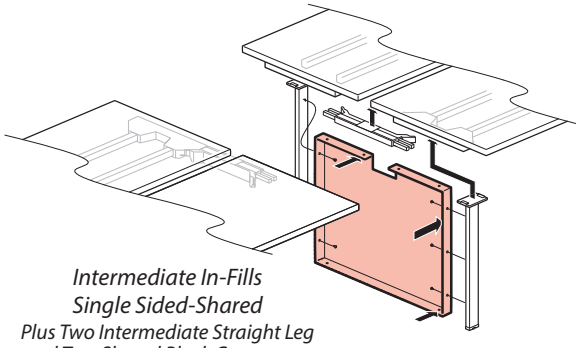
Inboard Floor Support Option Two – Intermediate In-Fill with Intermediate Straight Legs

An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

- In a double sided benching application (2) two Intermediate Legs and (1) Intermediate In-Fill (single or double sided) may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.
- An Intermediate In-Fill is an optional component for additional stability in a benching application. It is always used with the Intermediate Straight Leg.
- In a double sided benching application the intermediate in-fill is installed between the two back-to-back Intermediate Straight Legs.
- The Intermediate In-Fills are recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.
- The single sided one-piece Intermediate in-fill is a single cover assembly which provides additional stability to a double sided benching application.
- The Double sided high-performance intermediate in-fill is a two-piece cover assembly which provides additional stability to a double sided benching application and also provides power and communication routing capabilities from the base – visually hides cables for aesthetic purposes.

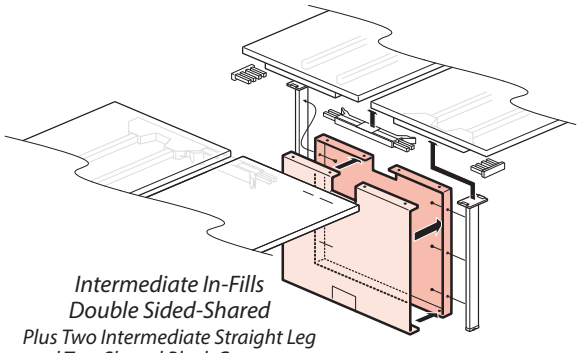
Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Application





Intermediate In-Fills Single Sided-Shared
Plus Two Intermediate Straight Leg and Two Shared Block Connectors

Intermediate In-Fill Depth	Worksurface Depth	Clear Knee Space
51" Deep	24" Deep Worksurface	11 5⁄16"
63" Deep	30" Deep Worksurface	14 5⁄16"
75" Deep	36" Deep Worksurface	17 5⁄16"



Intermediate In-Fills Double Sided-Shared
Plus Two Intermediate Straight Leg and Two Shared Block Connectors

Note
- Not for use with angled leg. The intermediate in-fill is installed between the intermediate straight leg and the straight leg.
- Includes notch on top for routing power and communication cables.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

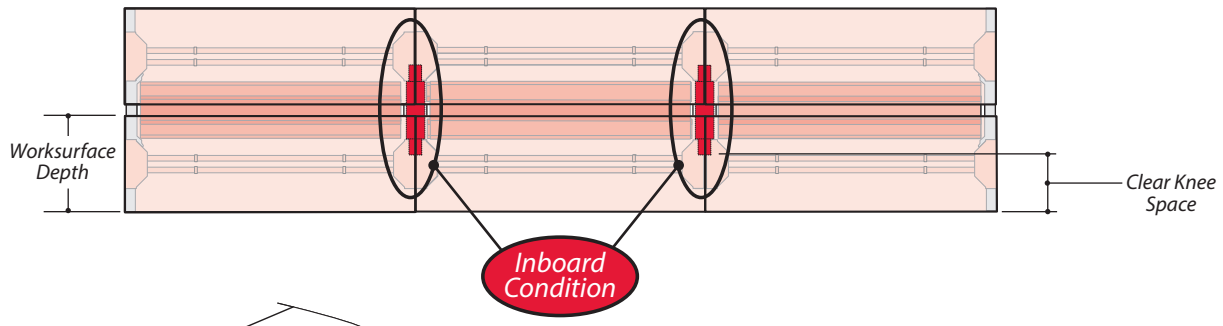
Inboard Floor Support Options

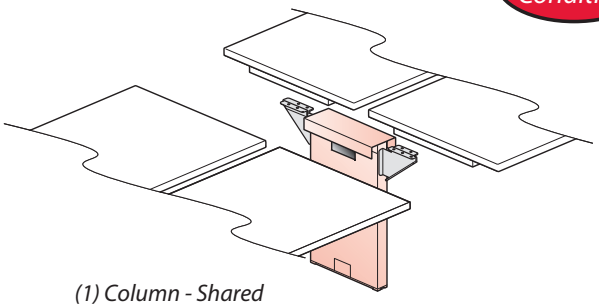
Inboard Floor Support Option Three – Column - Shared

An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

- In a double sided benching application (1) Column - Shared may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.
- The Shared Column provides support to the front and the back of the back-to-back worksurfaces. Does not require Shared Block Connectors.
- The Column - Shared provides also provides power and communication routing capabilities from the base – visually hides cables for aesthetic purposes.

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Application





(1) Column - Shared

Column – Shared Depth	Worksurface Depth	Clear Knee Space
51" Deep	24" Deep Worksurface	11 ¾"
63" Deep	30" Deep Worksurface	14 ¾""
75" Deep	36" Deep Worksurface	17 ¾"

Note Worksurfaces will have a 3.64" space between back edges to accommodate shared column.

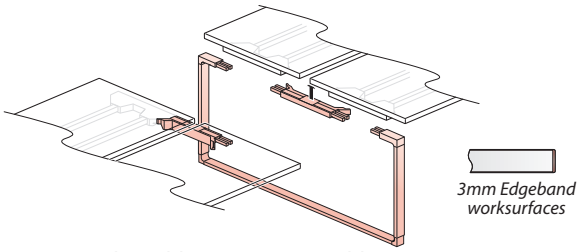
Tip A Column is capable of routing separately specified power and communication cables.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options – 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces

(1) Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With Shared Block Connector

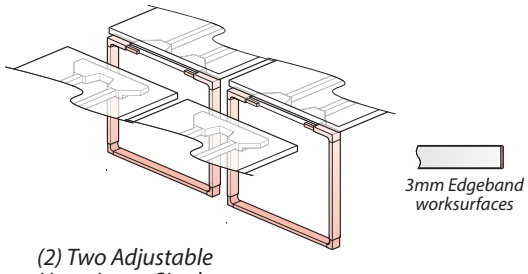
- The adjustable hoop leg - double is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be used at each intersection which results in a shared work-surface support condition. (2) shared block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



(1) One Adjustable Hoop Leg - Double Plus (2)Two Shared Block Connectors

(2) Adjustable Hoop Legs – Single

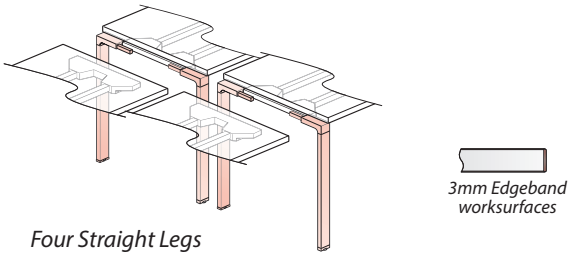
- The adjustable hoop leg - single is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



(2) Two Adjustable Hoop Legs - Single

(4) Straight Legs

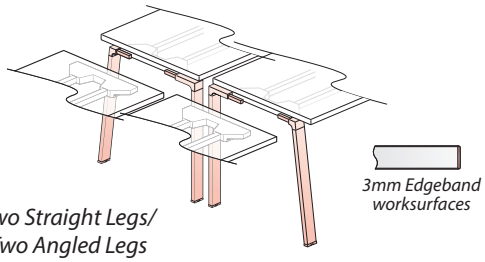
- Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Four Straight Legs

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs

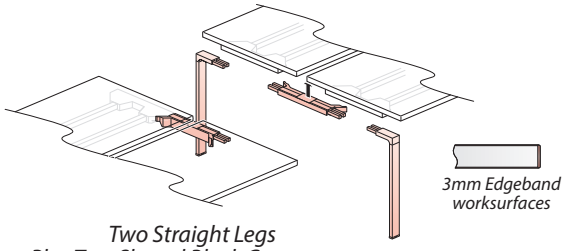
- Straight legs and Angled Legs/Straight Legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used to support the front of the worksurfaces and (2) Straight Legs to support the back of the worksurfaces.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Two Straight Legs/ Two Angled Legs

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Shared Block Connectors

- Straight legs with shared block connectors is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Straight Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



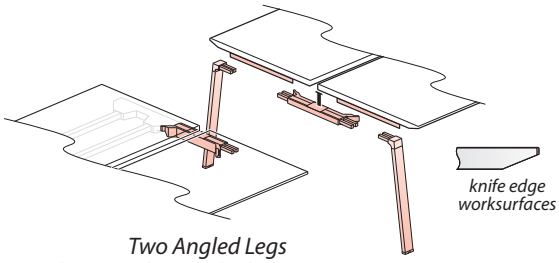
Two Straight Legs Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options – Knife Edge Worksurfaces

(2) Two Angled Leg With (2) Two Shared Block Connector

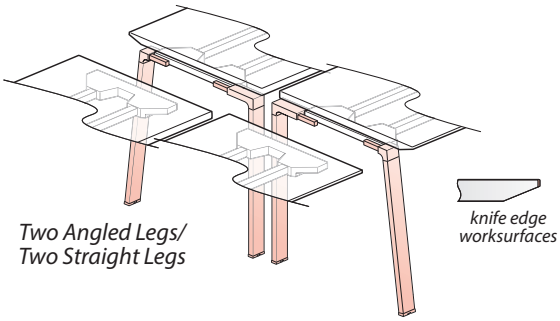
- Angled legs with shared block connectors is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Two Angled Legs
Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

(2) Two Straight Leg and (2) Two Angled Leg

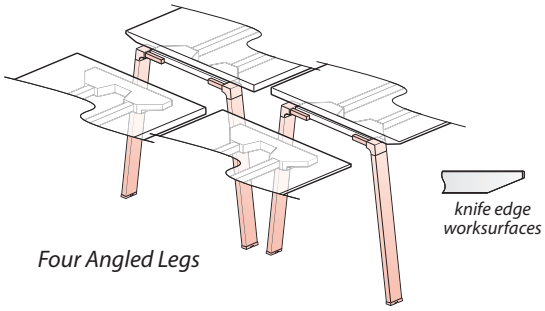
- Angled Legs and/or Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs or (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Two Angled Legs/
Two Straight Legs

(4) Four Angled Legs

- Angled Legs and/or Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs or (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Four Angled Legs

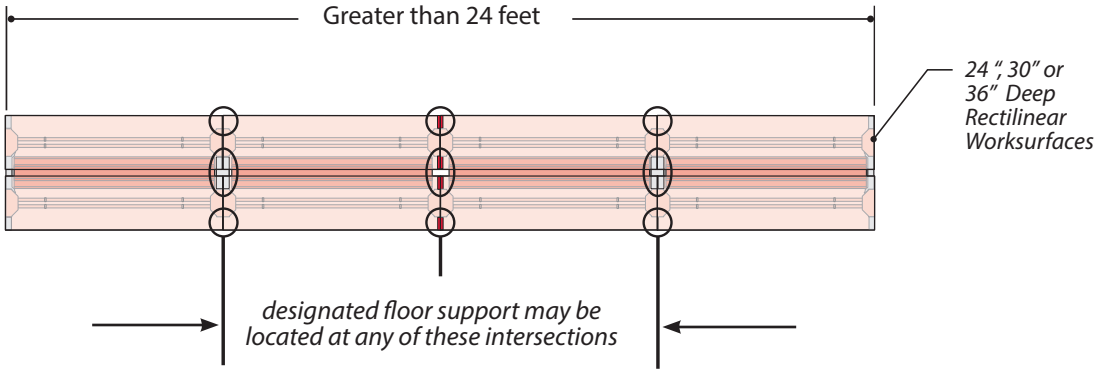
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

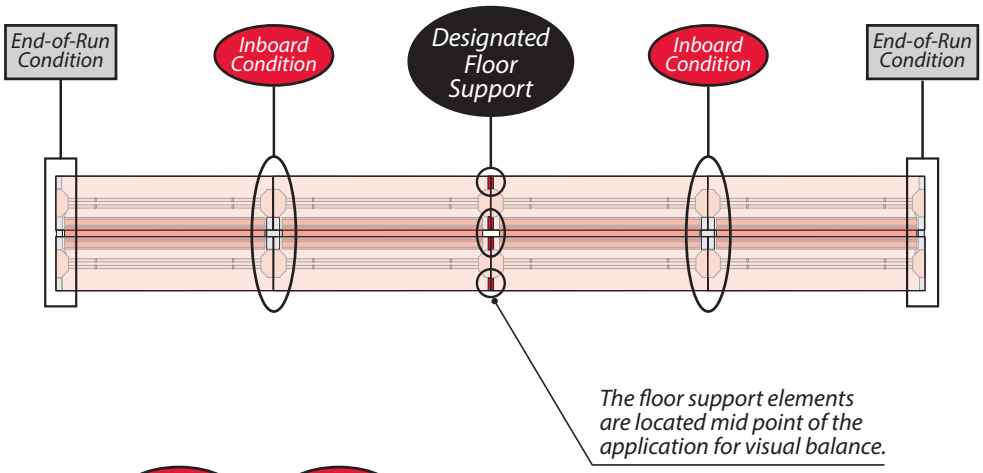
Designated Floor Support Guidelines

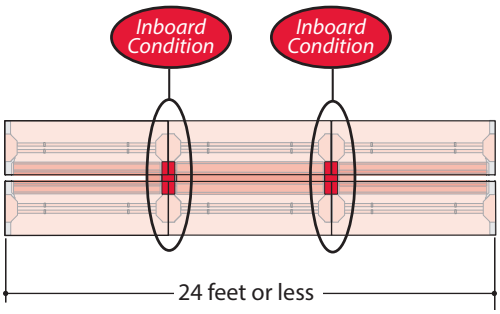
Designated floor support elements are required every 24 feet for double sided benching applications

- Designated floor support elements are required every 24 feet for 24", 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces to support the front edge in the in-line worksurface intersection in a double sided benching application.
- The required floor support may be located at an in line intersection within in-a 24 feet span.
- This support pattern is repeated every 24 feet from the designated intersection.

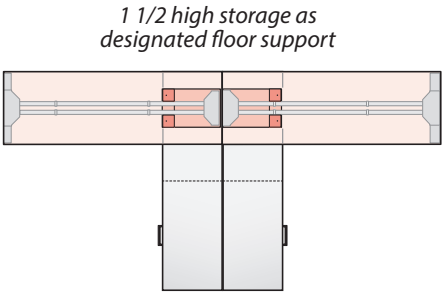
Reside Designated Floor Support options include:
- Straight Leg (not for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)
- Angled Leg (required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)
- Adjustable – Double Hoop Leg (for use on edgeband worksurface, only)







Designated floor support is not required for double-sided benching applications 24' or less.



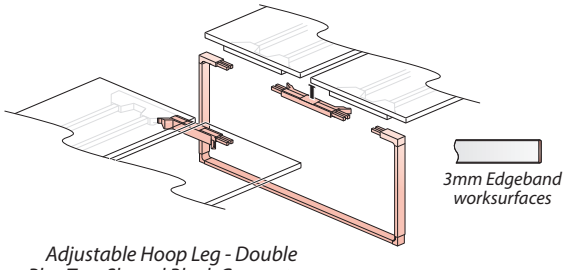
Note A One and One-Half High Beside base unit may be used for designated floor support if attached to the Reside worksurface with a separately specified desk-to-storage bracket. **Provides front and back support for a single worksurface;** does not provide support between two in-line worksurfaces in a shared condition.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Designated Floor Support Options –3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces

(1) Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With (2) Shared Block Connector

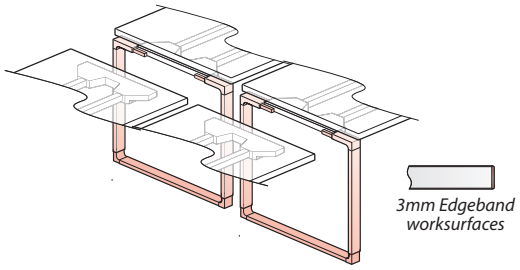
- For this planning model (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) shared block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Adjustable Hoop Leg - Double Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

(2) Adjustable Hoop Legs – Single

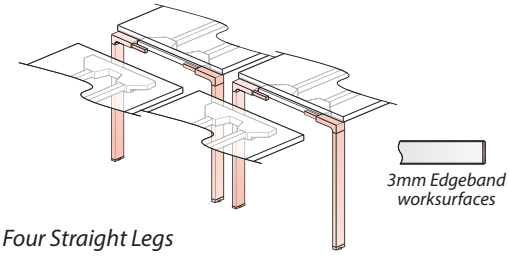
- For this planning model (2) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Two Adjustable Hoop Legs - Single

(4) Straight Legs

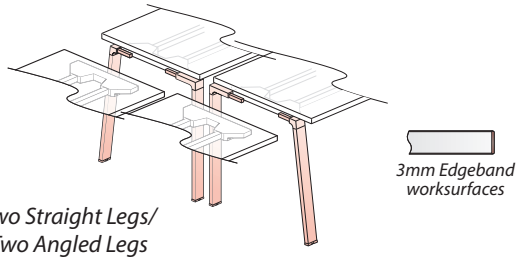
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Four Straight Legs

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs

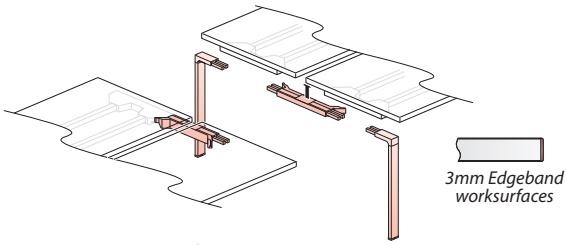
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used to support the front of the worksurfaces and (2) Straight Legs to support the back of the worksurfaces.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Two Straight Legs/ Two Angled Legs

(2) Straight Leg With (2) Shared Block Connector

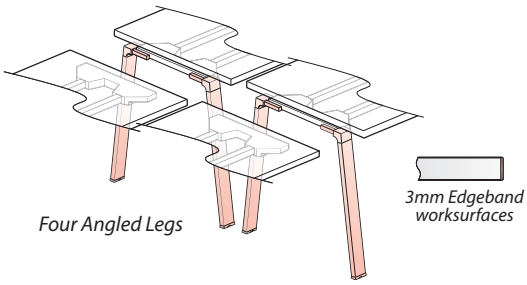
- For this planning model (2) Straight Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



Two Straight Legs Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

(4) Angled Legs

- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.



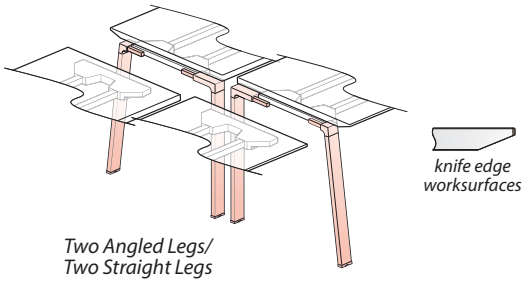
Four Angled Legs

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Designated Floor Support Guidelines – Knife Edge Worksurfaces

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs

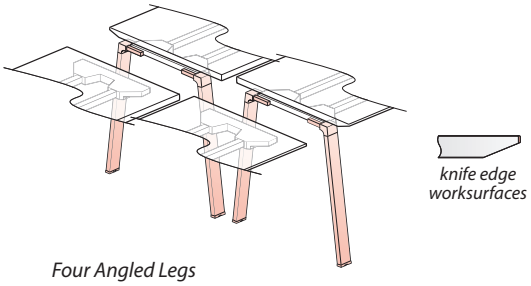
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Two Angled Legs/
Two Straight Legs

(4) Angled Legs

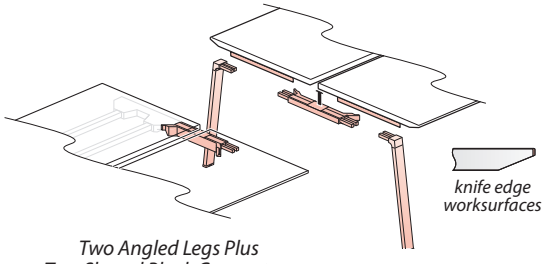
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.



Four Angled Legs

(2) Angled Leg With (2) Shared Block Connector

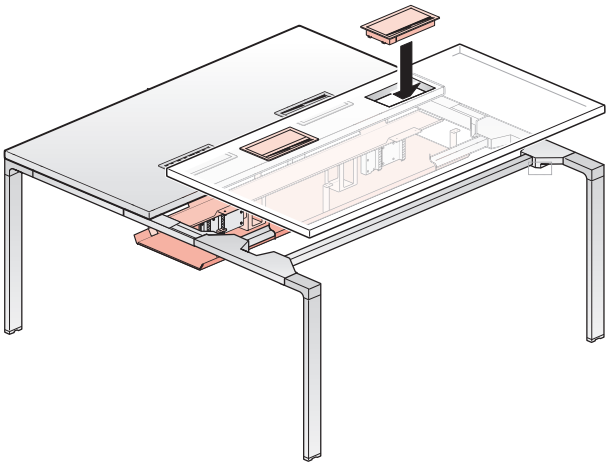
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

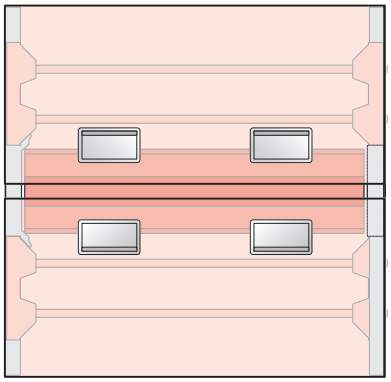


Two Angled Legs Plus
Two Shared Block Connectors

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview



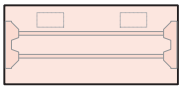


Benching Application — Double Sided With Power

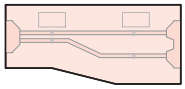
Simple Specification:

- Power from building with Infeed, Double Utility Tray with Power, Double Utility Tray End Covers, and Receptacle(s)

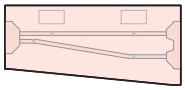
1. Worksurfaces



Rectangular
WKRA

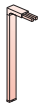


Articulating Transition
WKCM



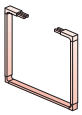
Wedge
WKRE

2. Legs

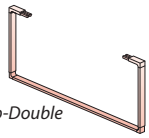


Straight

Angled



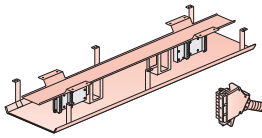
Hoop-Single



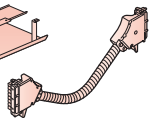
Hoop-Double

3. Electrical

Power In:
Infeed Harness



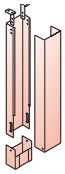
Power Through:
Utility Tray Double Powered



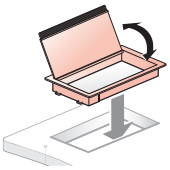
Power Through:
Jumper

Power Out:
Triplex Receptacles

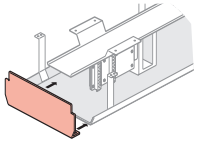
4. Wire Management



Base Feed Cover



Hatch – No Tray

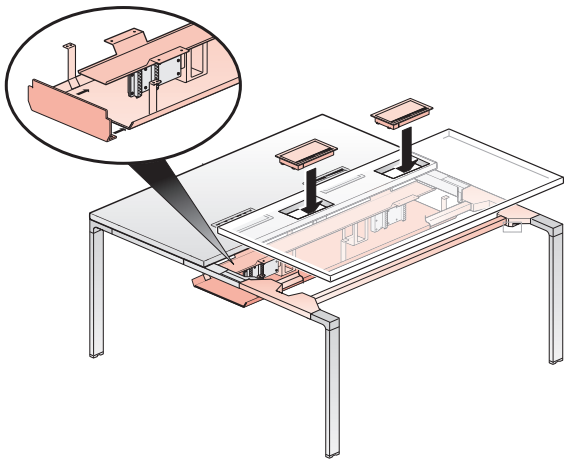


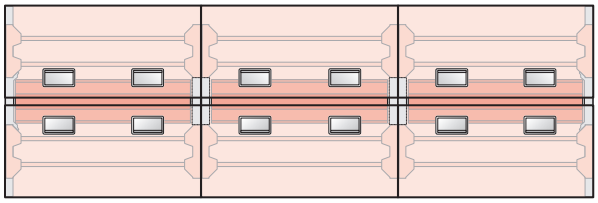
Utility Tray End Cover - Double

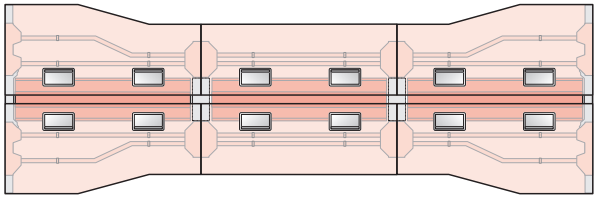
- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview





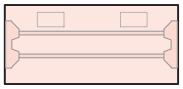


Benching Application – Double Sided With Power

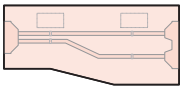
Simple Specification:

- Worksurface(s) specified with or without hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Double Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Double Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.

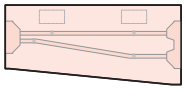
1. Worksurfaces:



Rectangular
WKRA

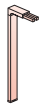


Articulating Transition
WKCM

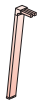


Wedge
WKRE

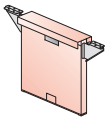
2. Legs:



Straight

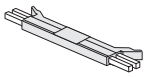


Angled

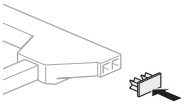


Column Shared

3. Brackets



Shared Block Connector

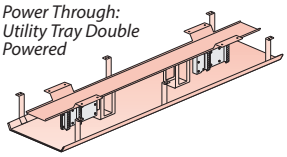


Block Cap Double (optional)

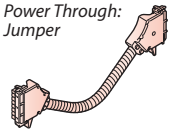
4. Electrical

Power In: Infeed Harness

Power Through: Utility Tray Double Powered



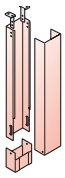
Power Through: Jumper



Power Out: Triplex Receptacles

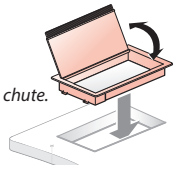
5. Wire Management

Base Feed Cover

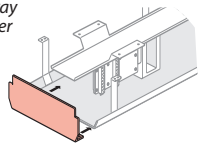


Hatch No Tray

Option – Hatch with chute.



Utility Tray End Cover Double



Tip

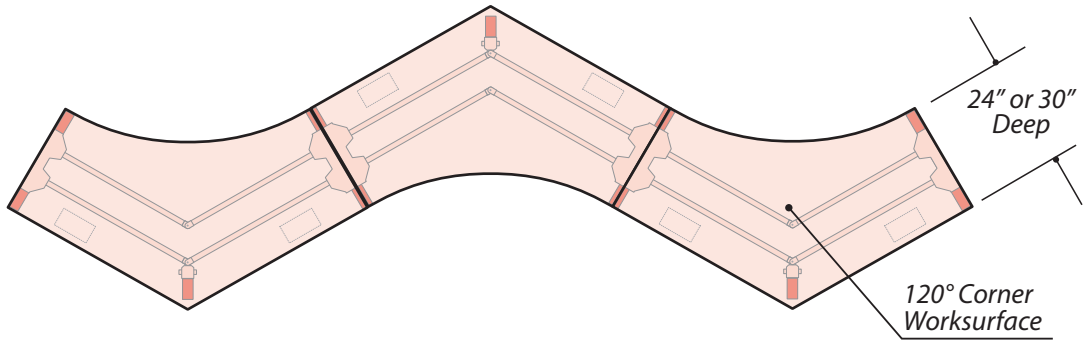
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Non-Rectilinear

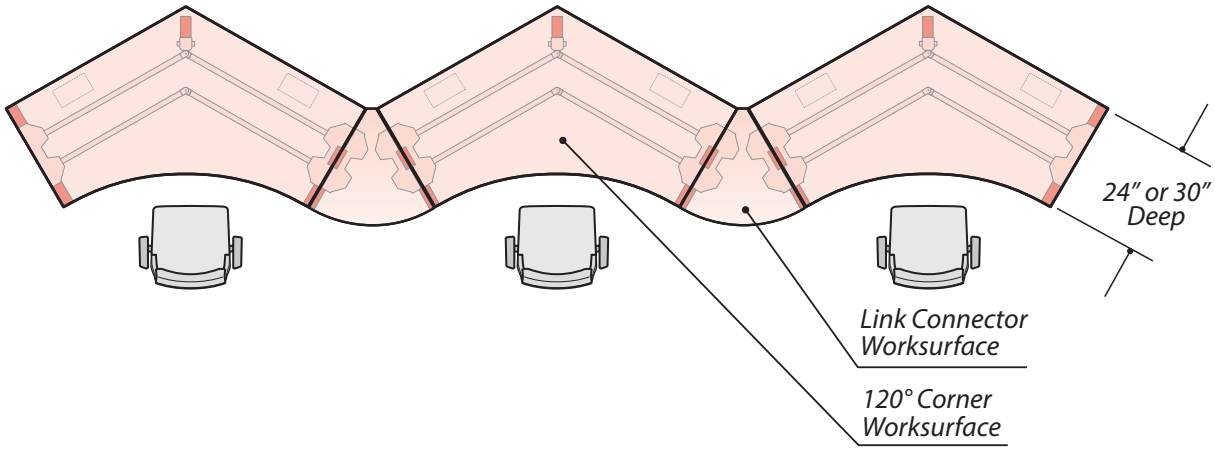
Application Overview

- Benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- A non-rectilinear benching application consist of Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements
- 120° Corner Worksurfaces are available with 24″ or 30″ depths.

Single-Sided Non-Rectilinear Benching
120° Corner Worksurfaces



Single-Sided Non-Rectilinear Benching
120° Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces



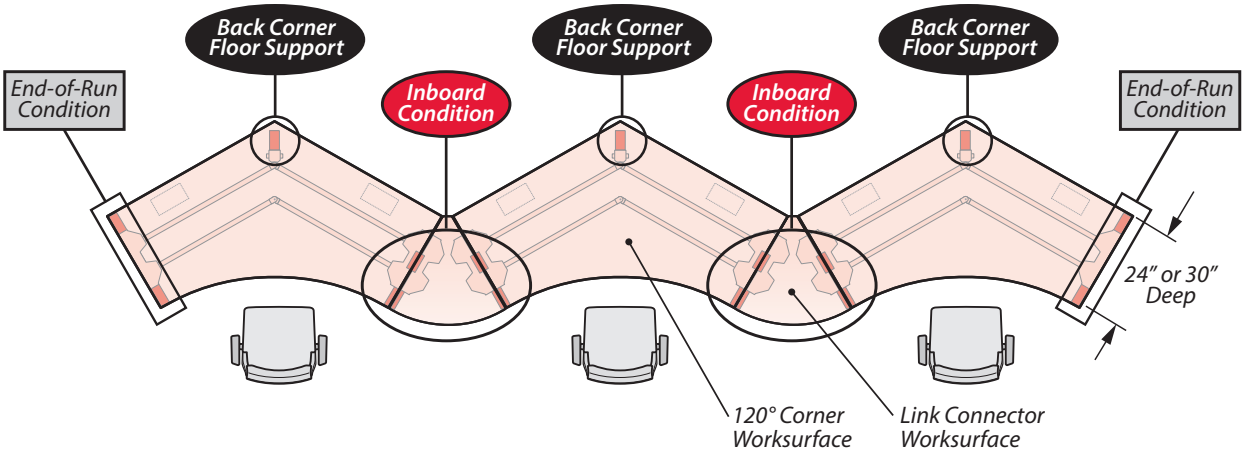
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Non-Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines

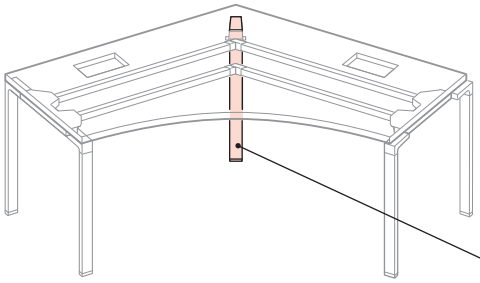
- Benching applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
- At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.

Single Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application

120° Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces

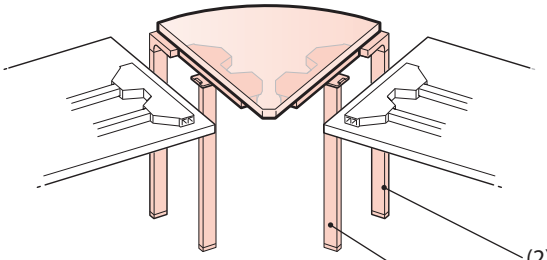


Back Corner Floor Support – 120° Corner Worksurface



120° corner worksurface require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).

Inboard Condition – Link Connector Worksurface



(2) **Straight or Angled Legs** are used to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

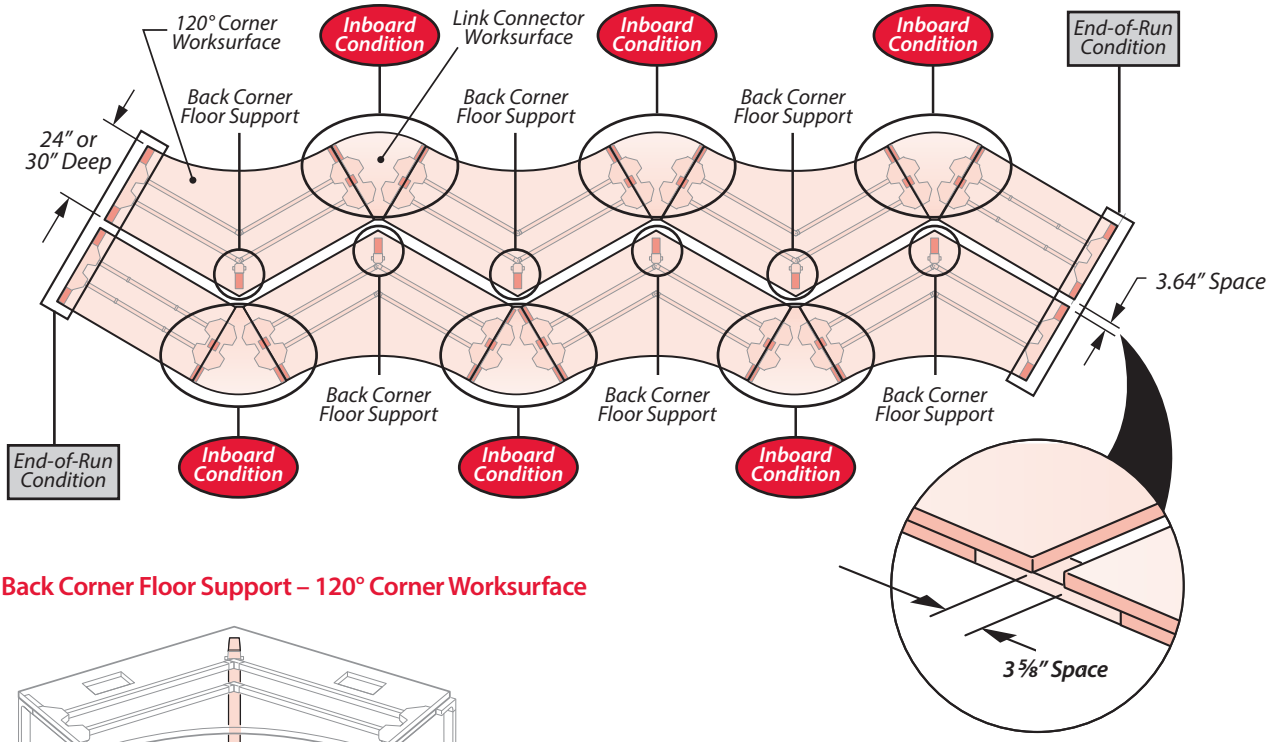
(2) **Intermediate Straight Legs** are recommended. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Non-Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines

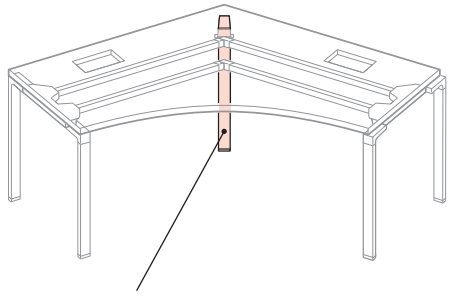
- Benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- A non-rectilinear benching application consist of Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements
- 120° Corner Worksurfaces are available with 24″ or 30″ depths.

120° Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces

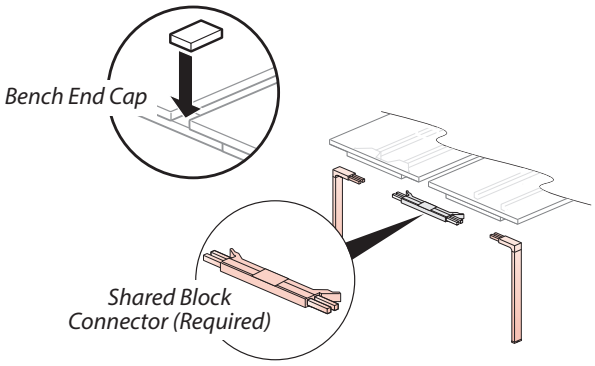


(A Shared Block Connector is required in addition to the end of run front worksurface supports)

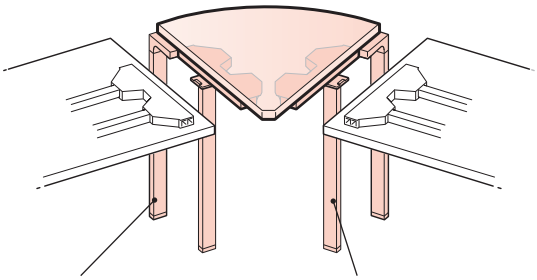
Back Corner Floor Support – 120° Corner Worksurface



120° corner worksurfaces require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).



Inboard Condition – Link Connector Worksurface



(2) **Straight or Angled Legs** are used to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

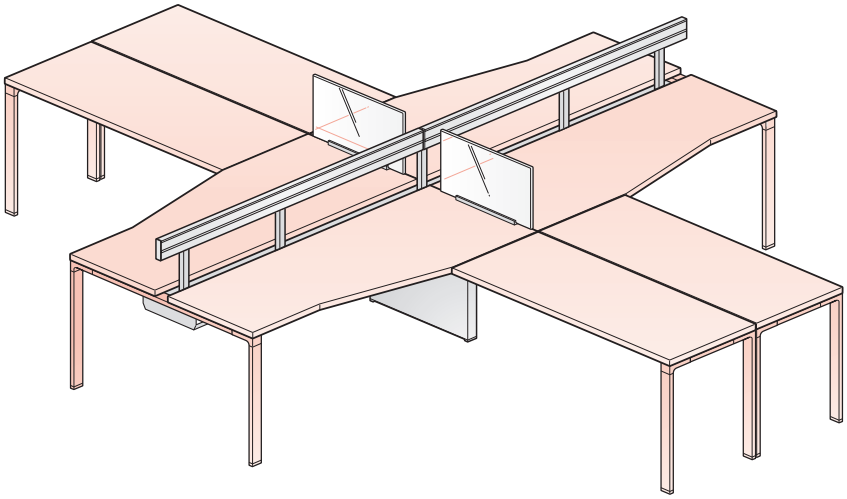
(2) **Intermediate Straight Legs** are recommended. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

Note

- In addition to the floor support elements a separately specified Shared Block Connector is required.
- The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3 ⅝" space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
- The open space allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails
- The Bench End Cap may be used to fill the end portion of the open gap if a center screen in not needed. Optional component; available in laminate or wood. not for use with center screens.

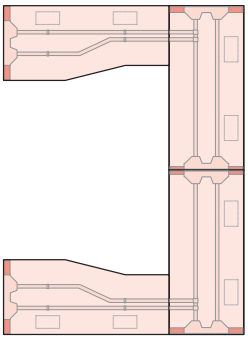
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Application Overview

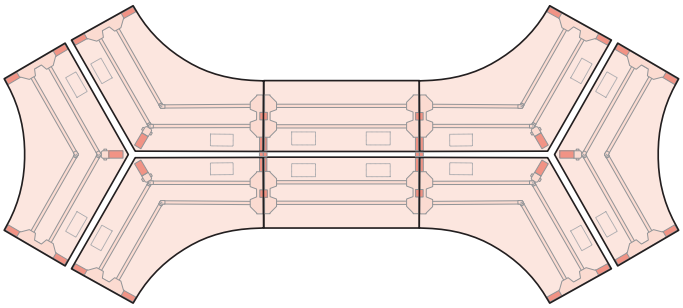


Desking Clusters

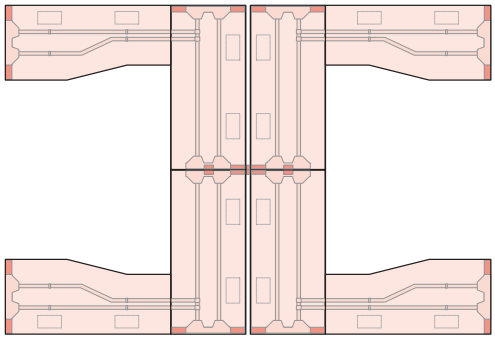
- Reside desking system worktop shapes and return surfaces provide a platform to design desking clusters which provide another dimension to the work settings in the open plan environment and the private office.



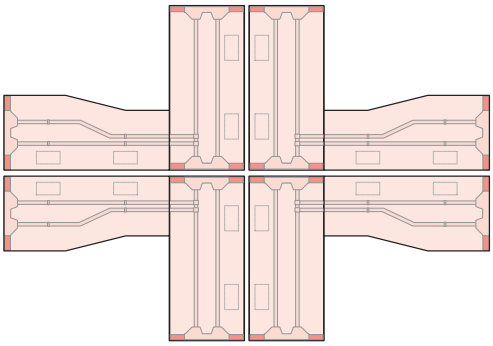
Single Sided Cluster



Double Sided Cluster



Double Sided Cluster



Double Sided Cluster

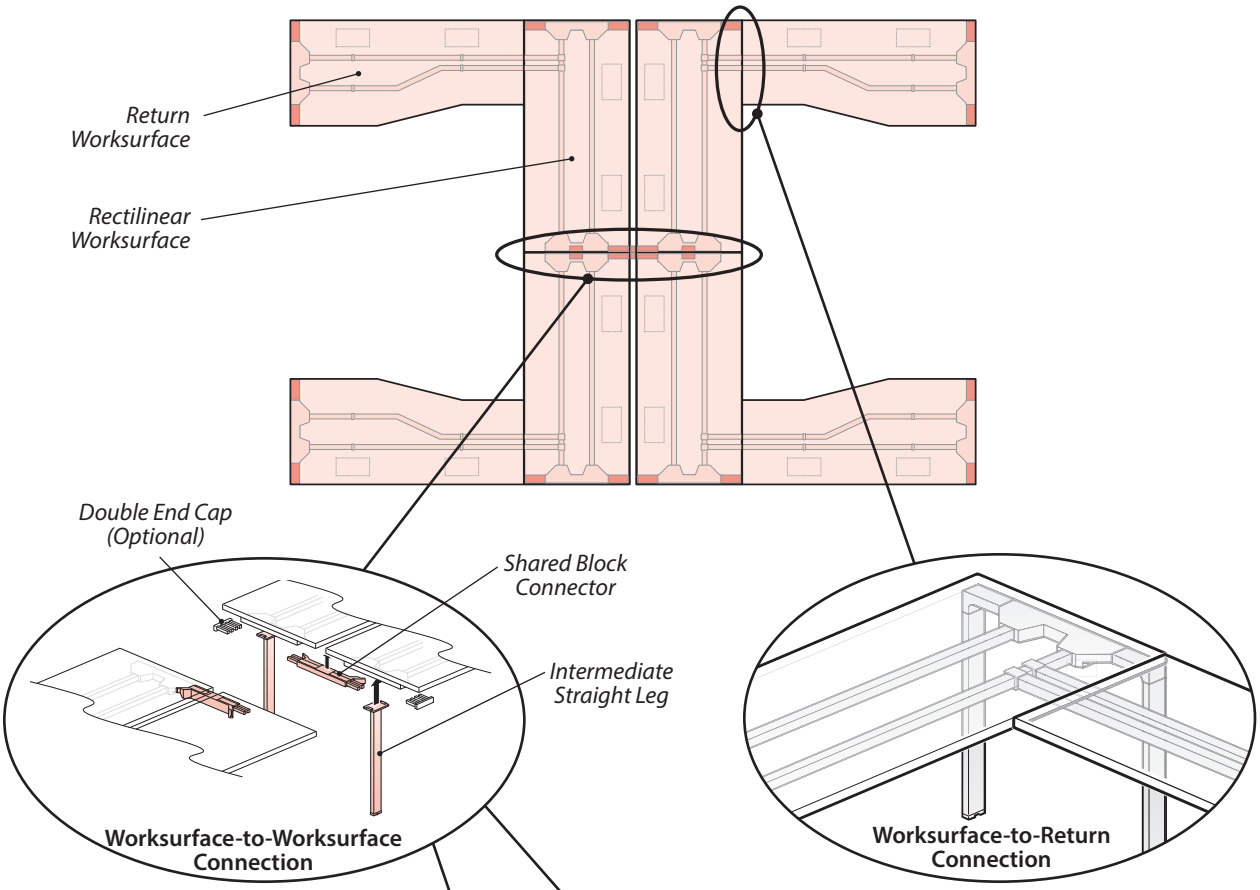
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity

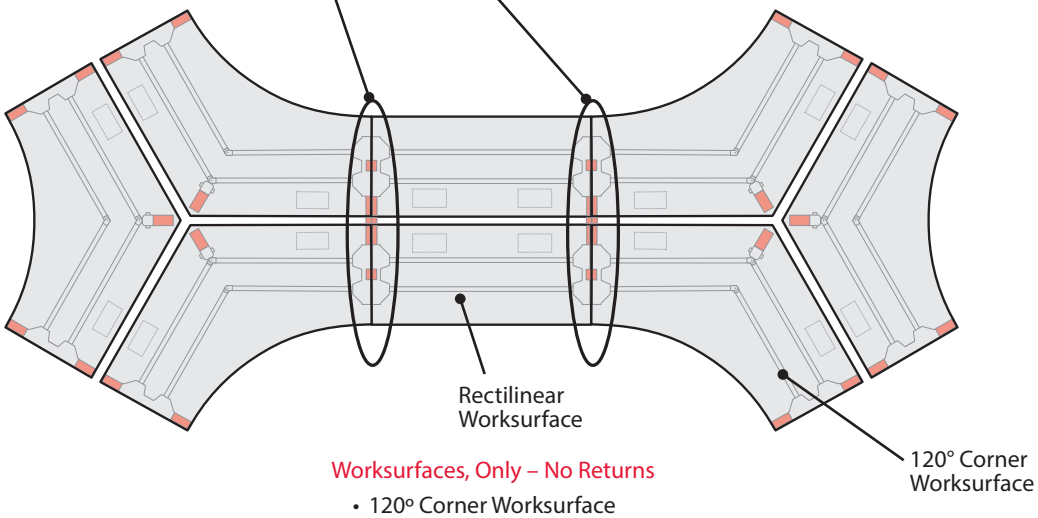
Desking applications may consist of all worksurfaces or worksurfaces with returns.

Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces

- Rectilinear Worksurface
- Return Worksurfaces



Does not require Separately Specified Attachment Hardware.



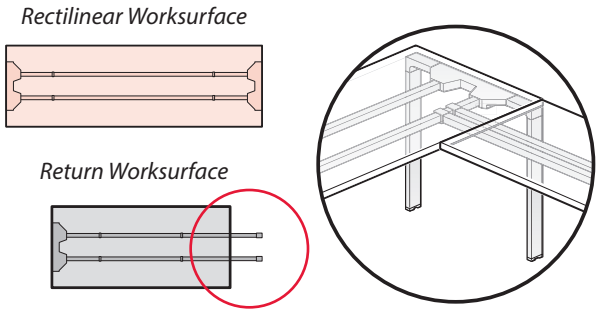
Worksurfaces, Only – No Returns

- 120º Corner Worksurface
- Rectilinear Worksurface

Tip Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.

Product Application – Desking Cluster

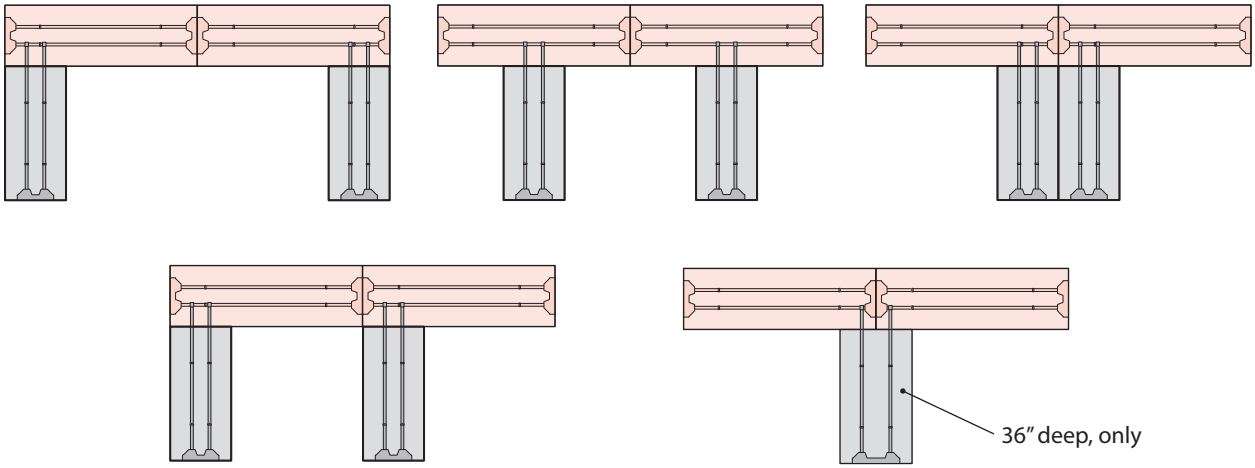
Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear



Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.

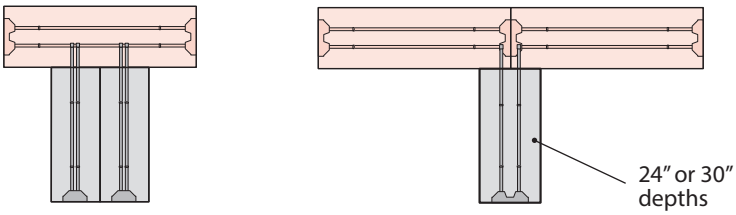
Worksurface-to-Return connection
The return worksurface support beams connect to the worksurface support beams.

Do The cluster applications below are recommended planning models. In each application the return worksurface's extended support beams have a valid connection point to the worksurface.



Note The above application is not allowed with a 24" or 30" deep return worksurface; feasible with a 36" deep return worksurface, only.

Don't The cluster applications below are not allowed.



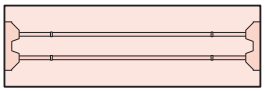
Tip
- The single sided applications shown above may be mirrored to create a double sided application; revise floor support elements per application guidelines.
- Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.

Note
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

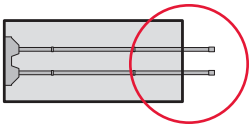
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear

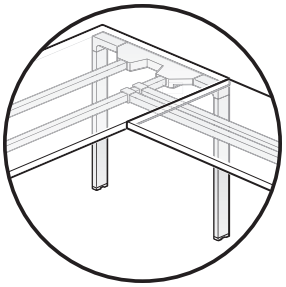
Rectilinear Worksurface



Return Worksurface



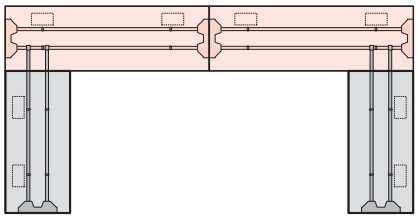
Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.

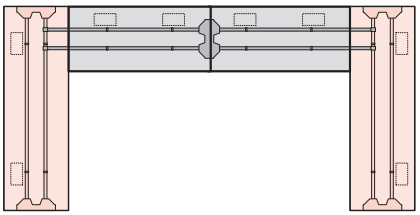


Worksurface-to-Return connection
The return worksurface support beams connect to the worksurface support beams.

Do

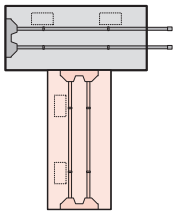
- The cluster applications below are recommended planning models. In each application the return worksurface's extended support beams have a valid connection point to the worksurface.
- Both of the cluster applications below provide the same desking configuration. The difference is the location of the worksurfaces and the return worksurfaces. Ultimately this effects the floor support location and aesthetics of the application.

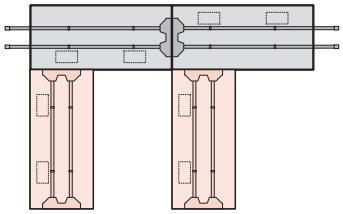




Don't

- The cluster applications below are not allowed because of the location of the two return worksurface(s). The return worksurface's extended support beams do not have a valid connection point to the worksurface.





Tip

- The single sided applications shown above may be mirrored to create a double sided application; revise floor support elements per application guidelines.
- Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.

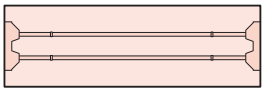
Note

- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

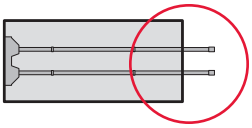
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear

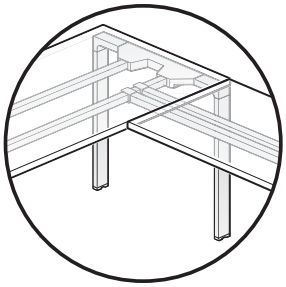
Rectilinear Worksurface



Return Worksurface



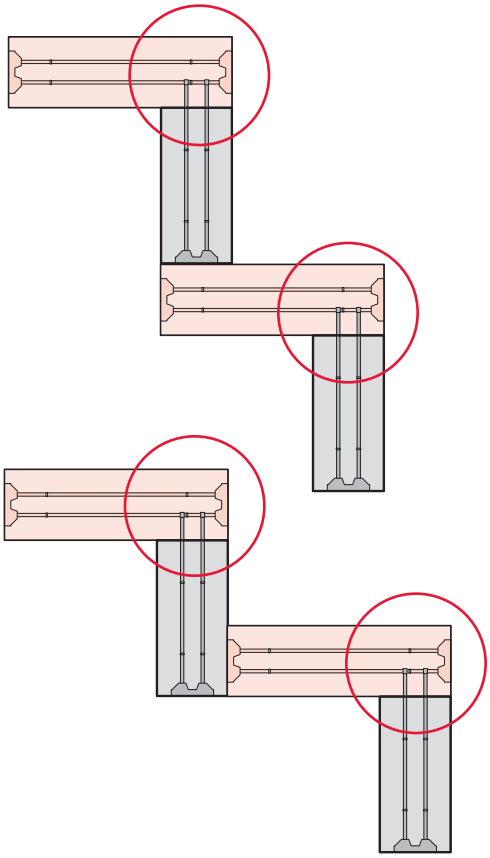
Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.



Worksurface-to-Return connection
The return worksurface support beams connect to the worksurface support beams.

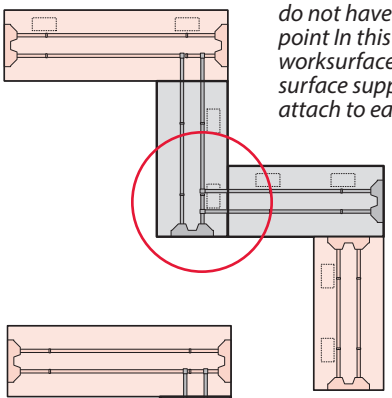
Do

The cluster applications below have the same worksurface to worksurface return ratio. The difference is the worksurface to return worksurface location relationship which impacts the floor support location and the aesthetics of the application.

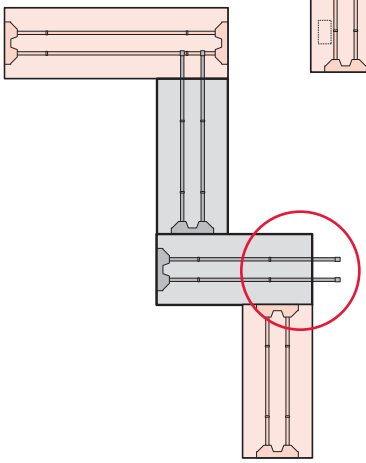


Don't

The cluster applications below are not allowed because of the location of the return worksurface.



The extended support beams do not have a valid connection point In this application; return worksurface-to-return work-surface support beams do not attach to each another.



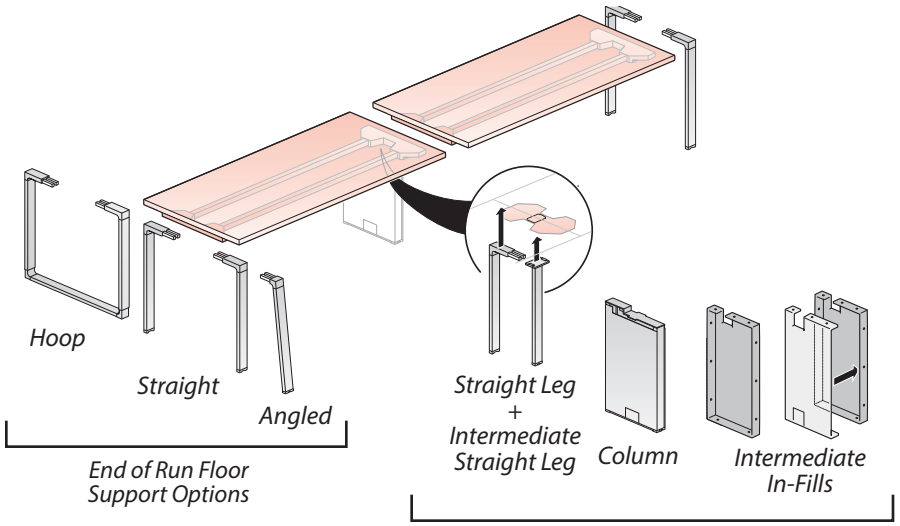
The extended support beams do not have a valid connection point In this application.

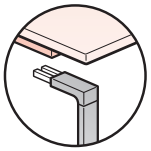
Note

- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with edgeband on sides and back.

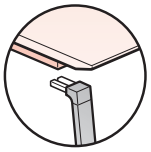
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Floor Support – Rectilinear



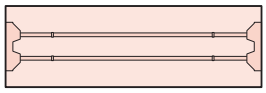


3mm Edgeband

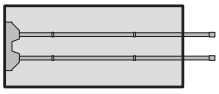


Knife Edge
(Use Angled Legs only)

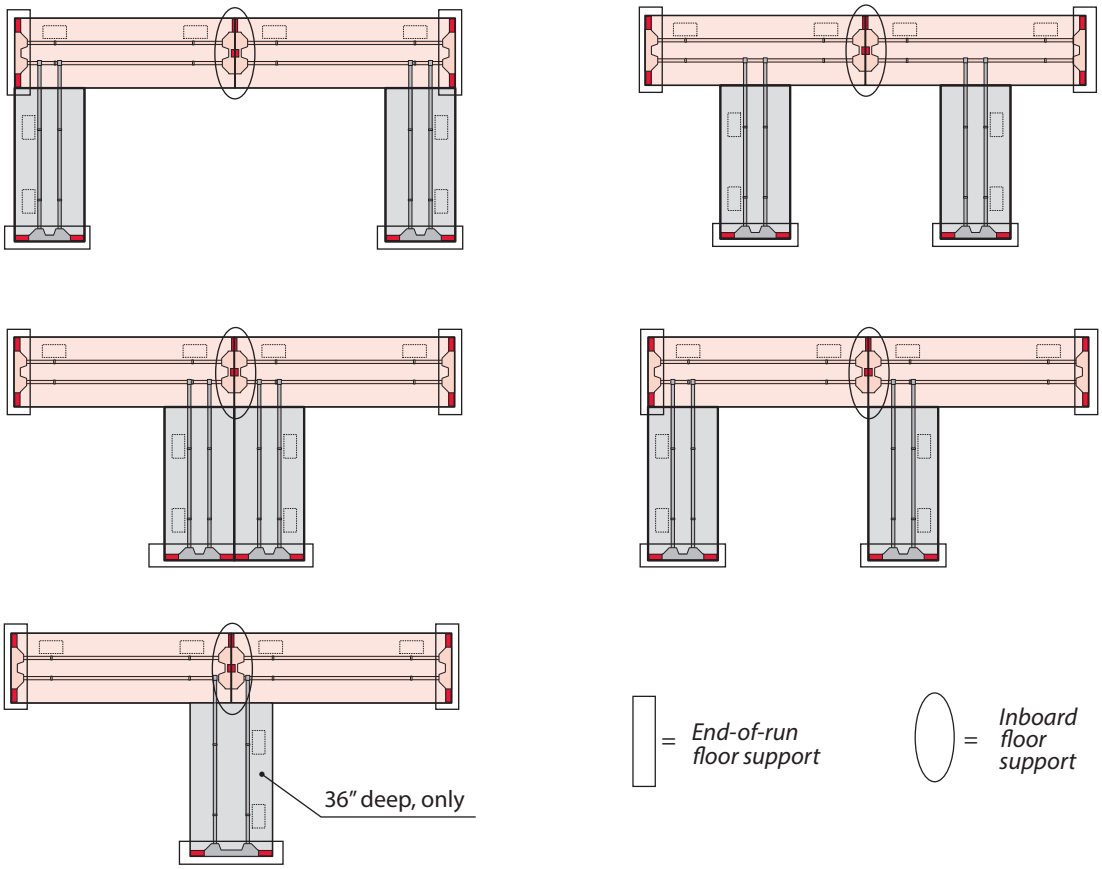
Rectilinear Worksurface



Return Worksurface



Do The cluster applications below support the worksurfaces and return worksurfaces with end of run and inboard floor support.

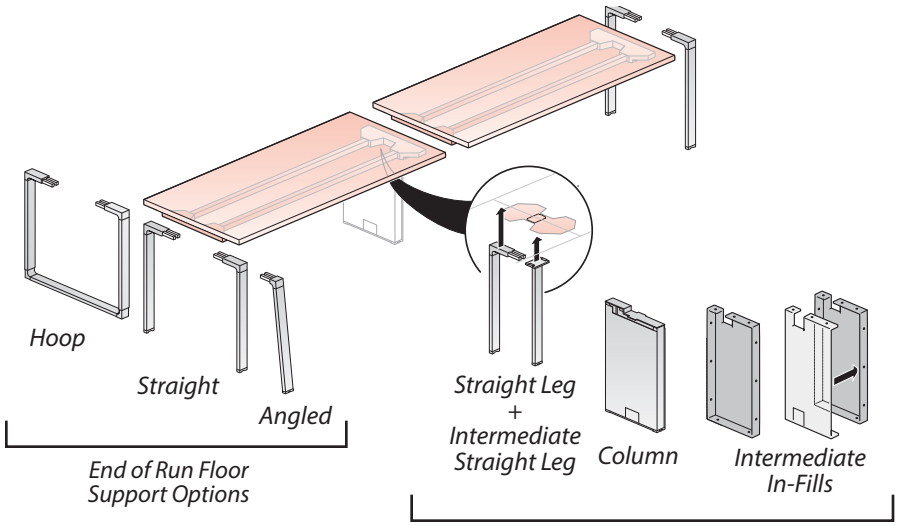


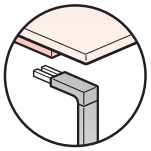
Note

- When straddling a worksurface intersection with a return worksurface the return must be 36" deep.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

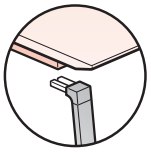
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Floor Support – Rectilinear



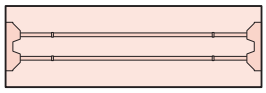


3mm Edgeband

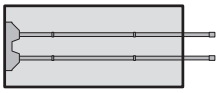


Knife Edge (Use Angled Legs only)

Rectilinear Worksurface

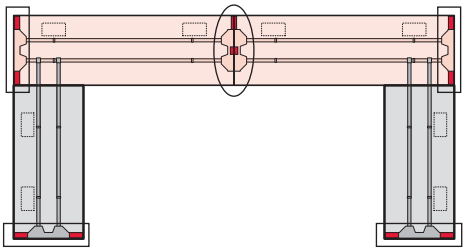


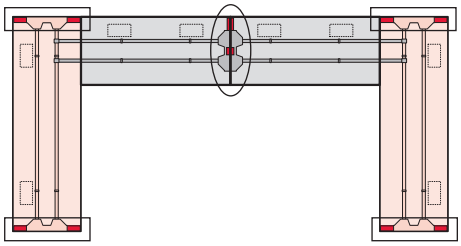
Return Worksurface



Do

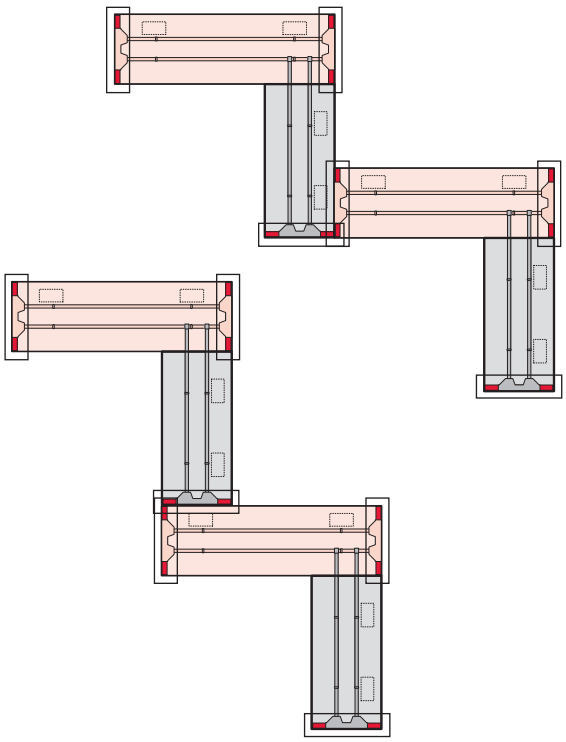
Both of the cluster applications below provide the same desking configuration. The difference is the location of the worksurfaces and the returns worksurfaces. This ultimately effects the floor support location and aesthetics of the application.





Do

Both of the cluster applications below provide similar desking configurations. While the same floor support is required in each cluster the location of the floor support ultimately effects the aesthetics and the space allocation of each desking cluster.



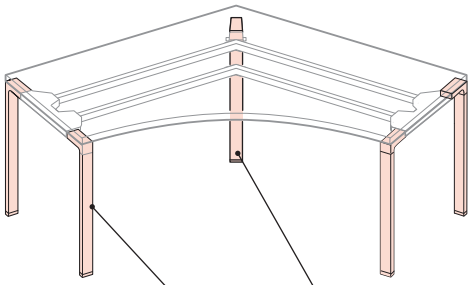
= *End-of-run floor support*

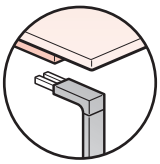
= *Inboard floor support*

Product Application – Desking Cluster

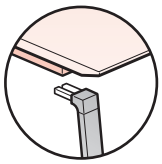
Understructure Connectivity – Non-Rectilinear

120° Corner Worksurface — Back Corner Floor Support





3mm Edgeband

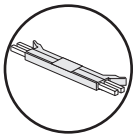


Knife Edge (Use Angled Legs Only)

120° corner worksurface require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).

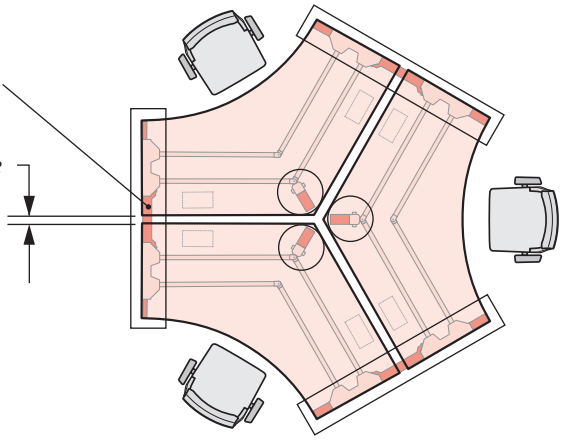
End-of-run Floor support element

Do The cluster applications below support the worksurfaces with end of run and inboard floor support. 120° corner worksurfaces require a separately specified leg to support the back corner and may require a shared block connector for some end-of-run applications.

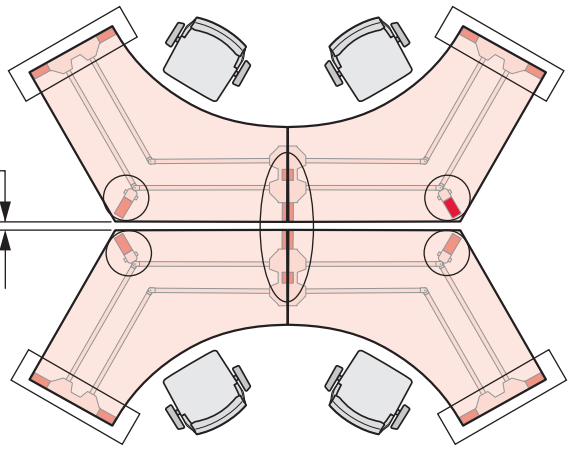


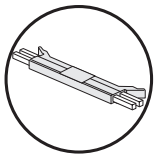
Shared Block Connector

3 ⅝" Space



3 ⅝" Space





Shared Block Connector (May be required for some applications)

Note

In addition to the End-of-Run Floor Support Element, one Shared Block Connector is required at each End-of-Run condition.

= *End-of-run floor support*

= *Inboard floor support*

= *Back Corner Floor Support*

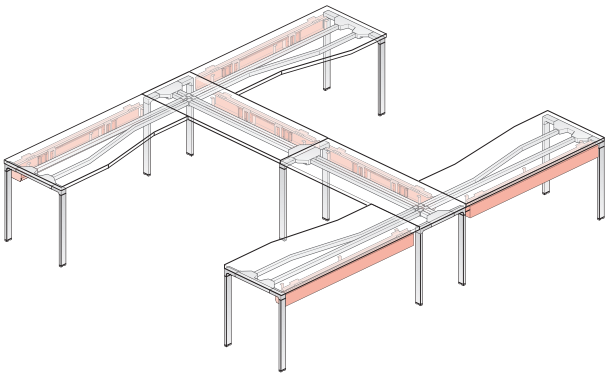
Product Application – Desking Cluster

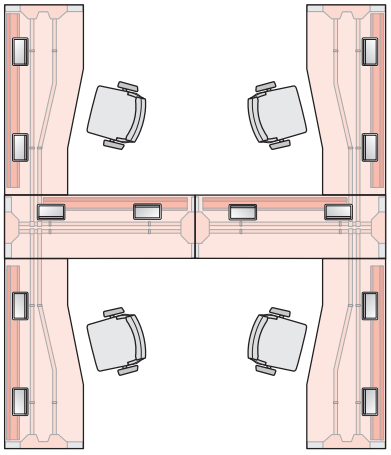
Application Overview

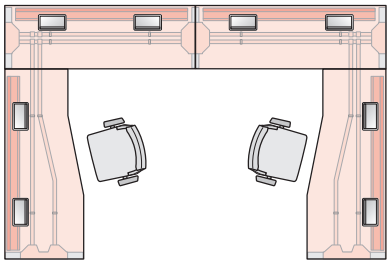
Benching Application – Double Sided With Power

Simple Specification:

- Worksurface(s) and Return Worksurface(s)specified with no hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Single Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.





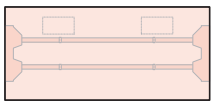


Tip

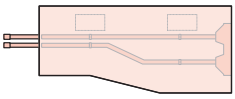
- Desking and returns are finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

1. Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces:

Rectangular Worksurface

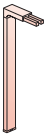


Articulating Transition Worksurface



2. Legs:

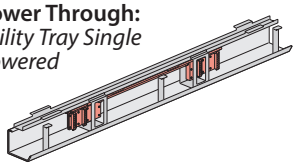
Straight Leg



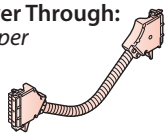
3. Electrical

Power In:
Infeed Harness

Power Through:
Utility Tray Single Powered



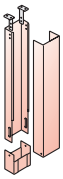
Power Through:
Jumper



Power Out:
Triplex Receptacles

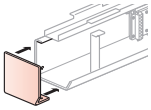
4. Wire Management

Base Feed Cover



Hatch

Utility Tray End Cover - Single



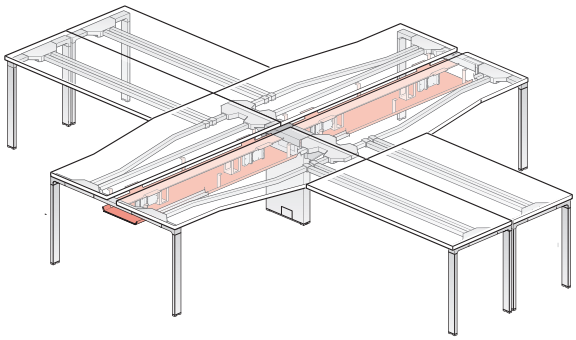
Product Application – Desking Cluster

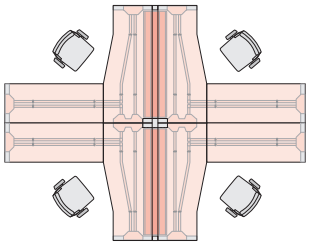
Application Overview

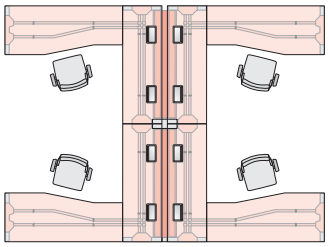
Benching Application – Double Sided With Power

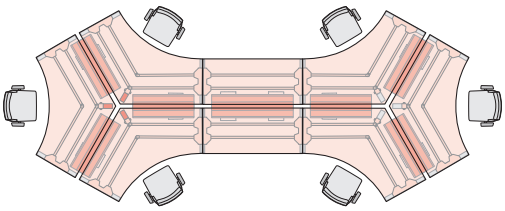
Simple Specification:

- Worksurface and Returns specified with or without hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Double Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Double Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.







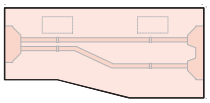


Tip

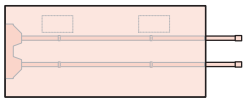
- Desking and returns are finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

1. Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces:

Articulating Transition Worksurface

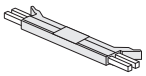


Rectangular Return Worksurface



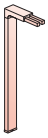
2. Brackets:

Shared Block Connector

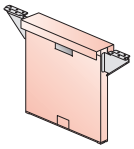


3. Legs

Straight Leg



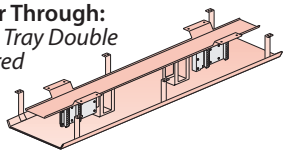
Column Shared



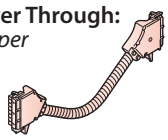
4. Electrical

Power In: *Infeed Harness*

Power Through: *Utility Tray Double Powered*



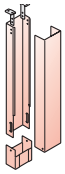
Power Through: *Jumper*



Power Out: *Triplex Receptacles*

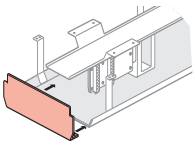
5. Wire Management

Base Feed Cover



Hatch

Utility Tray End Cover Double

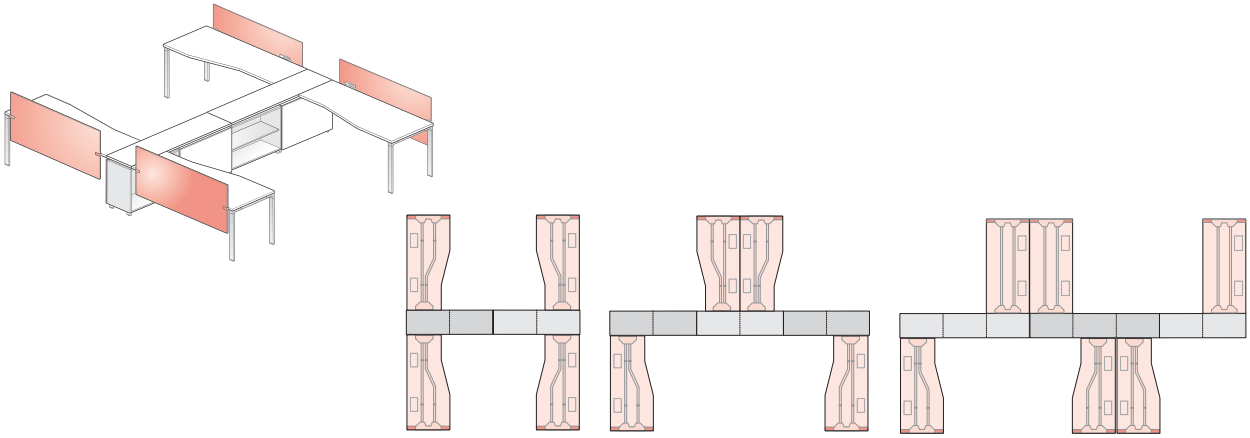


Product Application – Storage Based Planning

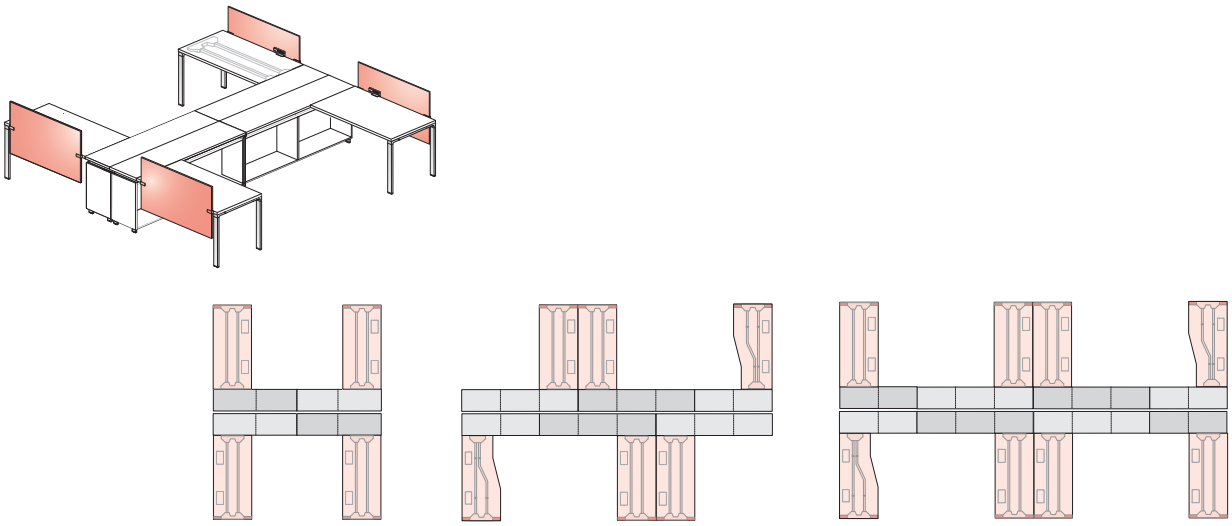
Application Overview

- Beside storage system provides horizontal and vertical storage solutions which define space in the open plan environment and create efficient open plan and private offices.
- In storage based planning the power and data may be routed within the Base Unit's recessed compartment through the storage spine. Users may access the storage based planning utilities through a variety of storage mounted solutions.

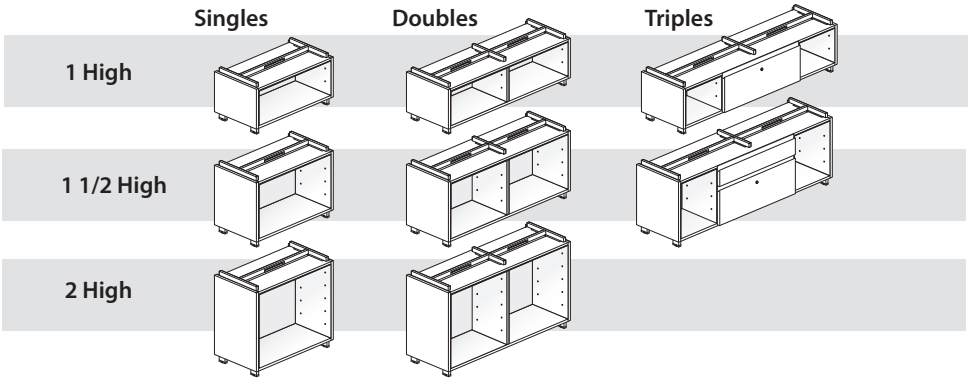
Single Depth Storage Unit – Storage Spine



Double Depth Storage Unit – Storage Spine



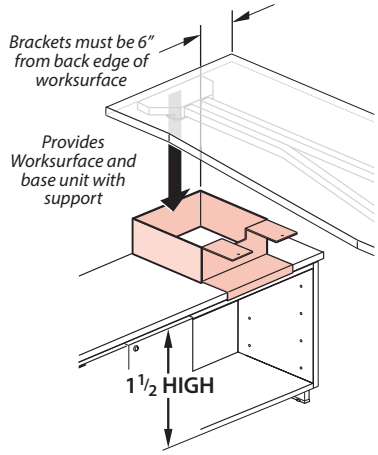
Beside Storage Base Unit Heights & Configurations For Storage Based Planning:



Note • Drawers or Hinged Doors are not recommended directly adjacent to the Reside Worksurface.

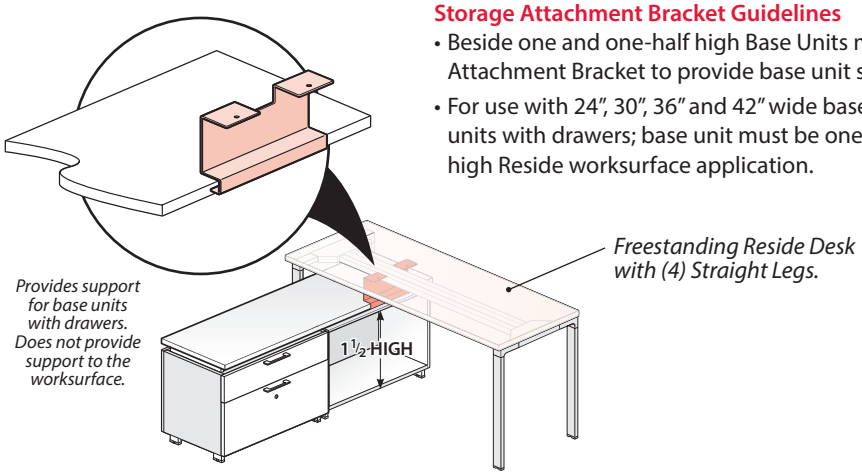
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Worksurface Support and Attachment Options



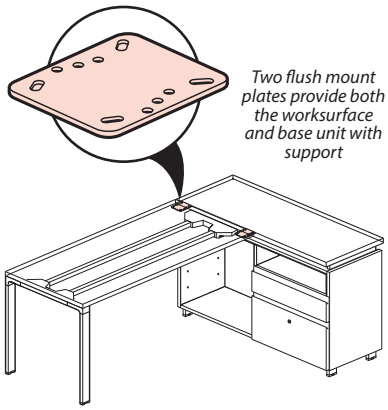
Desk-To-Storage Bracket Guidelines

- Beside one and one-half high base units may be used with a Reside Desk-to-Storage Bracket to support a Reside Worksurface in most benching applications.
- If using Desk-to-Storage Bracket, specify a shorter Utility Tray to avoid interference with one and one-half high Base Unit; Utility Trays should not be specified the same width as the worksurface in this application (see Utility Tray Section for more details); do not specify hatch cut-out on end of worksurface near one and one-half high Base Unit.
- Using a Beside one and one-half high Base Unit for worksurface support reduces the number of Reside floor support elements in a benching application. Must be 6" from back edge of worksurface.



Storage Attachment Bracket Guidelines

- Beside one and one-half high Base Units may be used with a Reside Storage Attachment Bracket to provide base unit support.
- For use with 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide base units without drawers and all base units with drawers; base unit must be one and on-half high for a nominal 29" high Reside worksurface application.



Flush Mount Plate Guidelines

- Reside Worksurfaces may be perpendicularly attached to the front or back of a two-high Beside Base Unit with the use of Flush Mount Plates.
- Two Flush Mount Plates per worksurface.
- Flush Mount Plates eliminate the need to use a floor support element on one end of the worksurface.

Don't

- Beside two-high Base Units are not for use beneath a Reside Worksurface; the Reside Worksurface understructure interferes with the top of the two-high Base Unit. A two-high Base Unit with a separately specified Storage Top aligns with a 29" high nominal Reside Worksurface.
- Reside Return Worksurfaces cannot be attached to a Beside Base Unit; applies to all Base Unit heights.

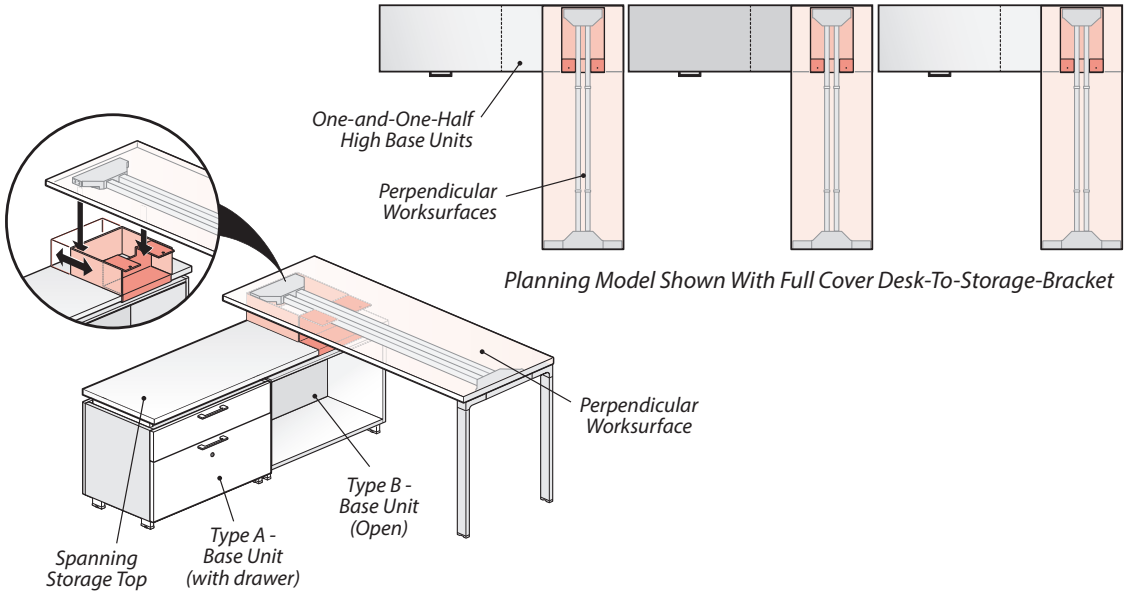
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines

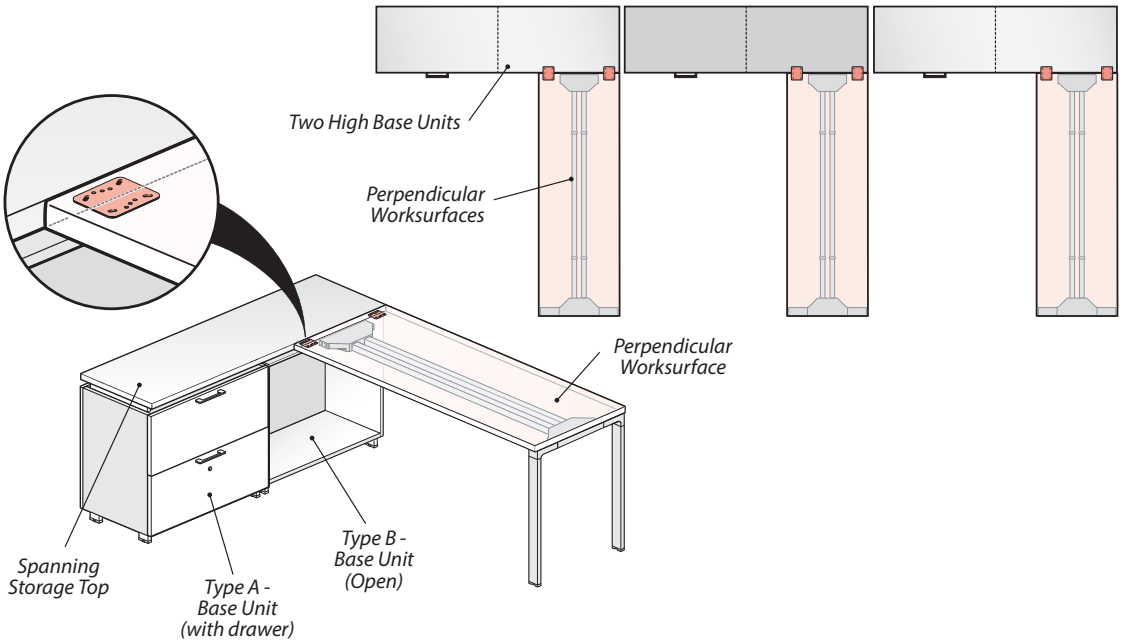
- A perpendicular Reside Worksurfaces requires a separately specified support bracket(s).
- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.
- 72 combined inches of Type A base unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface. The combined inches is the overall width of multiple in-line base units with drawers.

Perpendicular Worksurface requires separately specified Support Bracket(s).

One-and-One-Half High Base Units With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface
Support Bracket – Desk-to-Storage Bracket (Full or Half Cover)



Two High Base Unit With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface
Support Bracket – (2) Two Flush Mount Plates



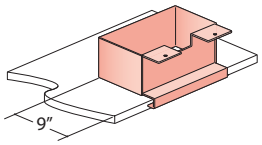
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

- The Desk-to-Storage bracket attached to a one-and-one-half high Beside base unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Available in several depths to correspond with the Reside worksurface depths.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket has two cover options; half or full cover to accommodate multiple applications.
- Catalog number includes the Desk-to-Storage bracket with the user specified cover option.
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the the Central Block and Support Beams.

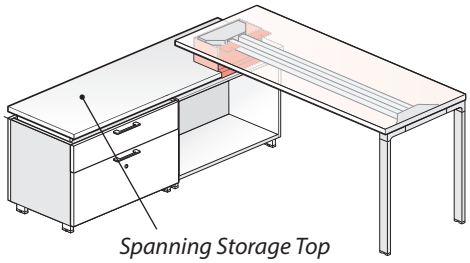
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Half Cover

- Half cover provides a 9″ overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.



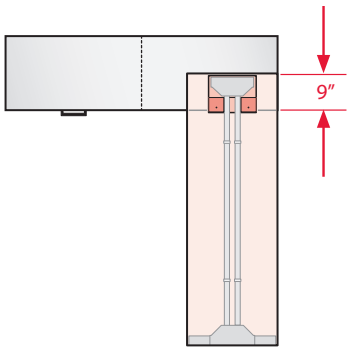
ZUBG-29 _ _- PNHC

Worksurface Depth



Spanning Storage Top

- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A base unit(s)



Tip

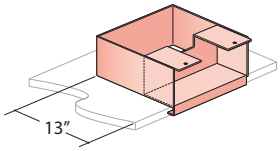
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper worksurface support.

Note

- If a utility tray is utilized in the above application it must be 6″ less than the width of the Reside Worksurface.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.

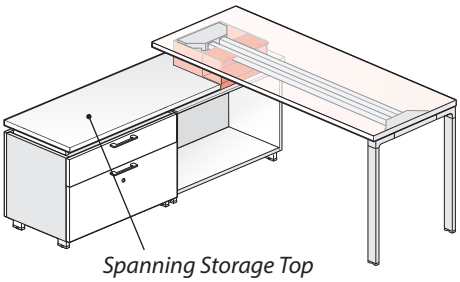
Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover

- Full cover provides a 13″ or 18″ overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.



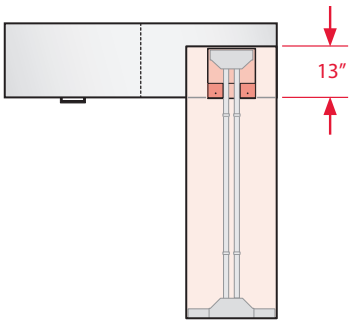
ZUBG-29 _ _- PNFC

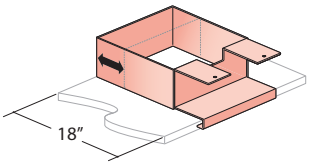
Worksurface Depth

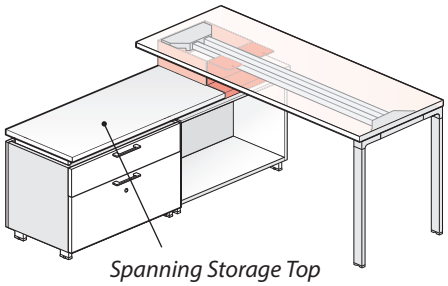


Spanning Storage Top

- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A base unit(s)

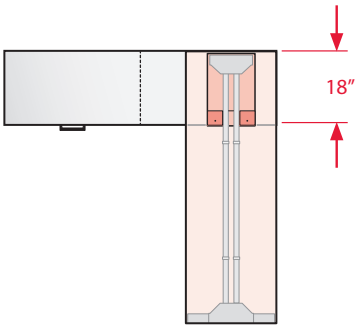






Spanning Storage Top

- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A base unit(s)



Tip

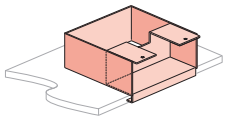
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper worksurface support.
- The Wedge worksurface is not for use with the Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Full Cover.

Note

- If a utility tray is utilized in the above application it must be 12″ less than the width of the Reside Worksurface.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

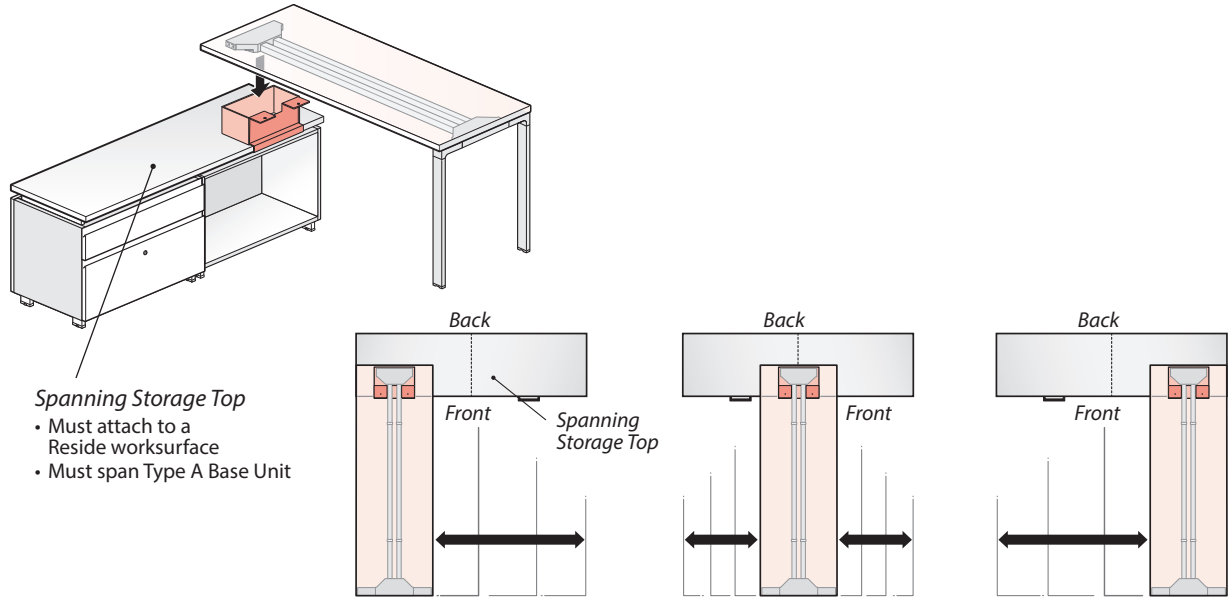
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines



Desk-to-Storage Bracket

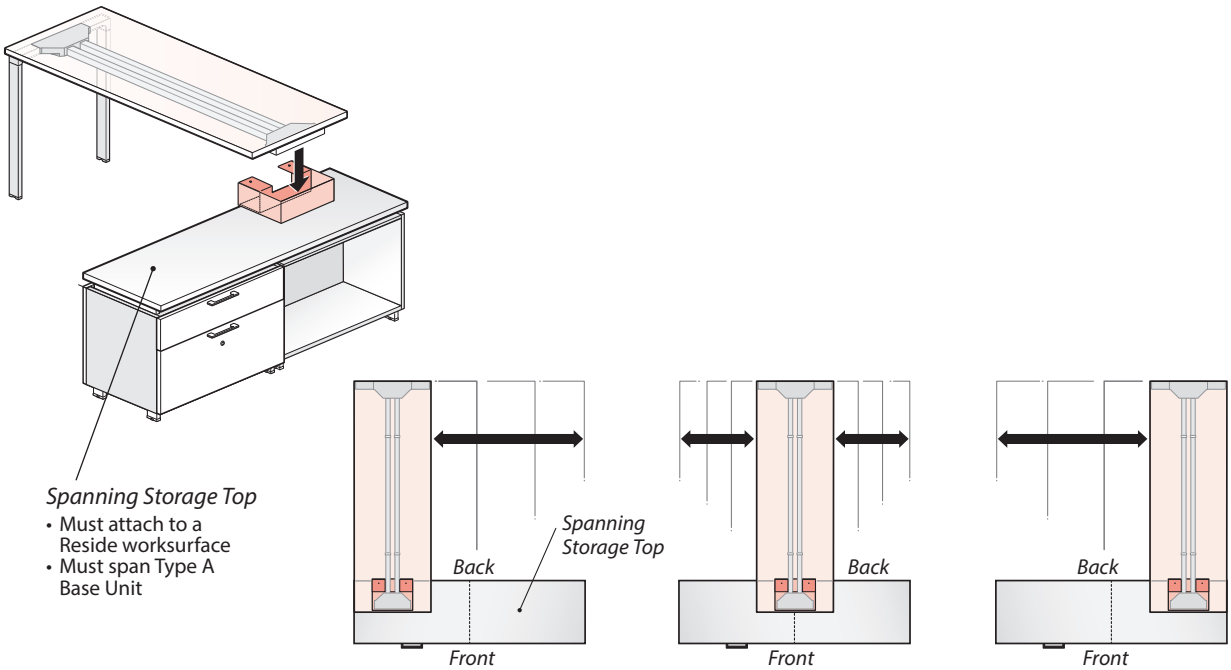
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket with half or full cover may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a One-and-One-Half High Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage bracket attaches to the edge of the Beside Storage Top and to the underside of the Reside worksurface.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to FRONT of Beside Base Unit



Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to BACK of Beside Base Unit

- Bracket does not interfere with the finished back.

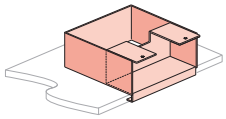


Notes

- Locating the Desk-to-Storage Bracket above a drawer in a One and One-Half High application limits drawer accessibility.
- Do not attach perpendicular worksurfaces to the side(s) of a Base Unit.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-to-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

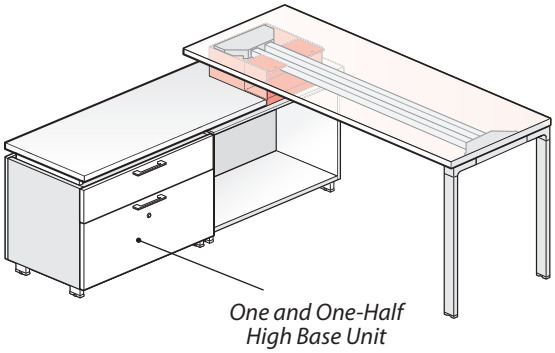


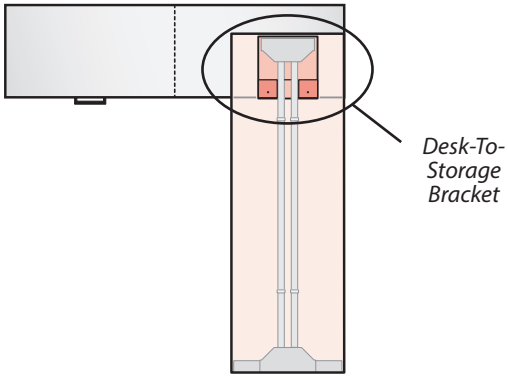
Desk-to-Storage Bracket

- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attached to one and one-half high Beside Base Unit to provides floor support to one end of a perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
- Desk-to-Storage Brackets may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a one and one-half high Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the underside of the Beside Storage Top and Reside Worksurface.

Do

- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the Central Block and Support Beams.



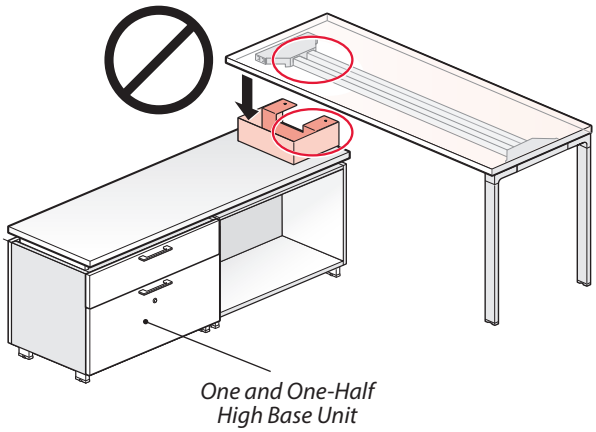


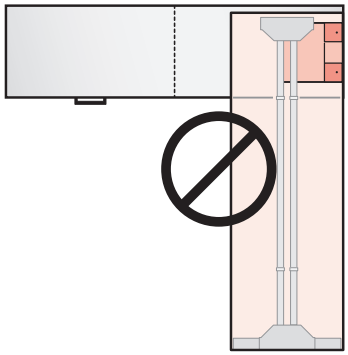
Tip

- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.

Don't

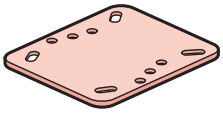
- The Base Unit Spacer prohibits the Desk-to-Storage Bracket from attaching to the side of the base unit.
- This configuration prevents nesting Worksurface Central Block and Support Beams in the Desk-To-Storage Bracket.





Product Application – Storage Based Planning

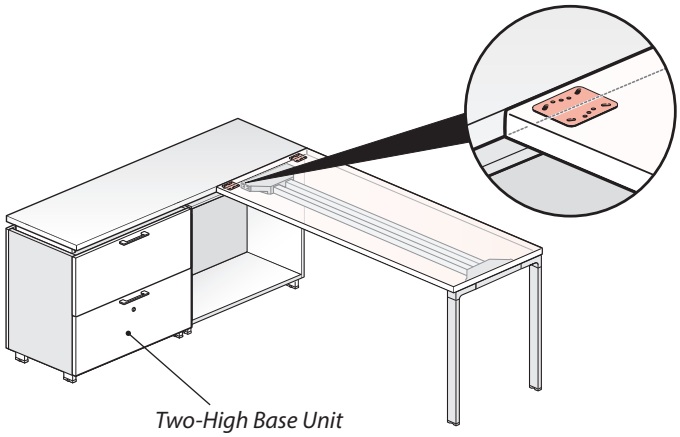
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines

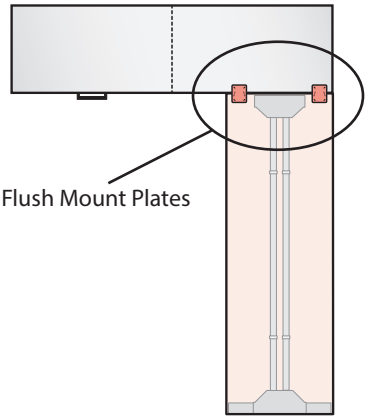


Flush Mount Plate
ZUBF-PN

- Flush mount plates attached to a two-high Beside base unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Flush Mount Plates may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a two-high base unit.
- The Flush Mount Plates attach to the underside of the Beside storage top and Reside worksurface.

Do Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the FRONT of Beside Base Unit



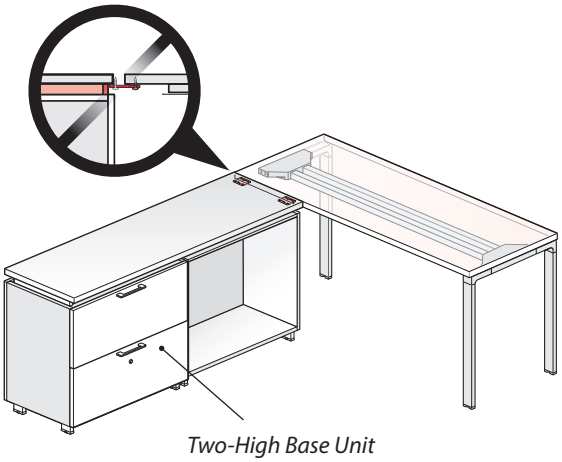


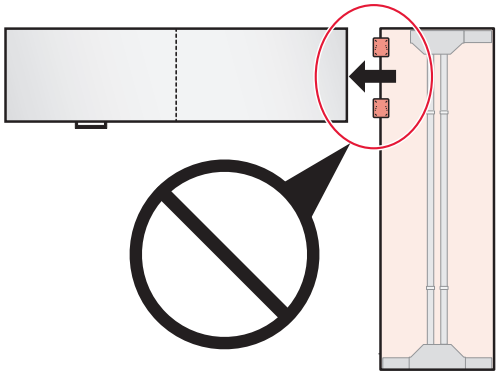
Note
- A quantity of (2) Flush Mount plates are required to support one end of the worksurface.

Tip
- For Flush Mount applications with the Base Unit perpendicular to a Reside Worksurface, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Don't Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the SIDE of Beside Base Unit

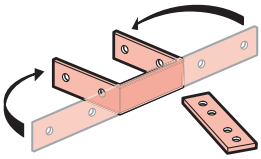
- The Base unit spacer prohibits the flush mount plate from attaching to the side of the base unit.





Product Application – Storage Based Planning

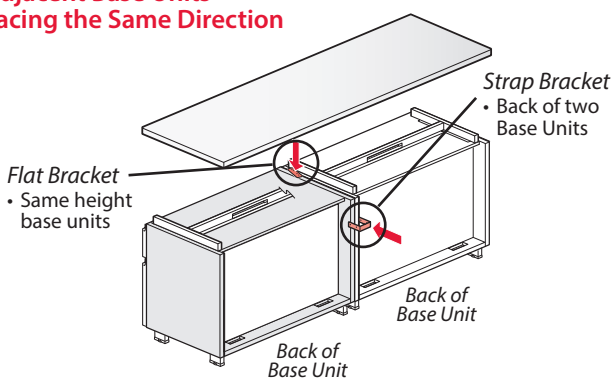
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines



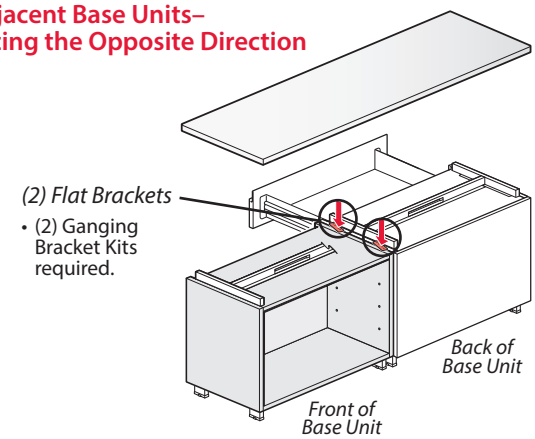
Ganging Bracket Kit
QAGB

- The Beside ganging bracket kit includes two brackets. Used to gang base units together for increased rigidity.
- The Strap Bracket attaches adjacent side edges of vertical end panels. Strap Bracket is supplied flat and is bent in the field to U-Shape for certain applications.
- The flat bracket attaches adjacent top edges of vertical end panels.
- Adjacent Base Units facing the same direction require (1) Ganging Bracket Kit in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
- Adjacent Base Units facing opposite directions require (2) Ganging Bracket Kits in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface. (2) Two Flat Brackets attached at the top of the Base Units are required for ganging.
- Guideline applies to both type A Base Units with drawer(s) and type B Base Units without drawer(s).

Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Same Direction

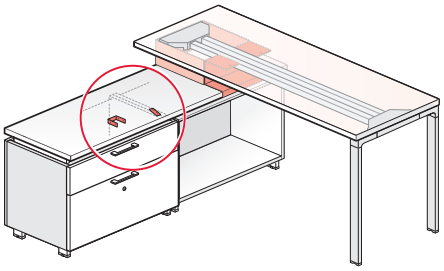


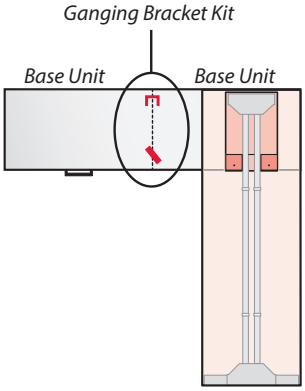
Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Opposite Direction



Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application –

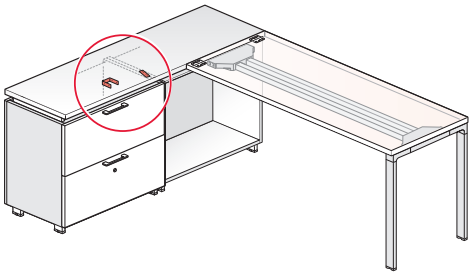
One and One-Half High Base Units with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface

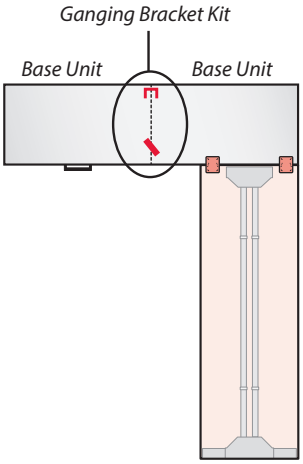




Flush Mount Plate Application –

Two High Base Units – with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface





Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Types

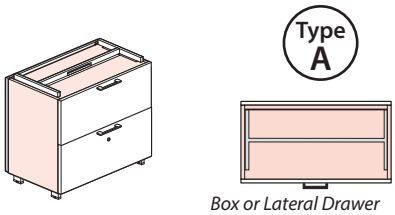
• Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular Worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.

Base Unit Types

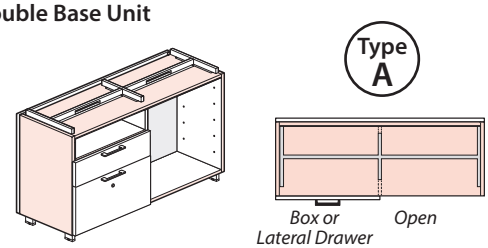
For Base Unit attachment planning purposes there are two base unit types. The first type is Base Unit with drawers; includes box or lateral drawers. The second type is all other base unit configurations; includes open, single and double sliding doors and hinged doors. For double or triple base units configured with an open, slider or hinged door portion and a box or lateral drawer portion default to the drawer portion of the base unit to apply attachment guidelines.

Base Unit Type A

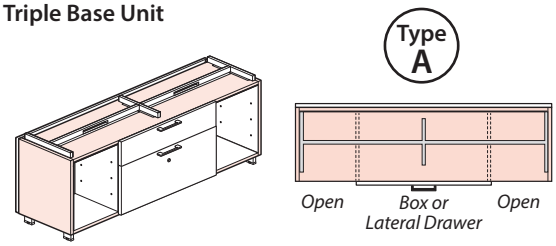
Single Base Unit



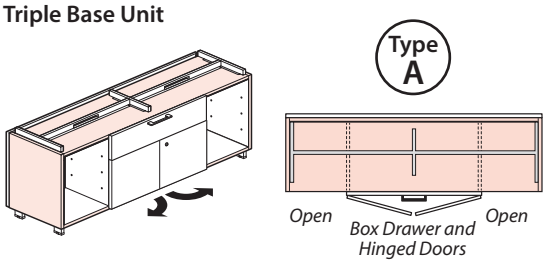
Double Base Unit



Triple Base Unit

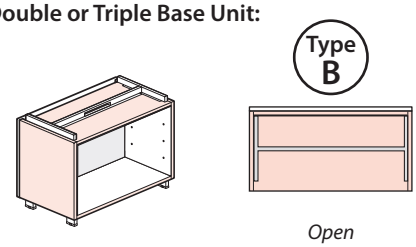


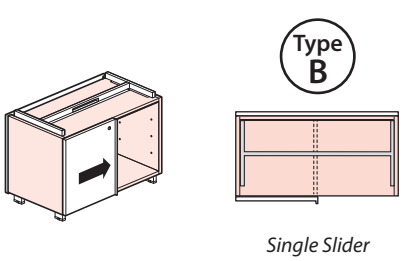
Triple Base Unit

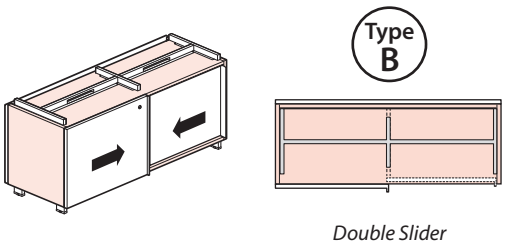


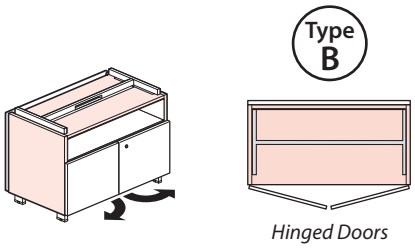
Base Unit Type B

Single, Double or Triple Base Unit:







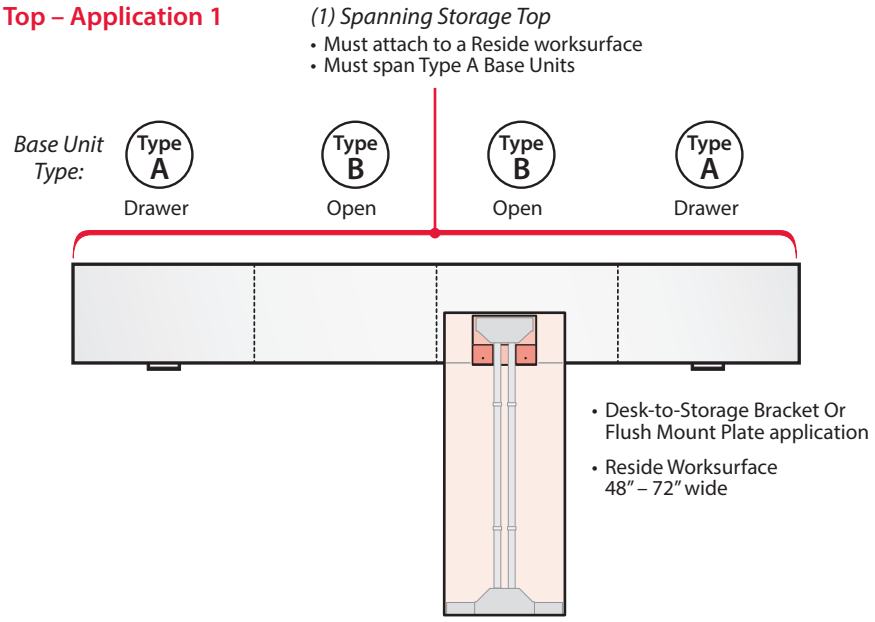


Product Application – Storage Based Planning

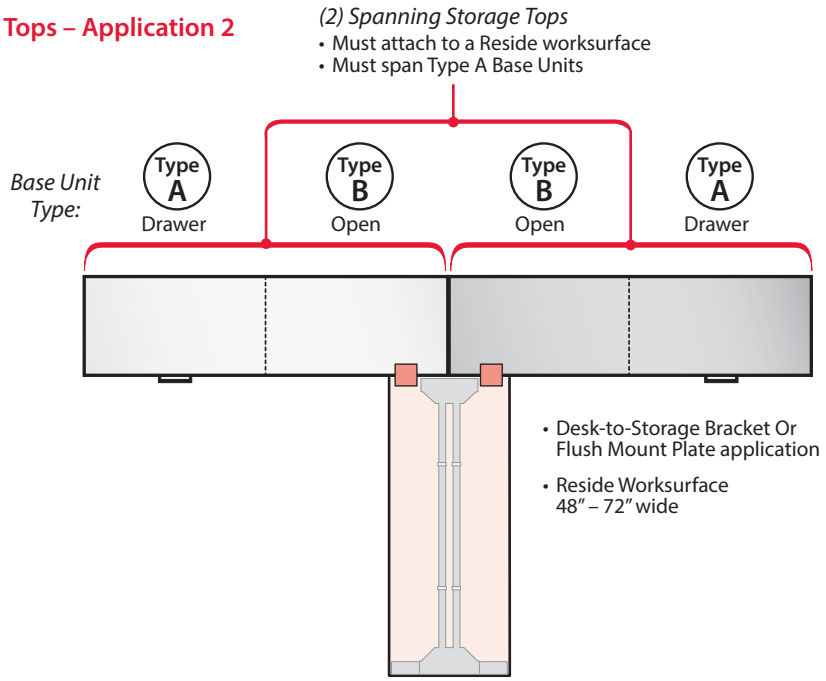
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.
- The perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top is required to support the drawer base units.
- The storage top must span the open base units to provide the drawer base units the required support.

One Spanning Storage Top – Application 1



Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 2



Tip

- For Desk-To-Storage Bracket applications using One and One-Half High Base Units, Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.
- For Flush Mount applications with Two-High Base Units, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Note

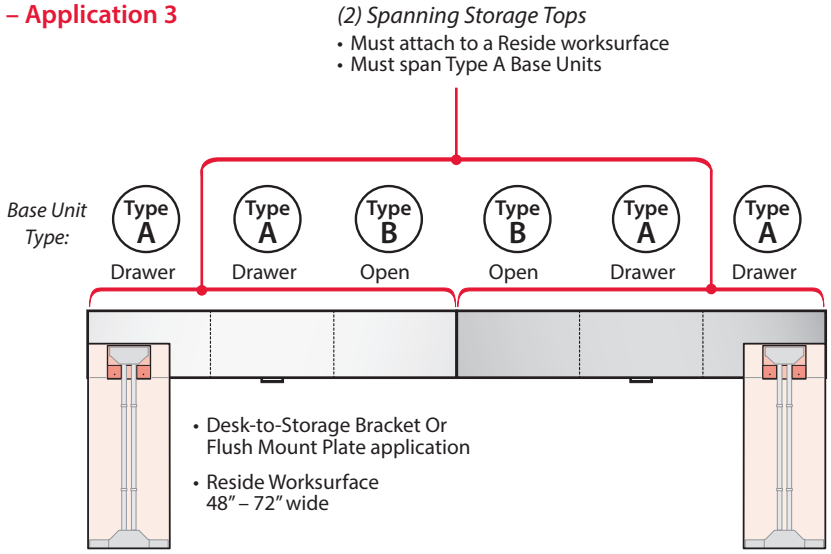
- Both of these applications require (3) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120" is the widest storage top available for a Beside Base Unit application without additional support.
- Worksurface may be located anywhere along front or back edge of the Storage Top.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

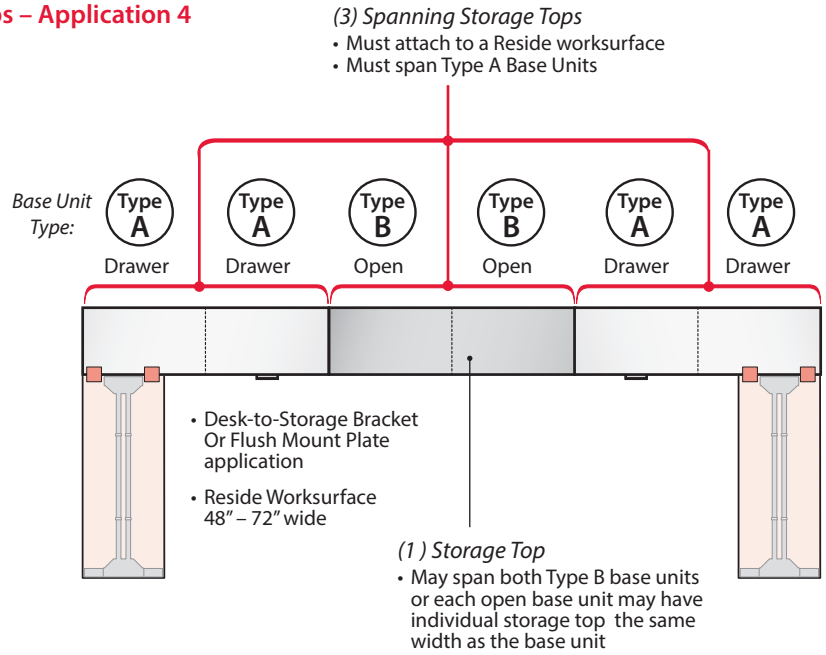
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- **Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top. (Continued)**

Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 3



Three Spanning Storage Tops – Application 4



Tip

- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer or hinged doors in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawers or hinged doors.

Note

- Both of these applications require (5) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120" is the widest storage top available for Beside base unit applications.
- Worksurfaces may be located anywhere along the front edge of the storage top.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Type A Base Units

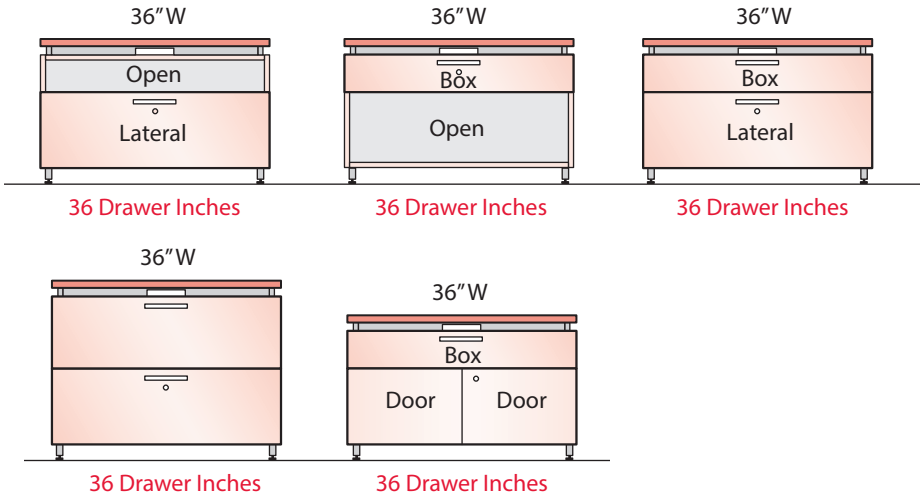
- 72 combined drawer inches of Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- The combined drawer inches is the overall width of multiple in-line base units with drawers.

Calculating Inches Of Drawer Units

EXAMPLES:

36" Wide Single Base Units

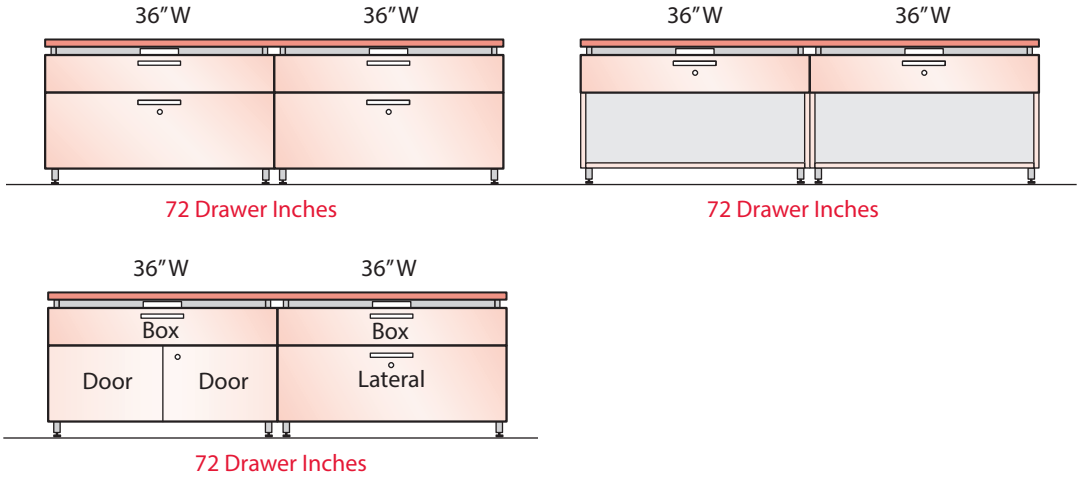
- Each of the Base Units shown below have 36 drawer inches.



- All One and One-Half High and Two High Base Units with drawers must be attached to a Reside perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples requires a perpendicular Reside Worksurface attached to a storage top for proper support.

Two 36" Wide Single Base Units

- Each of the base unit applications shown below have 72 drawer inches:



- 72" is the maximum combined drawer inches allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples require a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning storage top for proper support.
- A Ganging Bracket Kit is also required for additional support between base units.

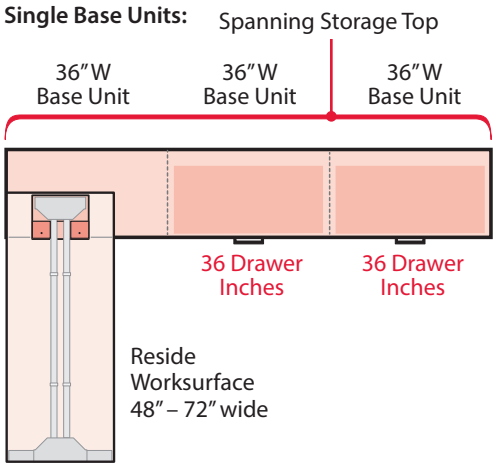
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Mixed Type A and Type B Base Units

- Each application option shown below has 72 combined drawer inches.

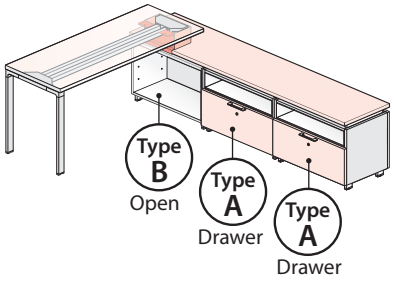
Mix Of Base Units / Type A And Type B Base Unit Applications

Single Base Units:



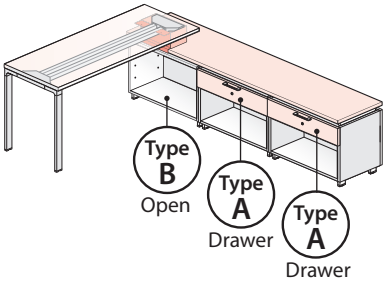
One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:

- (2) 36″w base units with lateral drawer



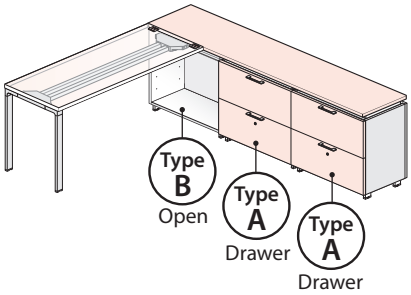
One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:

- (2) 36″w base units with box drawer

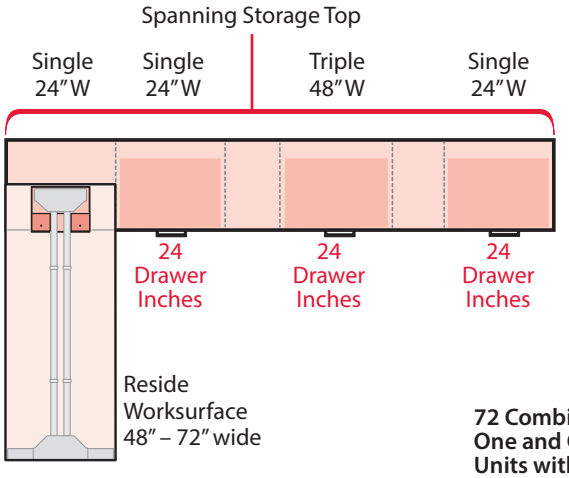


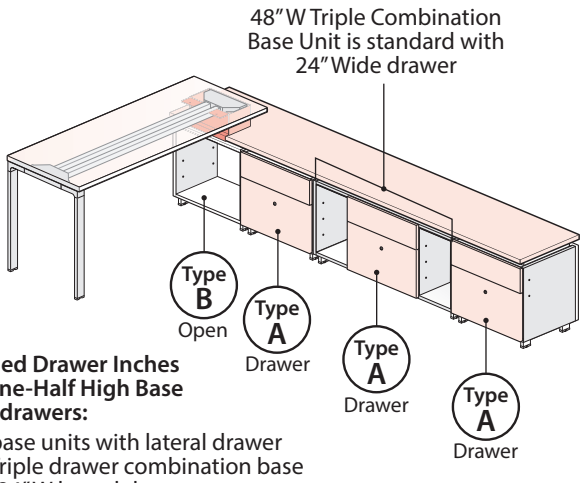
Two High Base Units With Drawers:

- (2) 36″w base units with lateral drawers



Single and Triple Base Units:





72 Combined Drawer Inches One and One-Half High Base Units with drawers:

- (2) 24″w base units with lateral drawer
- (1) 48″w Triple drawer combination base unit with 24″W lateral drawer

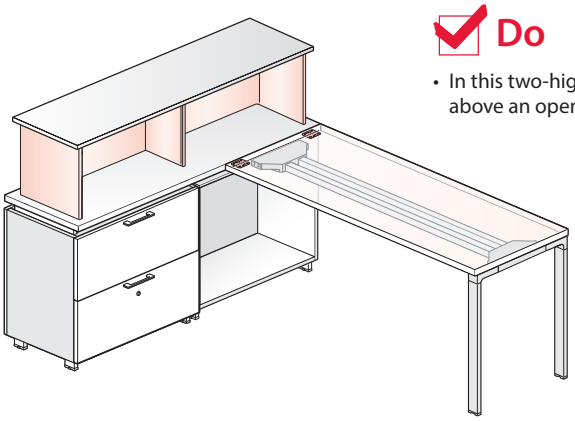
Note • Same guidelines apply to Reside worksurfaces attached to two-high Base Units with Flush Mount Plates.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Drawer Accommodation

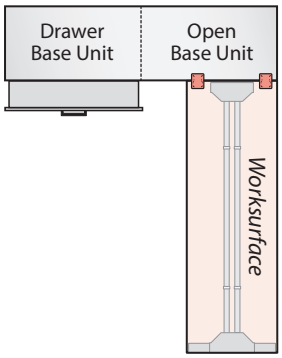
In a two-high storage spine application with attached worksurfaces, plan around potential drawer or door interference.

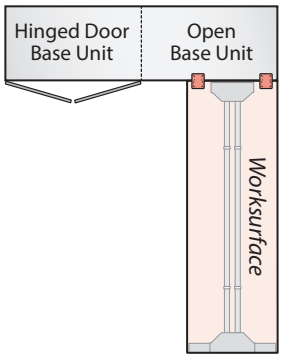
- Base Units with hinged doors or storage drawers in the top position do not have the required clear access to open due to the structural beams beneath the Reside Worksurface. To avoid interference do not locate a storage drawer or hinged door directly beneath the flush mount attached Reside Worksurface.

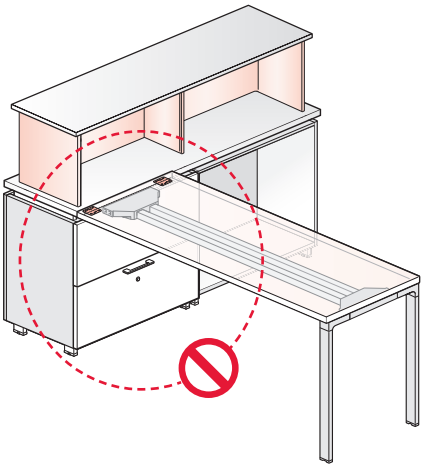


Do

- In this two-high storage based planning application the Reside Worksurface is located above an open storage unit allowing for a functional storage application.

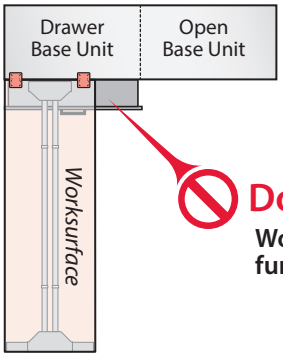






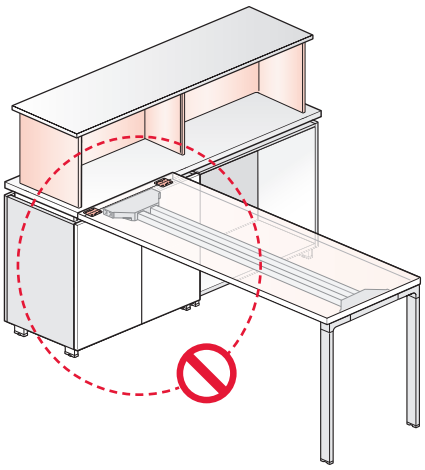
Don't

- The Reside Worksurface is located above a Beside Base Unit with a file drawer in the top position.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.



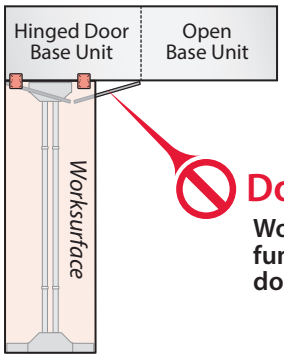
Don't

Worksurface interferes with functionality of the drawer.



Don't

- The Worksurface is located directly above a Base Unit with hinged doors.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the hinged doors and prevents them from opening.



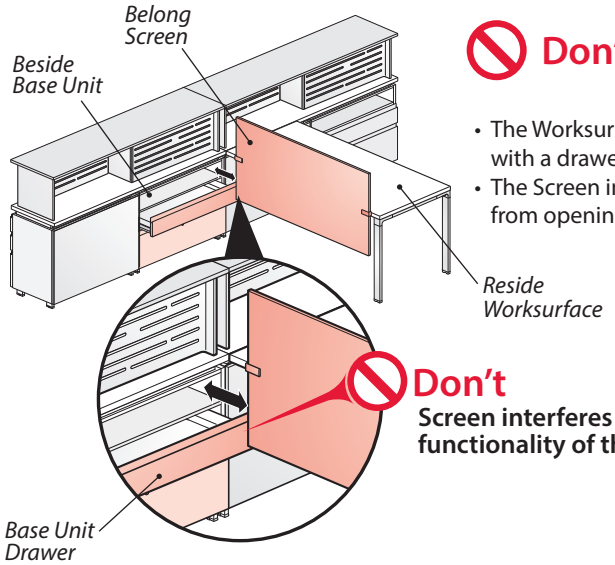
Don't

Worksurface interferes with functionality of the hinged doors.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Drawer Accommodation

In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, plan around potential drawer interference with the Screen.

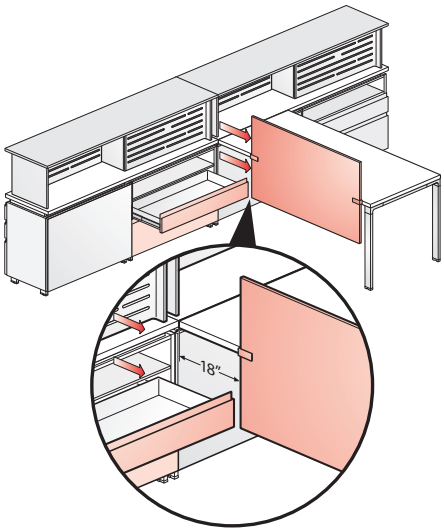


Don't

- The Worksurface and the Screen are mounted adjacent to a Beside Base Unit with a drawer.
- The Screen interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.

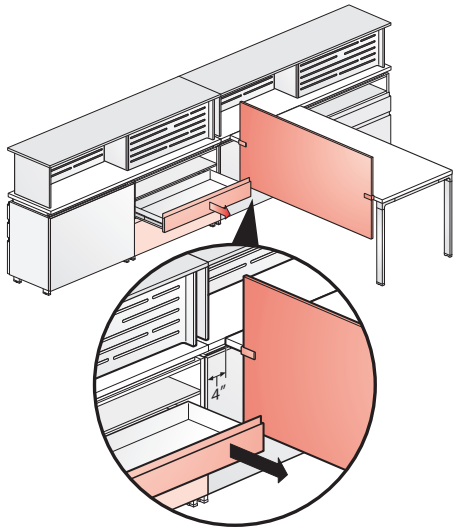
Don't

Screen interferes with functionality of the drawer.



Do

- In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, specify the Screen 18" shorter than the Worksurface width. Position the Screen on the Worksurface allowing the drawer to fully open.

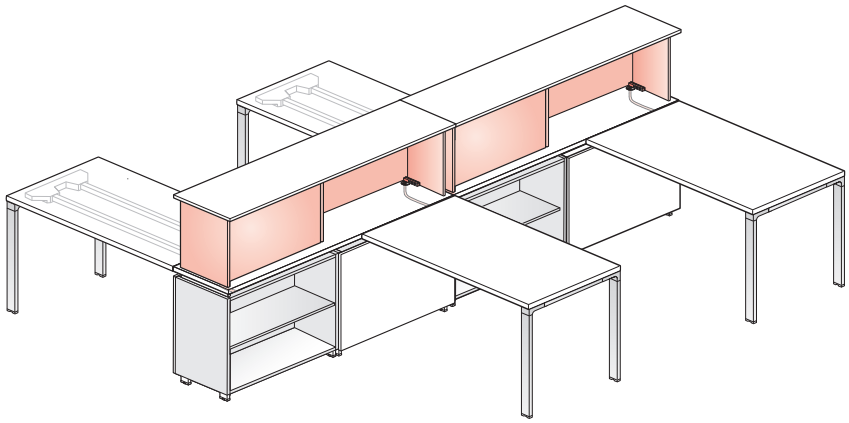


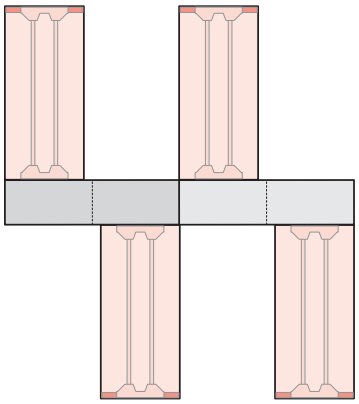
Do

- In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens mount the Worksurface a minimum of 4" from the drawer to allow adequate clearance with the Screen for the drawer to open.

Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Application Overview – Single Depth Storage Spine with Attached Perpendicular Worksurface



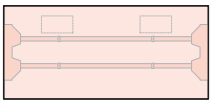


Simple Specification:

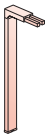
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap and Power Tap Bracket specified for power access

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



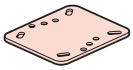
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

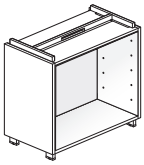
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



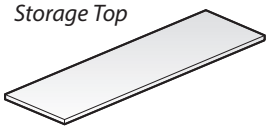
2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

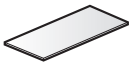


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

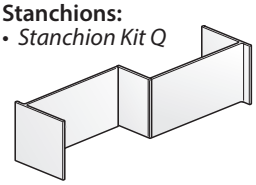
Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



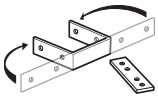
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



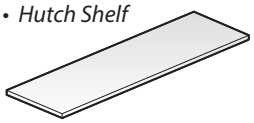
Stanchions:
- *Stanchion Kit Q*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*



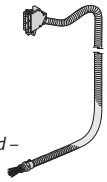
Shelf:
- *Hutch Shelf*



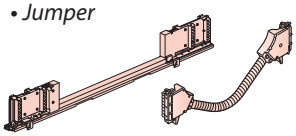
3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

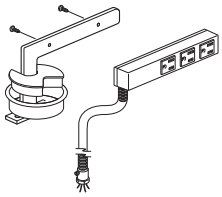
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



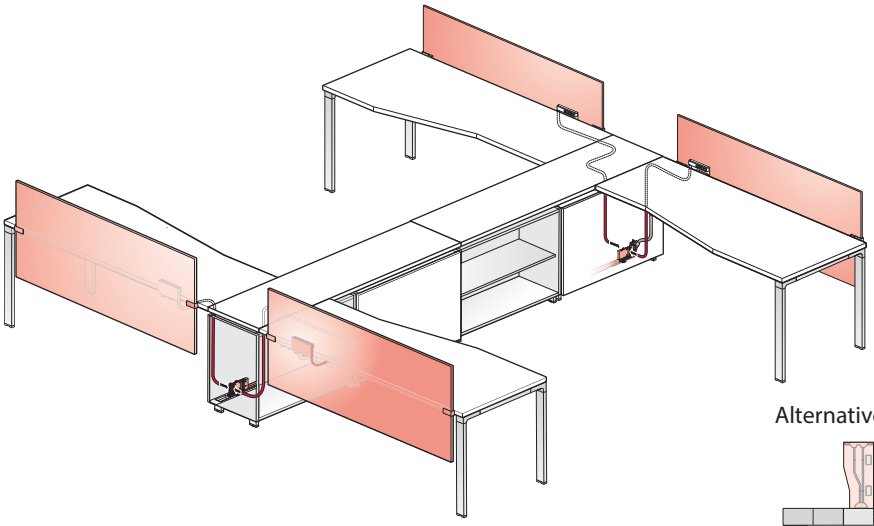
Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*

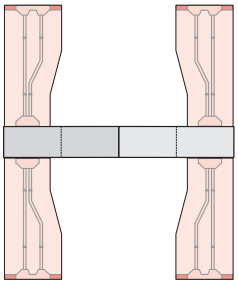


Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*

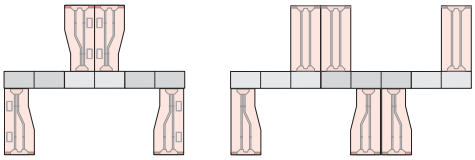
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine





Alternative Applications:

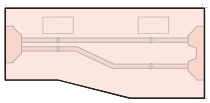


Simple Specification:

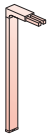
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap -Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket – Fixed specified for power access.

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*



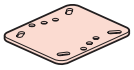
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

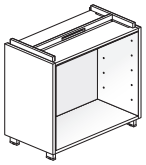
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



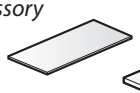
2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

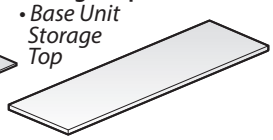


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

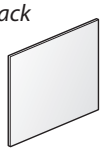
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



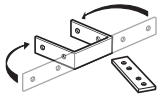
Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Back:
- *Finished Back*



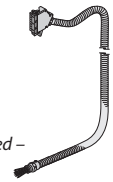
Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*



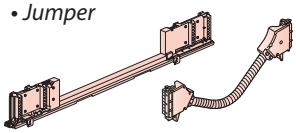
3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

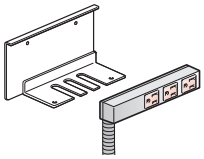
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module –*
- *Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



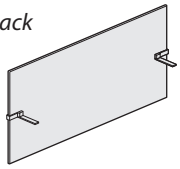
Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*



Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*

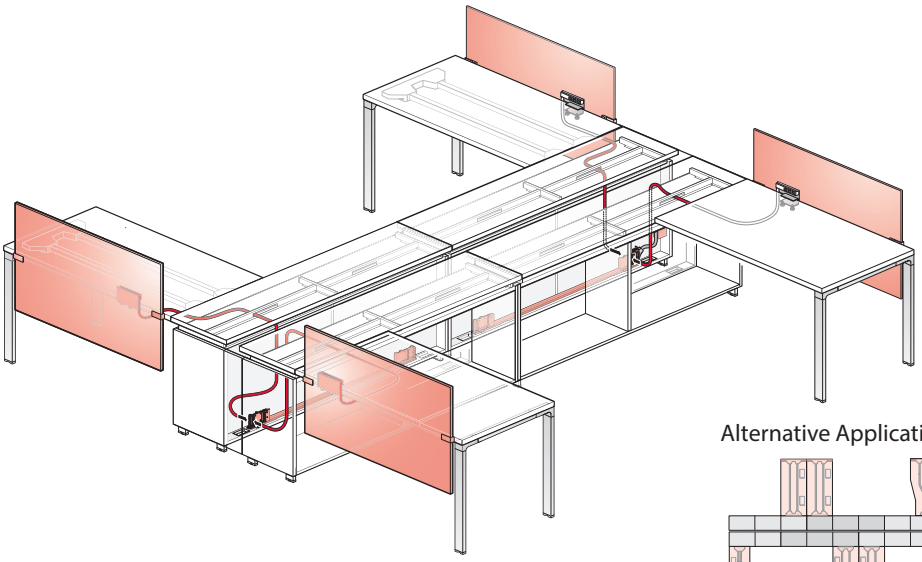
4. Screens, Worktools and Accessories:

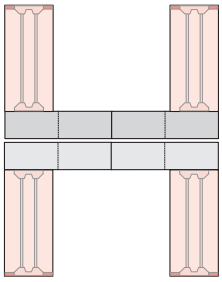
Screens:
- *Screen – Back*



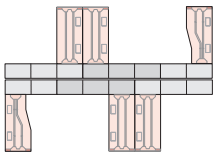
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

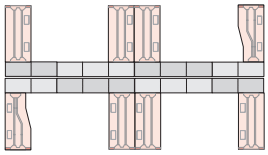
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Double Depth Storage Spine





Alternative Applications:



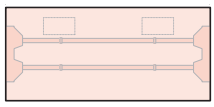


Simple Specification:

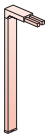
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal specified for power access.

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

Worksurfaces:
- *Rectangular Worksurface*



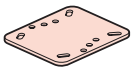
Worksurface Alternatives:
- *Articulated Transition Worksurface*
- *Wedge Worksurface*
- *Bent Worksurface*



Legs:
- *Straight Leg – Fixed*

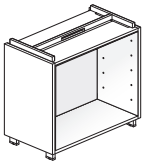
Leg Alternatives:
- *Angled Leg*
- *Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk*

Bracket:
- *Flush Mount Plate*



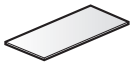
2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

Base Units:
- *Open – Single Width – Two-High*

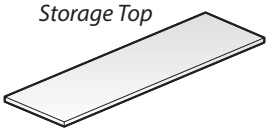


Base Unit Alternatives:
- *Open Storage with Drawer*
- *Drawer Combinations*
- *Hinged Door*
- *Hinged Door and Open Storage*
- *Hinged Door and Drawer Combination*
- *Single Sliding Door*

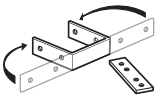
Shelf:
- *Base Unit Accessory Shelf*



Storage Top:
- *Base Unit Storage Top*



Brackets:
- *Ganging Bracket Kit*

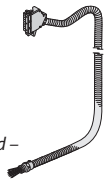


Filler Panel:
- *Filler Panel – Two-High*

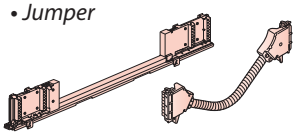
3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

Power In:
- *Infeed Harness*

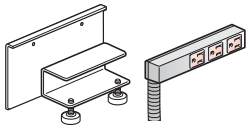
Power In Alternatives:
- *Infeed Harness*
- *Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed*
- *Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed – Hardwire Connection*
- *Top Feed*



Power Through:
- *PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)*
- *Jumper*



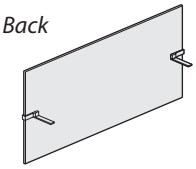
Power Out:
- *Power Tap Horizontal*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal*



Power Out Alternatives:
- *Power Tap Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical*
- *Power Tap Bracket Fixed*
- *Power Tap Bracket Adjustable*

4. Screens, Worktools and Accessories:

Screens:
- *Screen – Back*



Product Application – Critical Dimensions For Planning

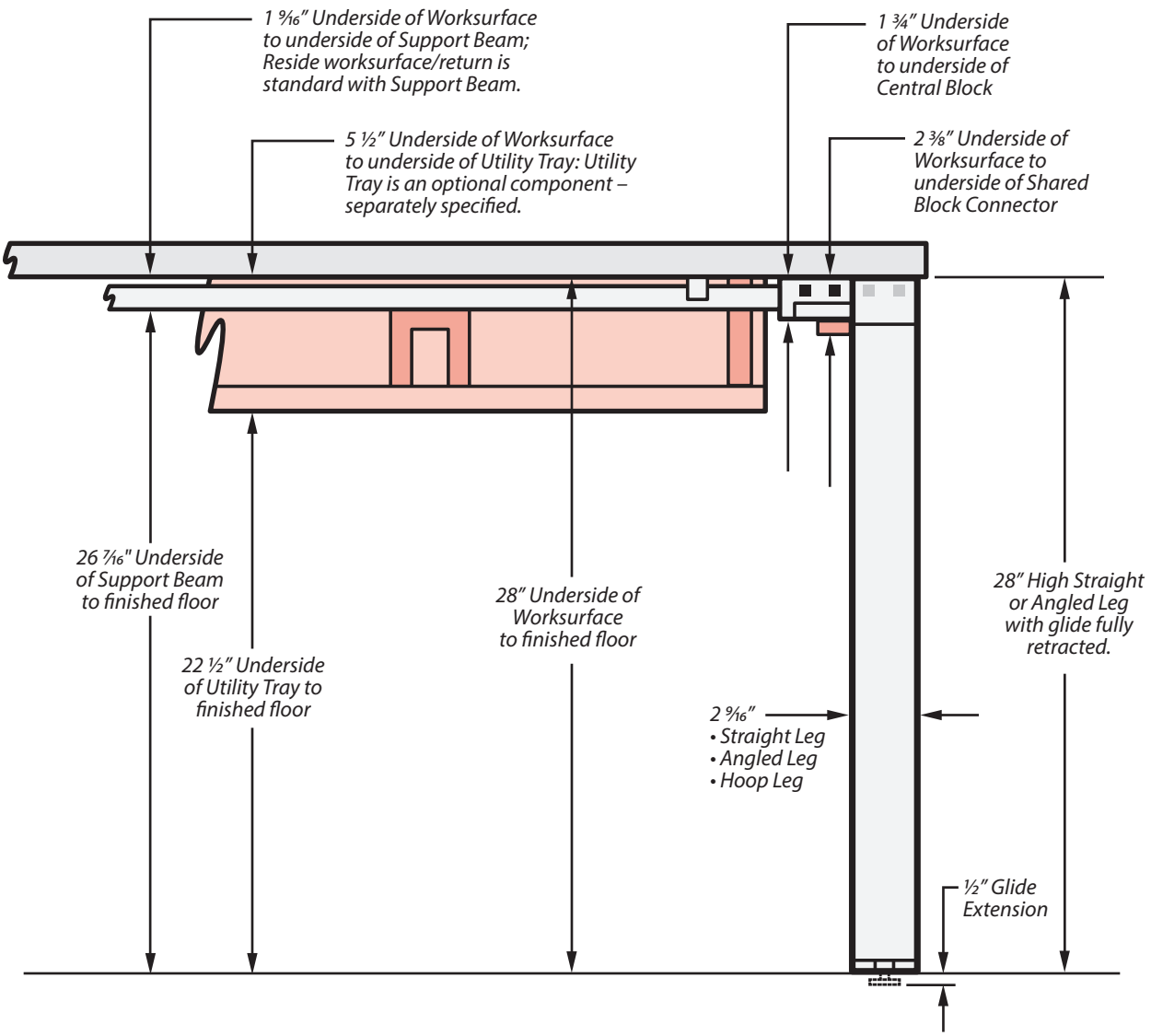
Clearance Heights

- Reside Desking and Benching applications must adhere to clearance heights when planning lower storage to be located beneath a Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
  - 26 7⁄16″ high clearance from the bottom of the Reside support beam to the finished floor with the glide set to allow 28″ from the underside of worksurface to the finished floor.
  - 22 ½″ high clearance from the bottom of the utility tray to the finished floor with the glide set to allow 28″ from the underside of the worksurface to the finished floor.
- Beside Storage one and one-half high Base Units are intended for use as attached storage beneath a Reside Worksurface/return with a separately specified Reside Desk-to-Storage Bracket or Storage Attachment bracket. The bracket type is application specific – see application details.

Note To avoid interference with the Utility Tray the storage Base Unit must not be fully nested to align with the back of the worksurface; storage base unit must be located at least 6″ from the back of the worksurface to avoid interference.

- In a blended product application with more than one product line verify the mobile or freestanding storage is dimensionally and functionally feasible for use with a Reside worksurface/return.

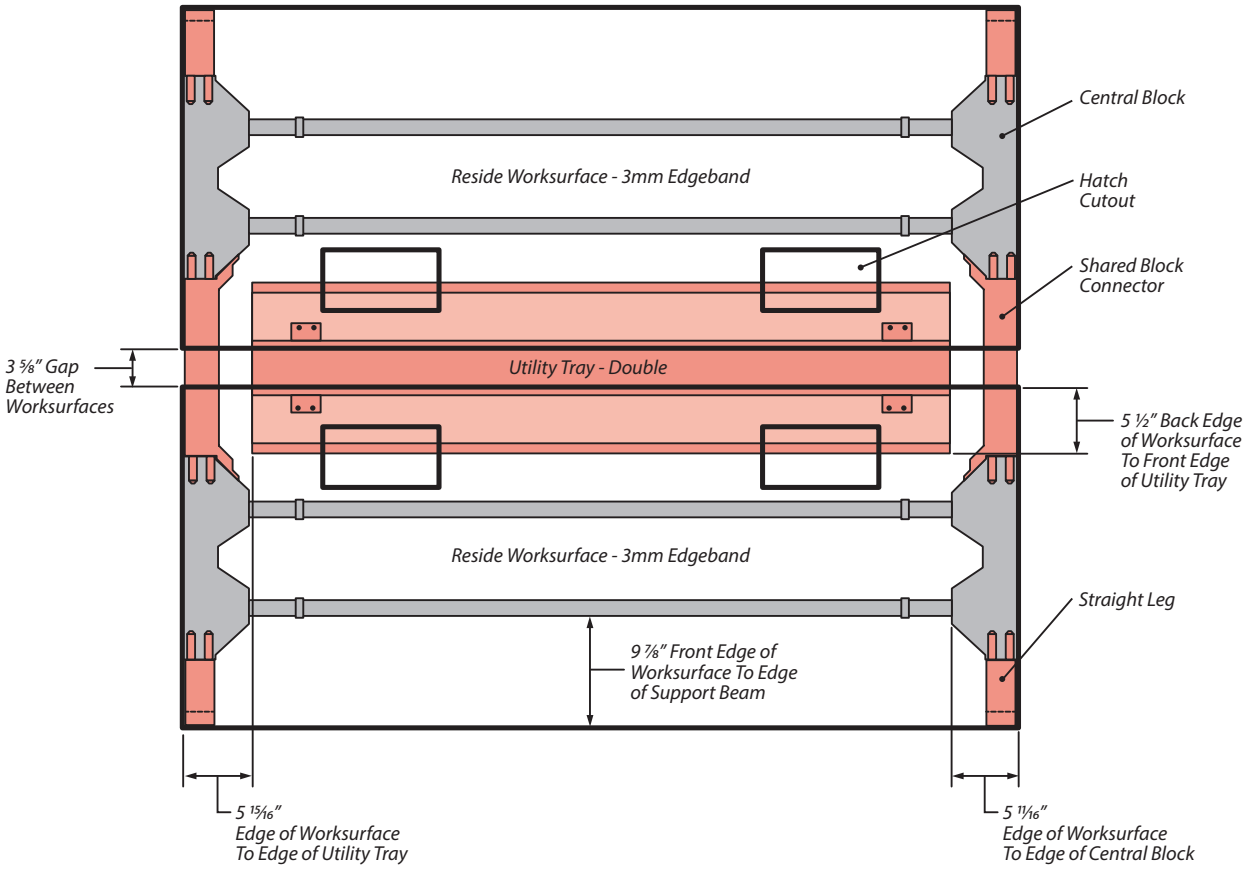
Note X-Series or V-Series, Box/File, Mobile Pedestal (21 ½″h) with 1″ high X-Series Pedestal Cushion will vertically fit under a Reside worksurface/return with a separately specified Utility Tray. For all other storage configurations refer to the appropriate price list and/or specification guide to verify dimensions.



Note
- Straight and Angled Legs are 28″ high with glide fully retracted; glide provides a 1″ (25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Straight and Angled Adjustable Legs are 25″ high with glide fully retracted; manual height adjustment up to 6″ in 1″ increments.
- Adjustable Hoop Leg is 25″ high; manual adjustment up to 6″ in ½″ increments.

Product Application – Critical Dimensions For Planning

Reside Worksurface Plan View - Double Sided Application



This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications – Reside Desking

Technical Specifications

Desking Worksurfaces and Table Tops

Desking worksurfaces/tops are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core available in two core types.

- Standard Core: Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksufaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.
- Green Core: Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% pre-consumer wood fiber content bonded with no-added urea formaldehyde resin. These worksufaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate worksurfaces/tops are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom available with two edge options:

- 0.118" (3mm) radius edge ABS band on the user edge with a 0.039" (1mm) thick ABS edgeband on the remaining edges.
- 0.118" (3mm) radius ABS edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer on the user edge and 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood Veneer worksurfaces/tops are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom available with two edge options.

- 0.118" (3mm) radius wood edge band on the user edge with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edges.
- 0.118" (3mm) radius wood edgeband with a 2" deep reverse chamfer on the user edge and 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept installation of aluminum cast end caps that allow attachment of legs and steel support tubes. Table tops are predrilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top.

Desking Worksurface, Benching and Table Top Support

Legs are available in seven types consisting of Straight Fixed, Straight Adjustable, Angled Fixed, Angled Adjustable, Intermediate Fixed, Intermediate Adjustable and Hoop Adjustable. Legs are aluminum extrusions connected to a die cast aluminum end/top piece that attach to aluminum end castings attached to 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick worksurfaces. The legs attach to the castings with threaded fasteners. End castings allow an additional shared center casting that connects two tops allowing back to back desking worksurface spans of 51" (1295mm), 63" (1600mm) and 75" (1905mm). This casting provides a 3.4" (86.4 mm) gap between the tops for access and routing of power and data/communications cable in a separately specified formed steel utility tray. When specified a prewired power distribution system can be attached inside the utility tray. The 3.4" gap also provides space for attaching screens and tool rails. Steel tubes, 1.4" (35.6mm) x 1.4" x 13 gauge (.095", 2.41mm) fasten to the casting with metal plates attached with threaded fasteners and allow work surface spans up to 96"(2438mm) with minimal deflection. Castings and legs are powder coated. Steel tubes are electrostatic coated. Shared metal support columns with removable covers are available that allow inset legs for increased knee space clearance and provide openings to route power and data/communication from the floor into the utility tray. Angled legs attach to tables with extruded aluminum brackets attached to the table with threaded fasteners. Rectangular and hexagonal tables also include steel tubes that attach to the brackets and to the bottom side of the table with threaded fasteners. Table tops can be specified with a hatch cutout to accept separately specified power.

Technical Specifications

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system has eight-wires and can be specified with either one 3-circuit or two different types of 4-circuit wiring configurations. The system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to desks or storage. Power distribution assemblies (PDA) and flexible power jumpers/connectors route power through the furniture. The power system has 8-wires and is available in 3 or 4 circuit configurations. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot conductors, 3 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 3-circuit system's conductors is 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot conductors, 2 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 4-circuit system's conductors is 10 AWG for the neutral conductors and 12 AWG for the hot and ground conductors. All circuits for the 3 and 4-circuit systems are rated for 20 amps at 125 volts.

- Power Taps and Receptacles are used to access power in Desking Worksurfaces. Vertical and horizontal oriented Power Taps can connect directly to a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) with a modular connector, directly to an outlet using the corded version, or directly to building power using the hardwire version. The Modular connector version connects to one of six locations on a PDA. The corded version is available in four lengths and consists of a black insulated cord with a three conductor NEMA 5-15P plug for connection to a standard NEMA 5-15R receptacle. The hardwire version is available in four lengths and consists of a 3/8" flexible metal conduit with three 12 AWG conductors. Power Taps are attached using a variety of separately specified brackets. Power Taps are circuit specific and available with common ground access only. Triplex receptacles are available to access power and are unique for the 3-circuit and both 4-circuit systems. They are available in 15 Amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 Amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 Amp receptacles are programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit 20 Amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific.
- Power Taps are used to access power in Storage Base Units and are available in a modular and hardwire version. Both are described above.
- Jumpers consist of eight conductors which are enclosed in flexible metal conduit between two plastic enclosures. Jumpers route between PDAs and are secured with safety latches. Electrical power enters PDA's attached to desk mounted utility trays or mounted to the back utility cavity of storage units through separately specified power in-feeds. Several types of in-feeds are available and allow for connection to building power from floors, columns, or the ceiling to the power system. A hardwire electrical system is also available. The desk mounted utility tray and utility cavity of storage units allow routing of data and communication cables in addition to power.

Back, Center and End Screens

Screens attach to desking worksurfaces with powder coated aluminum brackets attached to a steel plate with threaded fasteners. This bracket assembly attaches to the bottom side of the worksurface with threaded fasteners. Screens are held in the bracket with mechanical fasteners. For center glass screens a plastic gasket fits into a "U" bracket and the screens are friction fit into the plastic gasket. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0 .5" (12.7mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Laminate screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6mm) thick tempered safety glass eased on the top and sides with beveled corners at the top.

Technical Specifications

Territory Screen

Territory Screens attach to an extruded aluminum base with threaded set screws. The screws are concealed behind extruded aluminum trim covers. The base assembly attaches to the worksurface with double stick tape. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Laminate screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6mm) thick tempered safety glass beveled on the top and sides with radius corners at the top.

Full Modesty and Structural "L" Screens

Full modesty and Structural "L" Screens are made with composite wood material covered with laminate with 0.039" thick ABS edgeband or wood veneer with edgeband for an overall thickness of 1.5" (38.1mm). "L" Screens attach together with modular clips and shoulder screws and are locked together with a steel angle bracket. Screens attach to the desking worksurface assembly with steel angle bracket and threaded fasteners. Structural screens support one end of a desking worksurface. Glides provide 1.5" (38.1mm) of height adjustment.

Tool Rail

The tool rail is made from extruded aluminum and can be attached to desks and storage with aluminum extruded posts and to panel slots of Compose, Premise and Unigroup with formed steel brackets. The rail supports monitor arms and plastic molded paper management accessories.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Adjustable keyboard pads mount to the underside of a worksurface. Models offer a range of common features including the following:

- Pad widths from 17" (432mm) to 28" (711mm).
- 360-degree pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface.
- Height adjustment ranges from 8.4"(213.4mm) to 14" (355.6mm) depending on the model.
- When specified, Tilting Keyboard Pads offer up to 30 degrees of tilt.
- When specified Positive Tilt Lock option tray tilts -15°/+0°.
- A palm rest and mouse pad may be specified.

Table of Contents

Reside Desking

Catalog Logic 147-149

Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular 150
Rectangular Return 152
Bent 154
Bent Return 156
Articulating Transition 158
Articulating Transition Return 160
Wedge 162
Wedge Return 164
Corner 166
120° 167
Link Connector 168
Bench End 169

Desking Worksurface Legs

Straight and Angled Leg 170
Adjustable Hoop Leg 170
Intermediate Straight Leg 171
Intermediate In-Fills 171
Intermediate End Leg 172
Columns 172

Brackets

Shared Block Connector 173
Block Cap — Single 173
Block Cap — Double 173
Center Block Tie Plate 173
Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only 173
Wall Mount Bracket 174
Bench End Cap 174
Side/Corner Bracket 174
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge 174
Desk-to-Storage Bracket 175
Storage Attachment Bracket 175
Flush Mount Plate 175

Tables

Square 176
Round and Pebble 177
Hex 178
Rectangular 179

Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness 180
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 180
Base Feed Module 181
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 181
Top Feed — Reside Only 182
Jumpers 182
Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only 183
Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only 184
Utility Tray End Covers 185
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 185
Center Block Tie Plate 186
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 187
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 187
Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical 188

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness 189
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 189
Base Feed Module 190
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 190
Top Feed — Reside Only 191
Utility Tray End Covers 191
Utility Tray — Single Reside Only 192
Utility Tray — Double Reside Only 193
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 194
Jumpers 195
Center Block Tie Plate 195
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 196
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 197
Power Tap — Horizontal 198
Power Tap — Vertical 199

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire 200
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical 200
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 201
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 201
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 201
Conduit Clamp 201
Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only 202
Hardwire Kit Reside only 202
Cover Plates 202

Belong Electrical Accessories

Base Feed Cover — Vertical 203
Hatch 203
Receptacle Cover Plate 203
Cord Manager — Mesh 203

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain 204
Wire Manager — Horizontal 204
Horizontal Wire Management 204
Wire Management Loop 204
Vertical Cable Guide 204

Belong Screens

Screen — Back 206
Screen — Center 208
Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface 209
Screen — End 210
Territory Screen — Multi-material 210
Screen — Full Modesty 212
Structural “L” — Straight Screen 213
Structural “L” — Return Screen 214

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side 215
Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount 216
Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount 217
Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket 218
Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount 218
Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket 219
Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount 219
Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only 220
Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only 221
Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching 221
Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End 222
Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application 223

Table of Contents

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 224
Blotter 224
Paper Tray — Landscape 224
Tool Cup 224
Hanging Sorter 225
Mini Shelf 225
Reference Shelves 225

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray 226
Desk Top L-Screen 226
Desk Top Reference Shelf 226
Accessory Kit 227
Screen Rail 227
Territory Screen — End-of-Run 228
Territory Screen — Shared 228
Territory L-Screen 229
Structural Screen Tile 230
Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels 230
Recycle Bin Carriage 231
Recycling/Trash Bin 231
iPad Attachment 232

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm 233
Extend Arm 233
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms 234
Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only 235
Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only 235

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Thin Profile AKP 236
Locking Tilt AKP 237
Dial Tilt AKP 237
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only 238
Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only 238
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm 239

CPU Holders

Fixed Mount CPU Holder 240

Accessories

Adjustable Laptop Holder 241
Adjustable Document Holder 241
Adjustable Footrest 241

Lighting

Pixo 242
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 242
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 242

Haworth Collection Lighting

Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® 243
Mounted Lighting — BRAZO® 243
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO® Grommet Mounted Light Only 243
LIM L 244
LIM C 245
LIM Y 245
LIM Mounted 246

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 247-249
Fabrics/Color Legend 250-252

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 253

Terms of Sale

North American 254-257

Index 258-261

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Catalog Logic

Reside desking wedge worksurface, 30″ deep x 72″ wide, laminate with edgeband, standard core, no hatch cutout, non-handed, 24″ left depth, 30″ right depth.

W K R E – 30 – 72 – L J S C N 4 5

- **Edge Depth** 4 – 24″ 5 – 30″
- **Edge Depth** 4 – 24″ 5 – 30″
- **Hand Orientation**
- **Hatch** C – No hatch; L – Left; R – Right; E – Left and Right; F – Center
- **Core** S – Standard; G – Green core
- **Edge** Laminate: J – Edgeband, F – Knife (Green core); Wood: K – Edgeband, U – Knife (Green core)
- **Surface** L – Laminate; W – Wood
- **Width**
- **Depth**
- **Worksurface Shape / Type** RA - Rectangle; RB - Rectangle Return; CB - Bent; CC - Bent Return; CM - Articulated Transition; CS - Articulated Transition Return; RE - Wedge; RF - Wedge Return Left; RJ - Wedge Return Right; CR - Corners; CZ - 120 Degree; DZ - Link Connector; DA - Bench End
- **Product Line** K - Reside Desking
- **Product Type** W - Worksurface

Catalog Logic

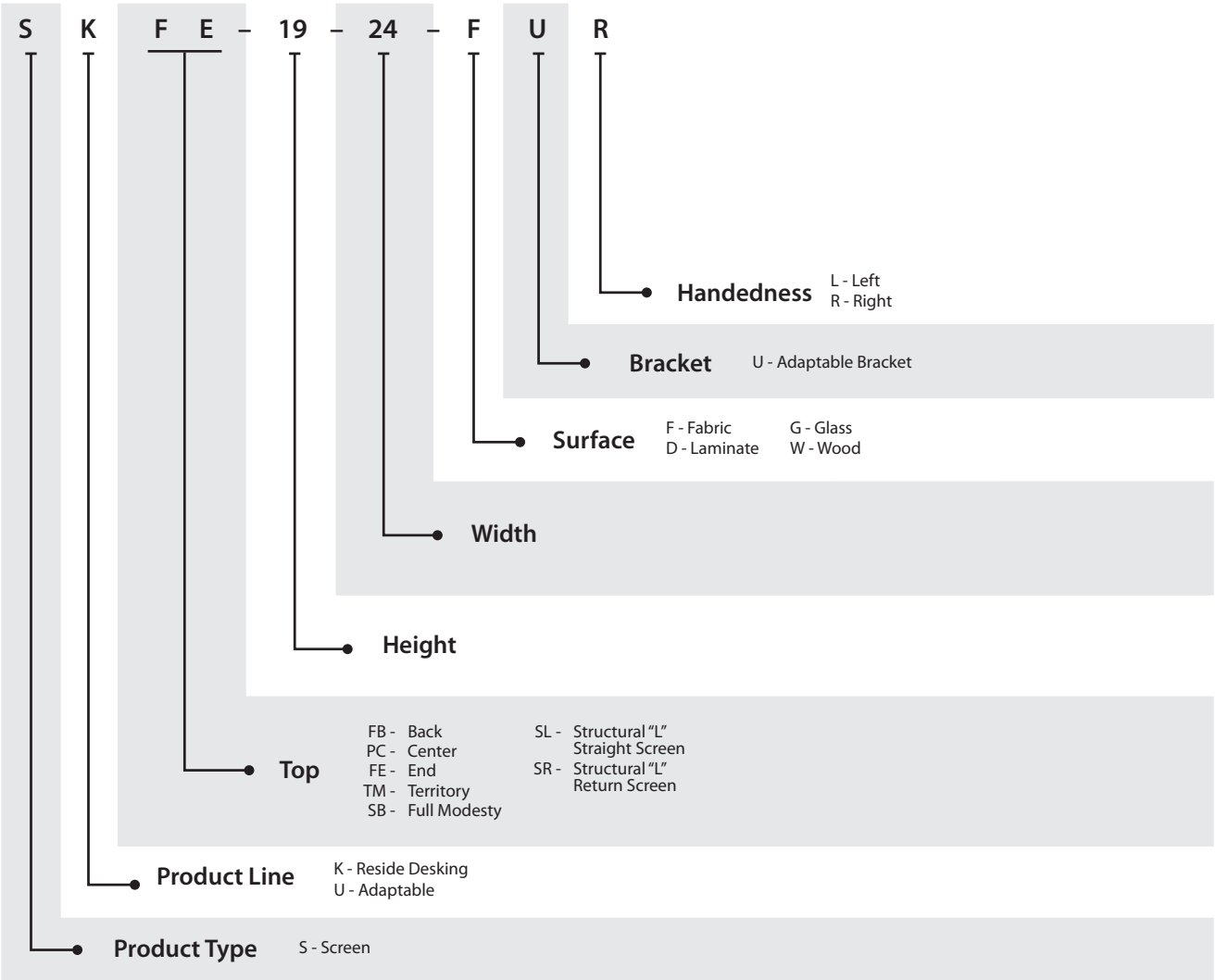
Reside table, rectangular, 36″ deep x 72″ wide, laminate with edgeband, standard core, no hatch cutout, angled legs, fixed glide, 28″ high, no cable base.

T K R A – 36 – 72 – L J S N A G 4 N

- **No Cable Base** (N)
- **Height** (4) — 1 – 17″; 4 – 29″
- **Glide** (G) — G– Fixed; D – Manual Height Adjustment
- **Leg** (A) — A – Angled
- **Hatch** (N) — N – No hatch; E – Left and Right; L – Left; R – Right
- **Core** (S) — S – Standard; G – Green core
- **Edge** (J) — Laminate: T – T-Mold; J – Edgeband; F – Knife (Green core); Wood: K – Edgeband; U – Knife (Green core)
- **Surface** (L) — L – Laminate; W – Wood
- **Width** (72)
- **Depth** (36)
- **Top Shape** (RA) — RQ - Square; RX - Hex; RN - Round; RA - Rectangular; RP - Pebble
- **Product Line** (K) — K - Reside Desking
- **Product Type** (T) — T - Table

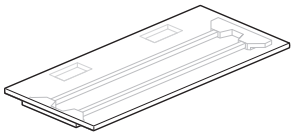
Belong Screen — Catalog Logic

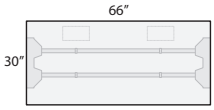
Belong screen, desking, end, 19″ high, 24″ deep, fabric surface with adaptable bracket, right-handed.



Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular





WKRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used on single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurfaces are not predrilled for panel mount options.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

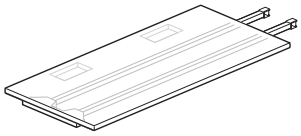
Rectangular

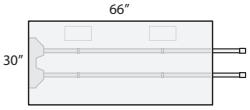
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-2448-	$443.00	$532.00	$542.00	$631.00	$639.00	$ 729.00	$ 667.00	$ 757.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-2454-	468.00	559.00	568.04	659.04	677.00	774.00	707.49	804.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-2460-	493.00	586.00	594.08	687.08	715.00	819.00	747.98	851.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-2466-	518.00	613.00	620.12	715.12	753.00	864.00	788.47	899.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-2472-	543.00	640.00	646.16	743.16	791.00	909.00	828.96	946.96
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-2478-	568.00	667.00	672.20	771.20	829.00	954.00	869.45	994.45
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-2484-	593.00	724.00	698.24	829.24	867.00	999.00	909.94	1041.94
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-2490-	618.00	751.00	724.28	857.28	905.00	1044.00	950.43	1089.43
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-2496-	643.00	778.00	750.32	885.32	943.00	1089.00	990.92	1136.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3048-	$472.00	$561.00	$572.36	$661.36	$686.00	$ 776.00	$ 722.37	$ 812.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3054-	497.00	588.00	598.40	689.40	724.00	821.00	762.86	859.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3060-	522.00	615.00	624.44	717.44	762.00	866.00	803.35	907.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3066-	547.00	642.00	650.48	745.48	800.00	911.00	843.84	954.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3072-	572.00	669.00	676.52	773.52	838.00	956.00	884.33	1002.33
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-3078-	597.00	696.00	702.56	801.56	876.00	1001.00	924.82	1049.82
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-3084-	622.00	753.00	728.60	859.60	914.00	1046.00	965.31	1097.31
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-3090-	647.00	780.00	754.64	887.64	952.00	1091.00	1005.80	1144.80
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-3096-	672.00	807.00	780.68	915.68	990.00	1136.00	1046.29	1192.29
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3648-	$524.00	$613.00	$625.72	$714.72	$756.00	$ 846.00	$ 800.74	$ 890.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3654-	549.00	640.00	651.76	742.76	794.00	891.00	841.23	938.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3660-	574.00	677.00	677.80	780.80	832.00	936.00	881.72	985.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3666-	599.00	704.00	703.84	808.84	870.00	981.00	922.21	1033.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3672-	624.00	731.00	729.88	836.88	908.00	1026.00	962.70	1080.70

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-2448-	$455.00	$544.00	$554.00	$643.00	$ 651.00	$ 741.00	$ 679.00	$ 769.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-2454-	480.00	571.00	580.04	671.04	689.00	786.00	719.49	816.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-2460-	505.00	598.00	606.08	699.08	727.00	831.00	759.98	863.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-2466-	530.00	625.00	632.12	727.12	765.00	876.00	800.47	911.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-2472-	555.00	652.00	658.16	755.16	803.00	921.00	840.96	958.96
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-2478-	580.00	679.00	684.20	783.20	841.00	966.00	881.45	1006.45
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-2484-	605.00	736.00	710.24	841.24	879.00	1011.00	921.94	1053.94
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-2490-	630.00	763.00	736.28	869.28	917.00	1056.00	962.43	1101.43
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-2496-	655.00	790.00	762.32	897.32	955.00	1101.00	1002.92	1148.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3048-	$484.00	$573.00	$584.36	$673.36	$ 698.00	$ 788.00	$ 734.37	$ 824.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3054-	509.00	600.00	610.40	701.40	736.00	833.00	774.86	871.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3060-	534.00	627.00	636.44	729.44	774.00	878.00	815.35	919.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3066-	559.00	654.00	662.48	757.48	812.00	923.00	855.84	966.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3072-	584.00	681.00	688.52	785.52	850.00	968.00	896.33	1014.33
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-3078-	609.00	708.00	714.56	813.56	888.00	1013.00	936.82	1061.82
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-3084-	634.00	765.00	740.60	871.60	926.00	1058.00	977.31	1109.31
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-3090-	659.00	792.00	766.64	899.64	964.00	1103.00	1017.80	1156.80
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-3096-	684.00	819.00	792.68	927.68	1002.00	1148.00	1058.29	1204.29
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3648-	$536.00	$625.00	$637.72	$726.72	$ 768.00	$ 858.00	$ 812.74	$ 902.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3654-	561.00	652.00	663.76	754.76	806.00	903.00	853.23	950.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3660-	586.00	689.00	689.80	792.80	844.00	948.00	893.72	997.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3666-	611.00	716.00	715.84	820.84	882.00	993.00	934.21	1045.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3672-	636.00	743.00	741.88	848.88	920.00	1038.00	974.70	1092.70

Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular Return





WKRB

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Rectangular Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

J Edgeband

F Knife

Wood:

K Edgeband

U Knife

❸ Core Option:

S Standard

G Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

C No Cutout

L Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list

R Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

E Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
One left/one right
(60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

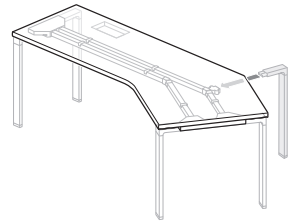
Rectangular Return

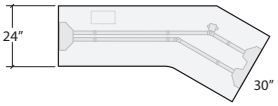
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-2448-	$353.00	$442.00	$452.00	$541.00	$499.00	$589.00	$527.00	$617.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-2454-	378.00	469.00	478.04	569.04	525.00	622.00	555.49	652.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-2460-	403.00	496.00	504.08	597.08	551.00	655.00	583.98	687.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-2466-	428.00	523.00	530.12	625.12	577.00	688.00	612.47	723.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-2472-	453.00	550.00	556.16	653.16	603.00	721.00	640.96	758.96
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3048-	$370.00	$459.00	$470.36	$559.36	$546.00	$636.00	$582.37	$672.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3054-	395.00	486.00	496.40	587.40	572.00	669.00	610.86	707.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3060-	420.00	513.00	522.44	615.44	598.00	702.00	639.35	743.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3066-	445.00	540.00	548.48	643.48	624.00	735.00	667.84	778.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3072-	470.00	567.00	574.52	671.52	650.00	768.00	696.33	814.33
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3648-	$410.00	$499.00	$511.72	$600.72	$616.00	$706.00	$660.74	$750.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3654-	435.00	526.00	537.76	628.76	642.00	739.00	689.23	786.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3660-	460.00	563.00	563.80	666.80	668.00	772.00	717.72	821.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3666-	485.00	590.00	589.84	694.84	694.00	805.00	746.21	857.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3672-	510.00	617.00	615.88	722.88	720.00	838.00	774.70	892.70

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-2448-	$365.00	$454.00	$464.00	$553.00	$511.00	$601.00	$539.00	$629.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-2454-	390.00	481.00	490.04	581.04	537.00	634.00	567.49	664.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-2460-	415.00	508.00	516.08	609.08	563.00	667.00	595.98	699.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-2466-	440.00	535.00	542.12	637.12	589.00	700.00	624.47	735.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-2472-	465.00	562.00	568.16	665.16	615.00	733.00	652.96	770.96
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3048-	$382.00	$471.00	$482.36	$571.36	$558.00	$648.00	$594.37	$684.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3054-	407.00	498.00	508.40	599.40	584.00	681.00	622.86	719.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3060-	432.00	525.00	534.44	627.44	610.00	714.00	651.35	755.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3066-	457.00	552.00	560.48	655.48	636.00	747.00	679.84	790.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3072-	482.00	579.00	586.52	683.52	662.00	780.00	708.33	826.33
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3648-	$422.00	$511.00	$523.72	$612.72	$628.00	$718.00	$672.74	$762.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3654-	447.00	538.00	549.76	640.76	654.00	751.00	701.23	798.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3660-	472.00	575.00	575.80	678.80	680.00	784.00	729.72	833.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3666-	497.00	602.00	601.84	706.84	706.00	817.00	758.21	869.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3672-	522.00	629.00	627.88	734.88	732.00	850.00	786.70	904.70

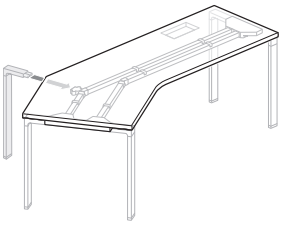
Desking Worksurfaces

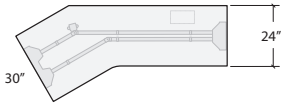
Bent





WKCB-R45





WKCB-L54

Note: One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –(L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.
  –(R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench End Filler
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

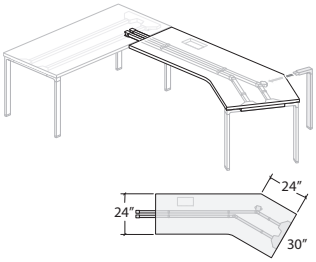
Bent

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436-	R45	$ 673.00	$ 785.00	$ 695.00	$ 807.00	$ 949.00	$1075.00	$ 991.00	$1117.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442-	R45	749.00	874.00	777.00	902.00	1046.00	1185.00	1092.00	1231.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448-	R45	825.00	963.00	859.00	997.00	1143.00	1295.00	1193.00	1345.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454-	R45	901.00	1052.00	941.00	1092.00	1240.00	1405.00	1294.00	1459.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460-	R45	977.00	1141.00	1023.00	1187.00	1337.00	1515.00	1395.00	1573.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036-	R45	$ 851.00	$ 993.00	$ 873.00	$1015.00	$1171.00	$1327.00	$1223.00	$1379.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042-	R45	920.00	1075.00	947.00	1102.00	1282.00	1451.00	1339.00	1508.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048-	R45	989.00	1157.00	1021.00	1189.00	1393.00	1575.00	1455.00	1637.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054-	R45	1058.00	1239.00	1095.00	1276.00	1504.00	1699.00	1571.00	1766.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060-	R45	1127.00	1321.00	1169.00	1363.00	1615.00	1823.00	1687.00	1895.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436-	L54	$ 673.00	$ 785.00	$ 695.00	$ 807.00	$ 949.00	$1075.00	$ 991.00	$1117.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442-	L54	749.00	874.00	777.00	902.00	1046.00	1185.00	1092.00	1231.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448-	L54	825.00	963.00	859.00	997.00	1143.00	1295.00	1193.00	1345.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454-	L54	901.00	1052.00	941.00	1092.00	1240.00	1405.00	1294.00	1459.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460-	L54	977.00	1141.00	1023.00	1187.00	1337.00	1515.00	1395.00	1573.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036-	L54	$ 851.00	$ 993.00	$ 873.00	$1015.00	$1171.00	$1327.00	$1223.00	$1379.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042-	L54	920.00	1075.00	947.00	1102.00	1282.00	1451.00	1339.00	1508.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048-	L54	989.00	1157.00	1021.00	1189.00	1393.00	1575.00	1455.00	1637.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054-	L54	1058.00	1239.00	1095.00	1276.00	1504.00	1699.00	1571.00	1766.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060-	L54	1127.00	1321.00	1169.00	1363.00	1615.00	1823.00	1687.00	1895.00

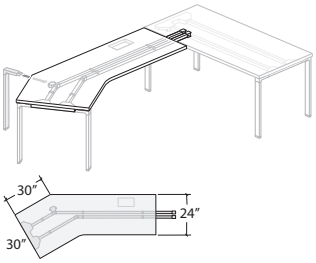
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436-	R45	$ 685.00	$ 797.00	$ 707.00	$ 819.00	$ 961.00	$1087.00	$1003.00	$1129.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442-	R45	761.00	886.00	789.00	914.00	1058.00	1197.00	1104.00	1243.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448-	R45	837.00	975.00	871.00	1009.00	1155.00	1307.00	1205.00	1357.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454-	R45	913.00	1064.00	953.00	1104.00	1252.00	1417.00	1306.00	1471.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460-	R45	989.00	1153.00	1035.00	1199.00	1349.00	1527.00	1407.00	1585.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036-	R45	$ 863.00	$1005.00	$ 885.00	$1027.00	$1183.00	$1339.00	$1235.00	$1391.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042-	R45	932.00	1087.00	959.00	1114.00	1294.00	1463.00	1351.00	1520.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048-	R45	1001.00	1169.00	1033.00	1201.00	1405.00	1587.00	1467.00	1649.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054-	R45	1070.00	1251.00	1107.00	1288.00	1516.00	1711.00	1583.00	1778.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060-	R45	1139.00	1333.00	1181.00	1375.00	1627.00	1835.00	1699.00	1907.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436-	L54	$ 685.00	$ 797.00	$ 707.00	$ 819.00	$ 961.00	$1087.00	$1003.00	$1129.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442-	L54	761.00	886.00	789.00	914.00	1058.00	1197.00	1104.00	1243.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448-	L54	837.00	975.00	871.00	1009.00	1155.00	1307.00	1205.00	1357.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454-	L54	913.00	1064.00	953.00	1104.00	1252.00	1417.00	1306.00	1471.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460-	L54	989.00	1153.00	1035.00	1199.00	1349.00	1527.00	1407.00	1585.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036-	L54	$ 863.00	$1005.00	$ 885.00	$1027.00	$1183.00	$1339.00	$1235.00	$1391.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042-	L54	932.00	1087.00	959.00	1114.00	1294.00	1463.00	1351.00	1520.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048-	L54	1001.00	1169.00	1033.00	1201.00	1405.00	1587.00	1467.00	1649.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054-	L54	1070.00	1251.00	1107.00	1288.00	1516.00	1711.00	1583.00	1778.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060-	L54	1139.00	1333.00	1181.00	1375.00	1627.00	1835.00	1699.00	1907.00

Desking Worksurfaces

Bent Return



WKCC-R45



WKCC-L54

Note: One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface bent return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R).
  –(L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.
  –(R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Bent Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Shared Block Connector
  –Hatch Cover
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

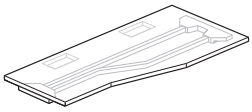
Bent Return

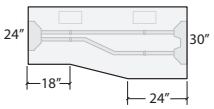
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	R45	$561.00	$ 673.00	$583.00	$ 695.00	$ 837.00	$ 963.00	$ 879.00	$1005.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	R45	624.00	749.00	651.00	776.00	922.00	1061.00	969.00	1108.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	R45	687.00	825.00	719.00	857.00	1007.00	1159.00	1059.00	1211.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	R45	750.00	901.00	787.00	938.00	1092.00	1257.00	1149.00	1314.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	R45	813.00	977.00	855.00	1019.00	1177.00	1355.00	1239.00	1417.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	R45	$709.00	$ 851.00	$731.00	$ 873.00	$1029.00	$1185.00	$1081.00	$1237.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	R45	767.00	922.00	794.00	949.00	1129.00	1298.00	1186.00	1355.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	R45	825.00	993.00	857.00	1025.00	1229.00	1411.00	1291.00	1473.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	R45	883.00	1064.00	920.00	1101.00	1329.00	1524.00	1396.00	1591.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	R45	941.00	1135.00	983.00	1177.00	1429.00	1637.00	1501.00	1709.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	L54	$561.00	$ 673.00	$583.00	$ 695.00	$ 837.00	$ 963.00	$ 879.00	$1005.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	L54	624.00	749.00	651.00	776.00	922.00	1061.00	969.00	1108.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	L54	687.00	825.00	719.00	857.00	1007.00	1159.00	1059.00	1211.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	L54	750.00	901.00	787.00	938.00	1092.00	1257.00	1149.00	1314.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	L54	813.00	977.00	855.00	1019.00	1177.00	1355.00	1239.00	1417.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	L54	$709.00	$ 851.00	$731.00	$ 873.00	$1029.00	$1185.00	$1081.00	$1237.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	L54	767.00	922.00	794.00	949.00	1129.00	1298.00	1186.00	1355.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	L54	825.00	993.00	857.00	1025.00	1229.00	1411.00	1291.00	1473.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	L54	883.00	1064.00	920.00	1101.00	1329.00	1524.00	1396.00	1591.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	L54	941.00	1135.00	983.00	1177.00	1429.00	1637.00	1501.00	1709.00

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	R45	$573.00	$ 685.00	$595.00	$ 707.00	$ 849.00	$ 975.00	$ 891.00	$1017.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	R45	636.00	761.00	663.00	788.00	934.00	1073.00	981.00	1120.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	R45	699.00	837.00	731.00	869.00	1019.00	1171.00	1071.00	1223.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	R45	762.00	913.00	799.00	950.00	1104.00	1269.00	1161.00	1326.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	R45	825.00	989.00	867.00	1031.00	1189.00	1367.00	1251.00	1429.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	R45	$721.00	$ 863.00	$743.00	$ 885.00	$1041.00	$1197.00	$1093.00	$1249.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	R45	779.00	934.00	806.00	961.00	1141.00	1310.00	1198.00	1367.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	R45	837.00	1005.00	869.00	1037.00	1241.00	1423.00	1303.00	1485.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	R45	895.00	1076.00	932.00	1113.00	1341.00	1536.00	1408.00	1603.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	R45	953.00	1147.00	995.00	1189.00	1441.00	1649.00	1513.00	1721.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	L54	$573.00	$ 685.00	$595.00	$ 707.00	$ 849.00	$ 975.00	$ 891.00	$1017.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	L54	636.00	761.00	663.00	788.00	934.00	1073.00	981.00	1120.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	L54	699.00	837.00	731.00	869.00	1019.00	1171.00	1071.00	1223.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	L54	762.00	913.00	799.00	950.00	1104.00	1269.00	1161.00	1326.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	L54	825.00	989.00	867.00	1031.00	1189.00	1367.00	1251.00	1429.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	L54	$721.00	$ 863.00	$743.00	$ 885.00	$1041.00	$1197.00	$1093.00	$1249.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	L54	779.00	934.00	806.00	961.00	1141.00	1310.00	1198.00	1367.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	L54	837.00	1005.00	869.00	1037.00	1241.00	1423.00	1303.00	1485.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	L54	895.00	1076.00	932.00	1113.00	1341.00	1536.00	1408.00	1603.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	L54	953.00	1147.00	995.00	1189.00	1441.00	1649.00	1513.00	1721.00

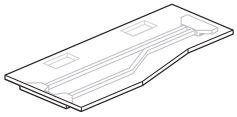
Desking Worksurfaces

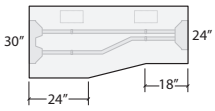
Articulating Transition





WKCM-N45





WKCM-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking Articulating Transition worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Shared Block Connector
  –Hatch Cover
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

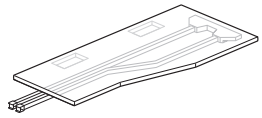
Articulating Transition

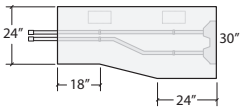
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N45	$640.00	$ 757.00	$679.00	$ 796.00	$ 903.00	$1090.00	$ 950.00	$1137.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N45	675.30	801.30	716.50	842.50	959.30	1154.30	1014.90	1209.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N45	710.60	845.60	754.00	889.00	1015.60	1218.60	1079.80	1282.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N45	739.90	883.90	785.50	929.50	1065.90	1276.90	1138.70	1349.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N45	775.20	928.20	823.00	976.00	1122.20	1341.20	1203.60	1422.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N45	810.50	972.50	860.50	1022.50	1178.50	1405.50	1268.50	1495.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N45	845.80	1016.80	898.00	1069.00	1234.80	1469.80	1333.40	1568.40
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N54	$640.00	$ 757.00	$679.00	$ 796.00	$ 903.00	$1090.00	$ 950.00	$1137.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N54	675.30	801.30	716.50	842.50	959.30	1154.30	1014.90	1209.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N54	710.60	845.60	754.00	889.00	1015.60	1218.60	1079.80	1282.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N54	739.90	883.90	785.50	929.50	1065.90	1276.90	1138.70	1349.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N54	775.20	928.20	823.00	976.00	1122.20	1341.20	1203.60	1422.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N54	810.50	972.50	860.50	1022.50	1178.50	1405.50	1268.50	1495.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N54	845.80	1016.80	898.00	1069.00	1234.80	1469.80	1333.40	1568.40

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N45	$652.00	$ 769.00	$691.00	$ 808.00	$ 915.00	$1102.00	$ 962.00	$1149.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N45	687.30	813.30	728.50	854.50	971.30	1166.30	1026.90	1221.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N45	722.60	857.60	766.00	901.00	1027.60	1230.60	1091.80	1294.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N45	751.90	895.90	797.50	941.50	1077.90	1288.90	1150.70	1361.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N45	787.20	940.20	835.00	988.00	1134.20	1353.20	1215.60	1434.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N45	822.50	984.50	872.50	1034.50	1190.50	1417.50	1280.50	1507.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N45	857.80	1028.80	910.00	1081.00	1246.80	1481.80	1345.40	1580.40
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N54	$652.00	$ 769.00	$691.00	$ 808.00	$ 915.00	$1102.00	$ 962.00	$1149.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N54	687.30	813.30	728.50	854.50	971.30	1166.30	1026.90	1221.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N54	722.60	857.60	766.00	901.00	1027.60	1230.60	1091.80	1294.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N54	751.90	895.90	797.50	941.50	1077.90	1288.90	1150.70	1361.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N54	787.20	940.20	835.00	988.00	1134.20	1353.20	1215.60	1434.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N54	822.50	984.50	872.50	1034.50	1190.50	1417.50	1280.50	1507.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N54	857.80	1028.80	910.00	1081.00	1246.80	1481.80	1345.40	1580.40

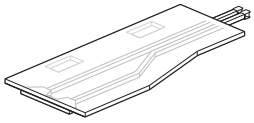
Desking Worksurfaces

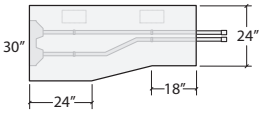
Articulating Transition Return





WKCS-N45





WKCS-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface articulating transition return central blocks, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Articulating Transition Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

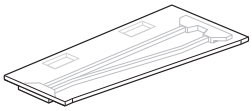
Articulating Transition Return

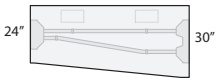
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- N45	$486.00	$603.00	$525.00	$642.00	$749.00	$ 936.00	$796.00	$ 983.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- N45	513.30	639.30	554.50	680.50	797.30	992.30	852.90	1047.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- N45	540.60	675.60	584.00	719.00	845.60	1048.60	909.80	1112.80
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- N54	$486.00	$603.00	$525.00	$642.00	$749.00	$ 936.00	$796.00	$ 983.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- N54	513.30	639.30	554.50	680.50	797.30	992.30	852.90	1047.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- N54	540.60	675.60	584.00	719.00	845.60	1048.60	909.80	1112.80

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- N45	$498.00	$615.00	$537.00	$654.00	$761.00	$ 948.00	$808.00	$ 995.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- N45	525.30	651.30	566.50	692.50	809.30	1004.30	864.90	1059.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- N45	552.60	687.60	596.00	731.00	857.60	1060.60	921.80	1124.80
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- N54	$498.00	$615.00	$537.00	$654.00	$761.00	$ 948.00	$808.00	$ 995.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- N54	525.30	651.30	566.50	692.50	809.30	1004.30	864.90	1059.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- N54	552.60	687.60	596.00	731.00	857.60	1060.60	921.80	1124.80

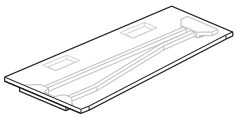
Desking Worksurfaces

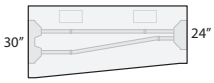
Wedge





WKRE-N45





WKRE-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking wedge worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

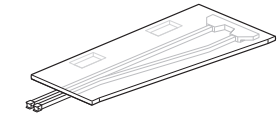
Wedge

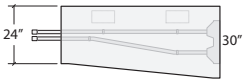
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048-	N45	$567.00	$ 679.00	$581.00	$ 693.00	$ 821.00	$ 945.00	$ 866.00	$ 990.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054-	N45	602.04	721.42	616.88	736.26	872.42	1003.80	922.28	1053.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060-	N45	637.08	763.84	652.76	779.52	923.84	1062.60	978.56	1117.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066-	N45	672.12	806.26	688.64	822.78	975.26	1121.40	1034.84	1180.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072-	N45	707.16	848.68	724.52	866.04	1026.68	1180.20	1091.12	1244.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078-	N45	742.20	891.10	760.40	909.30	1078.10	1239.00	1147.40	1308.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084-	N45	777.24	933.52	796.28	952.56	1129.52	1297.80	1203.68	1371.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090-	N45	812.28	975.94	832.16	995.82	1180.94	1356.60	1259.96	1435.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096-	N45	847.32	1018.36	868.04	1039.08	1232.36	1415.40	1316.24	1499.28
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048-	N54	$567.00	$ 679.00	$581.00	$ 693.00	$ 821.00	$ 945.00	$ 866.00	$ 990.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054-	N54	602.04	721.42	616.88	736.26	872.42	1003.80	922.28	1053.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060-	N54	637.08	763.84	652.76	779.52	923.84	1062.60	978.56	1117.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066-	N54	672.12	806.26	688.64	822.78	975.26	1121.40	1034.84	1180.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072-	N54	707.16	848.68	724.52	866.04	1026.68	1180.20	1091.12	1244.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078-	N54	742.20	891.10	760.40	909.30	1078.10	1239.00	1147.40	1308.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084-	N54	777.24	933.52	796.28	952.56	1129.52	1297.80	1203.68	1371.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090-	N54	812.28	975.94	832.16	995.82	1180.94	1356.60	1259.96	1435.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096-	N54	847.32	1018.36	868.04	1039.08	1232.36	1415.40	1316.24	1499.28

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048-	N45	$579.00	$ 691.00	$593.00	$ 705.00	$ 833.00	$ 957.00	$ 878.00	$1002.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054-	N45	614.04	733.42	628.88	748.26	884.42	1015.80	934.28	1065.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060-	N45	649.08	775.84	664.76	791.52	935.84	1074.60	990.56	1129.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066-	N45	684.12	818.26	700.64	834.78	987.26	1133.40	1046.84	1192.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072-	N45	719.16	860.68	736.52	878.04	1038.68	1192.20	1103.12	1256.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078-	N45	754.20	903.10	772.40	921.30	1090.10	1251.00	1159.40	1320.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084-	N45	789.24	945.52	808.28	964.56	1141.52	1309.80	1215.68	1383.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090-	N45	824.28	987.94	844.16	1007.82	1192.94	1368.60	1271.96	1447.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096-	N45	859.32	1030.36	880.04	1051.08	1244.36	1427.40	1328.24	1511.28
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048-	N54	$579.00	$ 691.00	$593.00	$ 705.00	$ 833.00	$ 957.00	$ 878.00	$1002.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054-	N54	614.04	733.42	628.88	748.26	884.42	1015.80	934.28	1065.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060-	N54	649.08	775.84	664.76	791.52	935.84	1074.60	990.56	1129.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066-	N54	684.12	818.26	700.64	834.78	987.26	1133.40	1046.84	1192.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072-	N54	719.16	860.68	736.52	878.04	1038.68	1192.20	1103.12	1256.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078-	N54	754.20	903.10	772.40	921.30	1090.10	1251.00	1159.40	1320.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084-	N54	789.24	945.52	808.28	964.56	1141.52	1309.80	1215.68	1383.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090-	N54	824.28	987.94	844.16	1007.82	1192.94	1368.60	1271.96	1447.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096-	N54	859.32	1030.36	880.04	1051.08	1244.36	1427.40	1328.24	1511.28

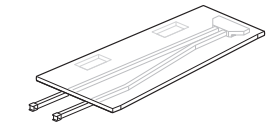
Desking Worksurfaces

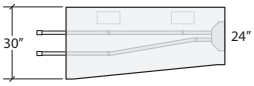
Wedge Return



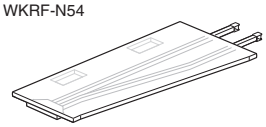


WKRF-N45

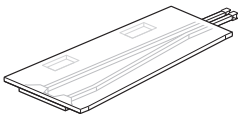




WKRF-N54



WKRJ-N45



WKRJ-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface wedge return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Wedge Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs and columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

Wedge Return

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N45	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N45	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N45	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N45	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N45	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N54	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N54	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N54	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N54	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N54	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N45	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N45	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N45	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N45	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N45	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N54	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N54	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N54	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N54	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N54	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52

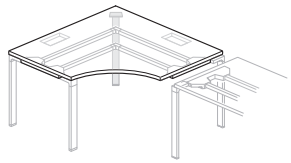
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N45	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N45	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N45	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N45	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N45	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N54	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N54	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N54	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N54	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N54	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N45	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N45	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N45	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N45	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N45	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N54	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N54	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N54	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N54	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N54	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52

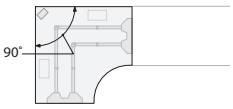
Desking Worksurfaces

Corner

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right											
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636-	N44	**$545.00**	**$654.00**	**$569.00**	**$678.00**	**$ 790.00**	**$ 909.00**	**$ 833.61**	**$ 952.61**
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242-	N44	**610.00**	**735.00**	**639.00**	**764.00**	**890.00**	**1014.50**	**939.84**	**1064.34**
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848-	N44	**725.00**	**866.00**	**759.00**	**900.00**	**1040.00**	**1170.00**	**1096.07**	**1226.07**
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right											
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636-	N55	**$635.00**	**$744.00**	**$666.20**	**$775.20**	**$ 880.00**	**$ 999.00**	**$ 923.61**	**$1042.61**
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242-	N55	**700.00**	**825.00**	**736.20**	**861.20**	**980.00**	**1104.50**	**1029.84**	**1154.34**
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848-	N55	**815.00**	**956.00**	**856.20**	**997.20**	**1130.00**	**1260.00**	**1186.07**	**1316.07**

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right											
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636-	N44	**$557.00**	**$666.00**	**$581.00**	**$ 690.00**	**$ 802.00**	**$ 921.00**	**$ 845.61**	**$ 964.61**
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242-	N44	**622.00**	**747.00**	**651.00**	**776.00**	**902.00**	**1026.50**	**951.84**	**1076.34**
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848-	N44	**737.00**	**878.00**	**771.00**	**912.00**	**1052.00**	**1182.00**	**1108.07**	**1238.07**
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right											
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636-	N55	**$647.00**	**$756.00**	**$678.20**	**$ 787.20**	**$ 892.00**	**$1011.00**	**$ 935.61**	**$1054.61**
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242-	N55	**712.00**	**837.00**	**748.20**	**873.20**	**992.00**	**1116.50**	**1041.84**	**1166.34**
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848-	N55	**827.00**	**968.00**	**868.20**	**1009.20**	**1142.00**	**1272.00**	**1198.07**	**1328.07**





WKCR

Note: One intermediate end leg required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking corner worksurface, desking brackets, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –One cutout; right or left
  –Two cutouts; right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Use 36″(914mm) wide corner between two adjacent Reside desking worksurfaces with intermediate leg to provide adequate knee space clearance.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench End Filler
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- 90° Corner not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pad.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

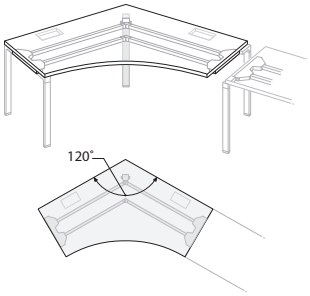
Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

120°

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- ❶❷❸❹ N44	$ 735.00	$ 899.00	$ 767.00	$ 931.00	$1135.00	$1315.50	$1206.20	$1386.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- ❶❷❸❹ N44	875.00	1052.00	915.00	1092.00	1305.00	1491.00	1381.54	1567.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- ❶❷❸❹ N44	975.00	1165.00	1023.00	1213.00	1435.00	1626.50	1516.88	1708.38
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- ❶❷❸❹ N55	$ 855.00	$1019.00	$ 896.60	$1060.60	$1255.00	$1435.50	$1326.20	$1506.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- ❶❷❸❹ N55	995.00	1172.00	1044.60	1221.60	1425.00	1611.00	1501.54	1687.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- ❶❷❸❹ N55	1095.00	1285.00	1152.60	1342.60	1555.00	1746.50	1636.88	1828.38

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- ❶❷❸❹ N44	$ 747.00	$ 911.00	$ 779.00	$ 943.00	$1147.00	$1327.50	$1218.20	$1398.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- ❶❷❸❹ N44	887.00	1064.00	927.00	1104.00	1317.00	1503.00	1393.54	1579.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- ❶❷❸❹ N44	987.00	1177.00	1035.00	1225.00	1447.00	1638.50	1528.88	1720.38
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- ❶❷❸❹ N55	$ 867.00	$1031.00	$ 908.60	$1072.60	$1267.00	$1447.50	$1338.20	$1518.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- ❶❷❸❹ N55	1007.00	1184.00	1056.60	1233.60	1437.00	1623.00	1513.54	1699.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- ❶❷❸❹ N55	1107.00	1297.00	1164.60	1354.60	1567.00	1758.50	1648.88	1840.38



WKCZ

Note: One straight or angled leg required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking 120° worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench End Filler
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list One left/one right

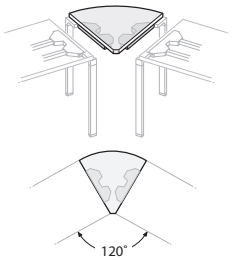
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

Link Connector

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	WKDZ-2427- ___ C	$300.00	$360.00	$356.00	$416.00	$435.00	$470.00	$457.00	$492.00
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	WKDZ-3033- ___ C	490.00	588.00	546.00	644.00	711.00	818.00	747.00	854.00

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	WKDZ-2427- ___ C	$312.00	$372.00	$368.00	$428.00	$447.00	$482.00	$469.00	$504.00
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	WKDZ-3033- ___ C	502.00	600.00	558.00	656.00	723.00	830.00	759.00	866.00



WKDZ

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking link worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Power and communication cabling separately specified.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used to connect end of desking worksurface at 120°; shares straight or angle legs of connected desking worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

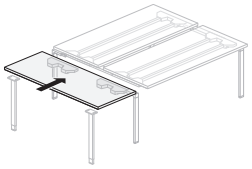
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

Bench End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
51″(1295mm)	24″(610mm)	WKDA-5124-	$472.00	$566.00	$491.00	$585.00	$732.00	$ 833.00	$ 737.00	$ 838.00
63″(1600mm)	30″(762mm)	WKDA-6330-	550.85	661.00	572.25	682.40	862.00	977.00	868.00	983.00
75″(1905mm)	36″(914mm)	WKDA-7536-	634.70	761.00	658.50	784.80	997.00	1126.00	1004.00	1133.00

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
51″(1295mm)	24″(610mm)	WKDA-5124-	$484.00	$578.00	$503.00	$597.00	$ 744.00	$ 845.00	$ 749.00	$ 850.00
63″(1600mm)	30″(762mm)	WKDA-6330-	562.85	673.00	584.25	694.40	874.00	989.00	880.00	995.00
75″(1905mm)	36″(914mm)	WKDA-7536-	646.70	773.00	670.50	796.80	1009.00	1138.00	1016.00	1145.00



WKDA

Note: Two intermediate legs required for user side.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking bench end worksurface, central block, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –Center cutout (F)
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Bench End must be attached to support beams of Desking Worksurface. Back legs are shared.**
- Designed for use at end of Benching Application.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Hatch with wire tray
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

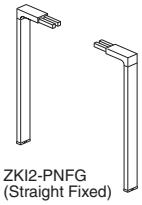
- **C** No Cutout
- **F** Center, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

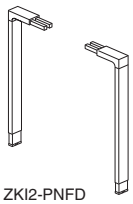
Desking Worksurface Legs

Straight and Angled Leg

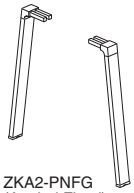
ZKI1-PNFG
(Straight Fixed)


ZKI2-PNFG
(Straight Fixed)

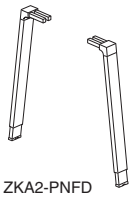
ZKI1-PNFD
(Straight Adjustable)


ZKI2-PNFD
(Straight Adjustable)

ZKA1-PNFG
(Angled Fixed)


ZKA2-PNFG
(Angled Fixed)

ZKA1-PNFD
(Angled Adjustable)


ZKA2-PNFD
(Angled Adjustable)

Height	Description	Number	Price
Straight Legs — Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKI1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKI2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Straight Legs — Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKI1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKI2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**
Angled Legs — Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKA1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKA2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Angled Legs — Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKA1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKA2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs and attachment hardware.
- Legs are available as:
  –Straight; fixed height or height adjustable
  –Angled; fixed height or height adjustable
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Angled leg attaches at 7° angle.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

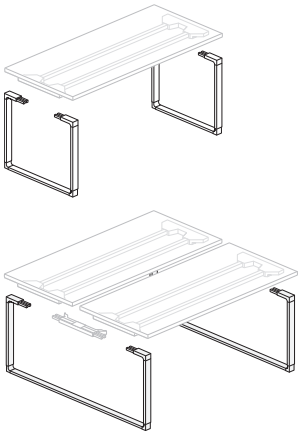
- Both straight and angled legs are for use with Bent, Bent Return, and 120° desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- **Straight leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Adjustable Hoop Leg


ZKH2

Height	Depth	Application	Number	Price
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	Single Desk	ZKH2-2400-PNFD	**$325.00**
	30″(762mm)		ZKH2-3000-PNFD	**325.00**
	36″(914mm)		ZKH2-3600-PNFD	**325.00**
	51″(1295mm)	Double Benching	ZKH2-5100-PNFD	**$375.00**
	63″(1600mm)		ZKH2-6300-PNFD	**375.00**
	75″(1905mm)		ZKH2-7500-PNFD	**375.00**

Features

- Includes two legs, hoop base and attachment hardware.
- Manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1/2″(13mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- 51″, 63″, and 75″ widths include middle glide.
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Hoop leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Double hoop leg application provides 3.64″(92mm) gap between desking worksurface tops.

To Order, Specify:

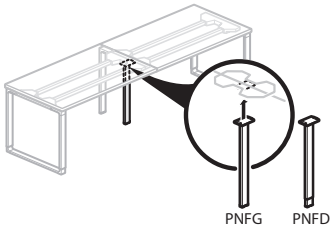
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurface Legs

Intermediate Straight Leg



ZKT1

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKT1-0000-PNFG	**$ 90.00**
	Pair	ZKT2-0000-PNFG	**180.00**
Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKT1-0000-PNFD	**$122.00**
	Pair	ZKT2-0000-PNFD	**243.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

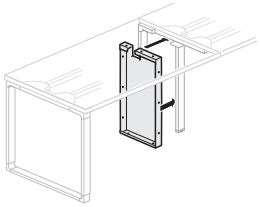
- Attaches to central block at center position.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

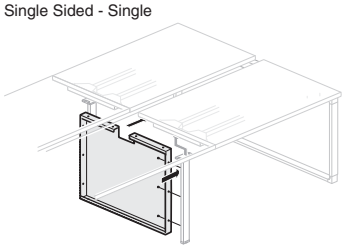
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

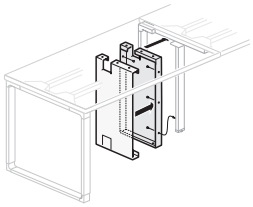
Intermediate In-Fills



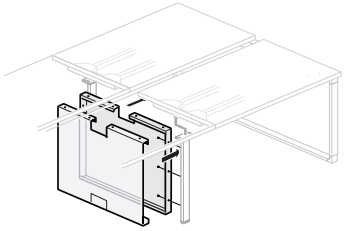
ZKF1
Single Sided - Single



Single Sided - Shared



ZKF2
Double Sided - High Performance - Single



Double Sided - High Performance - Shared

Depth	Height	Description	Number	Price
Single Sided — Single				
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 24″(610mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-2429-PNFGN	**$ 88.10**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 30″(762mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-3029-PNFGN	**90.30**
Single Sided — Shared				
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 51″(1295mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-5129-PNFGN	**$ 98.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 63″(1600mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-6329-PNFGN	**102.40**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 75″(1905mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-7529-PNFGN	**106.80**
Double Sided — High Performance — Single				
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 24″(610mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-2429-PNFGP	**$353.10**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 30″(762mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-3029-PNFGP	**355.30**
Double Sided — High Performance — Shared				
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 51″(1295mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-5129-PNFGP	**$363.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 63″(1600mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-6329-PNFGP	**367.40**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 75″(1905mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-7529-PNFGP	**371.80**

Features

- Includes one in-fill or a pair of in-fills and attachment hardware.
- Single Sided In-fill:
  –Single: 2.88″(73mm) wide x 3″(114mm) high
  –Shared: 6″(153mm) wide x 3″(114mm) high
- Double Side - High Performance:
  –Includes notch at top
  –Single - 2.88″(73 mm) wide x 3″(114 mm) high
  –Shared - 6″(153 mm) wide x 3″(114 mm) high
  –Knock-out in base is 4″(102 mm) wide x 2.2″(56 mm) high
  –Bottom opening: 5″(127 mm) wide x 1-3/16″(30 mm) deep
- Intermediate In-fill connects to Intermediate Leg with 0.315″ gap at the floor.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- In-fills are recommended:
  –Between Intermediate Legs to help support and stabilize Reside benching worksurface applications.
  –For use in single sided Reside desking or benching when an Intermediate and a Back shared leg are specified.
  –For use in shared Reside desking or benching when pairs of Intermediate Legs are specified.
- Single Sided In-Fill:
  –Notch at top only for routing power and communication cabling.
- Double Sided - High Performance Intermediate In-fill:
  –Is required for power and communication cabling and routing from the base.
  –Notches on both sides of the top and knockouts in both sides of base to allow power and communication routing.

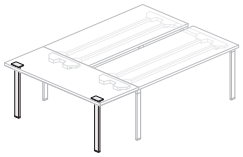
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for single sided, **$24.00** upcharge list for double sided Metallic and accent trim colors.

Desking Worksurface Legs

Intermediate End Leg



ZKE1

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKE1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKE2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKE1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKE2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate ends leg applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

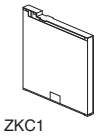
- For use with Bench End and Corner desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

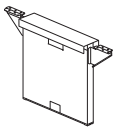
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Columns



ZKC1



ZKC2

Depth	Height	Number	Price
Single			
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC1-2429-PNFGP	**$600.00**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC1-3029-PNFGP	**600.00**
Shared			
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-5129-PNFGP	**$700.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-6329-PNFGP	**700.00**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-7529-PNFGP	**700.00**

Features

- Includes one 2 3/4″(70mm) wide column and attachment hardware.
- Column:
  –Sides are removable.
  –Includes notch at top
    - Single: 2.88″(73mm) wide x 4.5″(114mm) high
    - Shared: 6″(152mm) wide x 4.5″(114mm) high
  –Knock-out in base is 4″(102mm) wide x 2.2″(56mm) high.
  –Bottom opening: 5″(127mm) long x 1 3/16″(30mm) deep.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Column may be used in place of legs to support the center of desking or benching worksurface applications.
- Notches in both sides of column top and knockout in both sides of base allow power and communication routing.
- Power and communication cabling are separately specified.

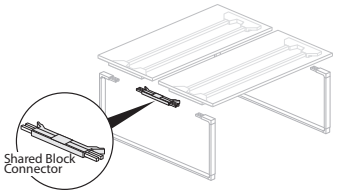
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Brackets

	Description	Number	Price
Shared Block Connector		ZKBS-1500-PN	**$75.00**



ZKBS

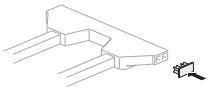
Features
- Includes one non-handed shared block connector with attachment hardware.
- For use in double desking and benching applications.
- May reduce leg requirements on end condition.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color.

Block Cap — Single	Single	ZKBC-0000-PN1	**$3.00**



ZKBC-PN1

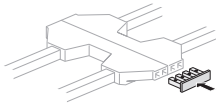
Features
- Includes one block single cap and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black finish.

Specification Tips
- For use when central block end is exposed.
- Specify when end of desking top is supported by panel mount or wall mount or Beside storage.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Block Cap — Double	Double	ZKBC-0000-PN2	**$30.00**



ZKBC-PN2

Features
- Includes one double block cap and attachment hardware.

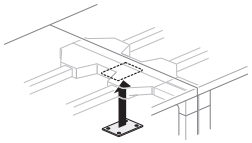
Specification Tips
- For aesthetic purposes only.
- Specify when intermediate leg is used in shared application and when no straight or angled leg is specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color.

Center Block Tie Plate	Single	ZKBP-0000-PN	**$6.00**



ZKBP-PN

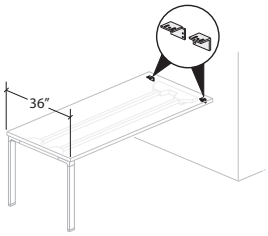
Features
- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip
- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only	Pair	ZKBW-0000-PP	**$29.00**



ZKBW-PP

Features
- Includes one pair of wall mount brackets and attachment hardware.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Standard in black finish only.

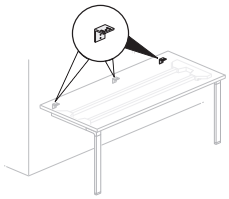
Specification Tips
- **Designed for end support of 36″(914mm) deep desking worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.**
- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  –External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Brackets

Wall Mount Bracket



ZUBW-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Number	Price
Single	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$22.50**

Features

- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

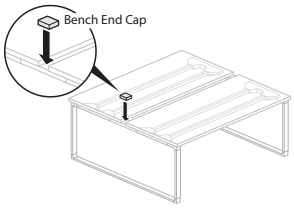
- **Designed for back support of a 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) desking worksurface and ends of 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep desking worksurface in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.**
- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  –External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  –Adjacent desking worksurface can be supported by Reside intermediate straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Bracket Requirements.	
Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
24″-42″	2
48″-78″	3
84″-120″	4

Bench End Cap



WKRG

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
WKRG-0405-LJ	**$110.00**	**$119.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**
WKRG-0405-WK	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$160.00**	**$219.00**

Features

- Includes one pair of 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking bench end caps and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J)
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K)
- Core Option: Standard Core (S) or Green Core (G).
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for use in a shared benching application only.**
- Aesthetic 3.6″(91mm) x 5″(127mm) gap filler for end-of-run in shared benching application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

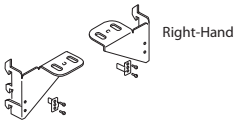
❶ **Core Option:**

S Standard

G Green core

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Side/Corner Bracket



ZZBA-PR
ZZBA-PL

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Number	Price
Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PR	**$17.14**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PL	**17.14**

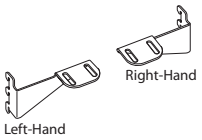
Features

- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.
- **Not for use with front corner of worksurface with knife edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



ZZBA-PRF
ZZBA-PLF

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PRF	**$55.70**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PLF	**55.70**

Features

- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clips.
- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.

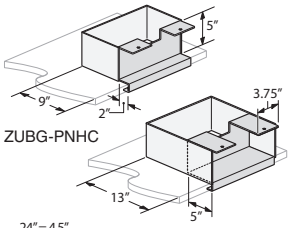
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

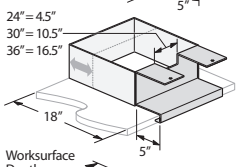
Note: **$15.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color

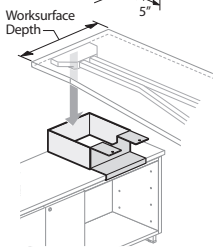
Brackets

Desk-to-Storage Bracket



ZUBG-PNHC





ZUBG-PNFC

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

For Use With	Bracket Width	Number	Price
Half Cover — 9″(229mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNHC	**$ 90.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNHC	**90.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNHC	**90.00**
Full Cover — 13″(330mm)/18″(457mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNFC	**$110.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNFC	**110.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNFC	**110.00**

Features
- Includes one desk-to-storage bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm).
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  –Half Cover depth is 9″(229mm) deep with 2″(51mm) recess.
  –Full Cover depth is 13″-18″(330mm-457mm) deep with 5″(127mm) recess.

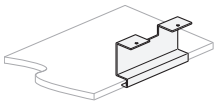
Specification Tips
- For supporting Reside desking with finished height of 29″(737mm) on Beside one and one-half high storage only.
  –Half cover is used to layer Reside above the Beside storage at half depth of 9″(229mm).
  –Full cover used to layer Reside above the Beside storage inside the Beside hutch 13″(330mm) or at full depth 18″(457mm).
- Provides support for one end of Reside desking with central block.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket connects to front or back of Beside storage.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with half cover supports floating top overhang of 9″(229mm).
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with full cover supports floating top overhang of 13″-18″(330mm-457mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Storage Attachment Bracket

	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2900-PNNN	**$60.00**



ZUBG-PNNN

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

Features
- Includes one storage attachment bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm) with 2″(51mm) recess.

Specification Tips
- Used to attach a freestanding one and one-half high Beside storage unit with a storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information

To Order, Specify:
1) Produce number
2) Trim Color

Note: **$5.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Flush Mount Plate

ZUBF-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN	**$21.63**

Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

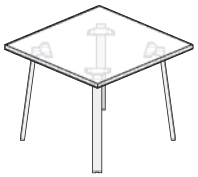
Specification Tips
- Provides attachment for perpendicular desking worksurfaces.
- Used to attach Reside desking worksurface along depth side to front or back edge or a Storage Top at a nominal finished height of 29″(737mm).

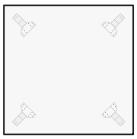
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tables

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
17″(432mm) Height											
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636-	NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$550.00**	**$514.00**	**$614.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 732.28**	**$ 901.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242-	NAG1N	**550.00**	**670.00**	**644.00**	**744.00**	**862.00**	**1049.00**	**873.34**	**1107.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848-	NAG1N	**700.00**	**850.00**	**788.00**	**938.00**	**1090.00**	**1311.00**	**1141.92**	**1416.26**
29″(737mm) Height											
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636-	NAG4N	**$500.00**	**$600.00**	**$564.00**	**$664.00**	**$ 760.00**	**$ 924.00**	**$ 782.28**	**$ 951.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242-	NAG4N	**600.00**	**720.00**	**694.00**	**794.00**	**912.00**	**1099.00**	**923.34**	**1157.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848-	NAG4N	**750.00**	**900.00**	**838.00**	**988.00**	**1140.00**	**1361.00**	**1191.92**	**1466.26**





TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.

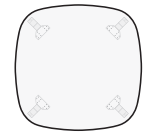
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Tables

Round and Pebble

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**$425.00**	**$427.00**	**$ 672.00**	**$ 780.00**	**$ 685.97**	**$ 813.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**520.00**	**528.00**	**816.00**	**946.00**	**855.60**	**1008.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**663.00**	**682.00**	**1034.00**	**1197.00**	**1122.40**	**1304.42**
Round — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**$475.00**	**$477.00**	**$ 722.00**	**$ 830.00**	**$ 735.97**	**$ 863.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**570.00**	**578.00**	**866.00**	**996.00**	**905.60**	**1058.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**713.00**	**732.00**	**1084.00**	**1247.00**	**1172.40**	**1354.42**
Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$452.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 824.00**	**$ 730.73**	**$ 865.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**550.00**	**560.00**	**862.00**	**999.00**	**909.79**	**1071.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG1N	**700.00**	**722.00**	**1090.00**	**1261.00**	**1178.37**	**1379.81**
Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**$500.00**	**$502.00**	**$ 760.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 780.73**	**$ 915.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**600.00**	**610.00**	**912.00**	**1049.00**	**959.79**	**1121.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ☐ ☐ ☐ NAG4N	**750.00**	**772.00**	**1140.00**	**1311.00**	**1228.37**	**1429.81**

TKRN



TKRP

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet knee space clearance requirements.
- Field assembled. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

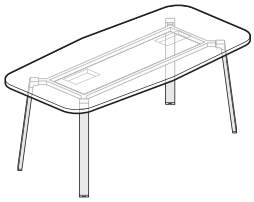
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Leg trim color.

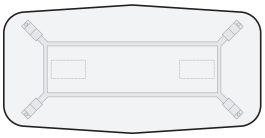
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Tables

Hex

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 745.25	$ 802.93	$1135.62	$1306.60	$1204.63	$1415.78
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	859.58	926.53	1309.69	1506.42	1409.60	1650.62
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	973.91	1050.13	1483.76	1706.24	1614.57	1885.46
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 820.44	$ 884.14	$1249.95	$1438.44	$1339.31	$1571.08
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	946.10	1019.97	1441.53	1657.83	1564.90	1828.99
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1071.76	1155.81	1632.08	1876.19	1789.29	2085.66
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$1064.55	$1140.29	$1620.75	$1864.86	$1750.81	$2044.42
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1228.32	1316.03	1868.98	2150.17	2039.27	2375.25
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1391.06	1490.77	2117.21	2435.48	2327.22	2705.45





TKRX

Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

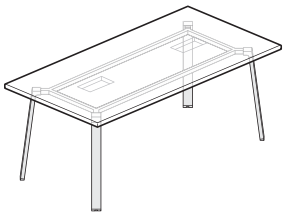
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

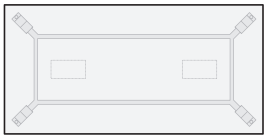
Class PT – SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tables

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-3660-	AG4N	$ 780.02	$ 937.61	$ 837.70	$ 950.22	$1188.93	$1368.15	$1261.72	$1473.21
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4260-	AG4N	900.53	1082.33	967.85	1106.51	1372.27	1578.79	1477.69	1721.34
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4860-	AG4N	1021.04	1227.05	1098.00	1262.80	1555.61	1789.43	1693.66	1969.47
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-3672-	AG4N	$ 859.33	$1032.37	$ 923.35	$1052.56	$1309.44	$1507.20	$1403.68	$1637.01
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4272-	AG4N	991.17	1191.51	1065.74	1224.42	1510.29	1737.41	1640.28	1908.19
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4872-	AG4N	1123.01	1348.59	1208.13	1394.06	1710.11	1967.62	1875.66	2179.37
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-3696-	AG4N	$1115.80	$1340.34	$1192.50	$1375.69	$1699.81	$1956.28	$1836.95	$2135.59
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4296-	AG4N	1287.81	1546.35	1376.88	1596.72	1961.43	2257.05	2140.56	2484.29
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4896-	AG4N	1458.79	1752.35	1560.23	1817.26	2220.99	2554.72	2441.54	2829.89





TKRA

Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

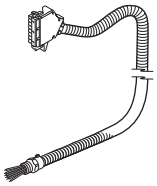
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

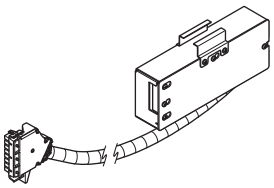
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



EUEB-0000-3HY

Class SP – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group V

	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

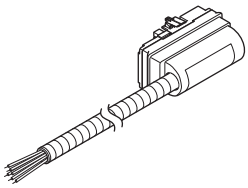
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Base Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



EUEB-0072-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-3	**$183.35**
120″(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-3	**240.47**
180″(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-3	**311.87**
300″(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-3	**454.67**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with Reside Desking equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand conditions.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

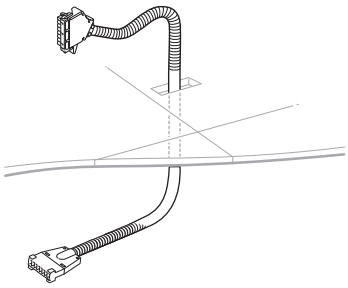
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group V

64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

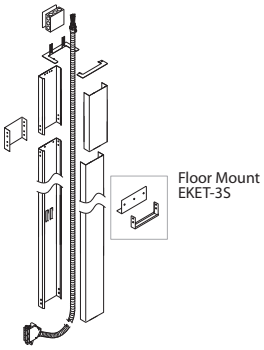
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Top Feed — *3-Circuit*
Reside Only



EKET-C000-3S

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-3S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-3S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-3B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-3B	**762.53**	**823.10**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips

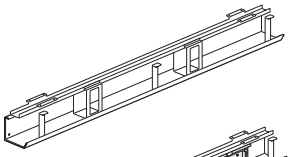
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

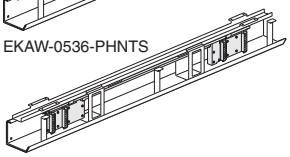
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray Single — *3-Circuit* and Non-powered Reside Only



EKAW-0536-PHNTS



EKAW-0536-PH3TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Single — Non-Powered			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PHNTS	**$117.00**	**$127.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PHNTS	**124.00**	**136.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PHNTS	**131.00**	**145.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PHNTS	**138.00**	**154.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PHNTS	**145.00**	**163.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PHNTS	**152.00**	**172.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PHNTS	**159.00**	**181.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PHNTS	**166.00**	**190.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PHNTS	**173.00**	**199.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PHNTS	**180.00**	**208.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PHNTS	**187.00**	**217.00**
Single — 3-Circuit			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH3TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH3TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH3TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH3TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH3TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH3TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH3TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH3TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH3TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH3TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH3TS	**276.00**	**306.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

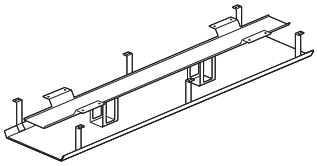
- Single utility tray mounts under one desking worksurface and desking returns.
- Single utility tray allows receptacle access from one side only.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  –Two kits can be specified for 36″(914mm)-84″(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  –Four kits can be specified for 90″(2286mm)-96″(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  –Jumpers
  –Mesh Cord Manager
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

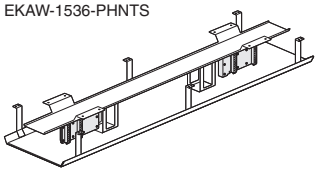
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray Double — *3-Circuit* and Non-powered Reside Only



EKAW-1536-PHNTS



EKAW-1536-PH3TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Double — Non-Powered			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PHNTS	**$159.00**	**$169.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PHNTS	**170.00**	**182.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PHNTS	**181.00**	**195.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PHNTS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PHNTS	**203.00**	**221.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PHNTS	**214.00**	**234.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PHNTS	**225.00**	**247.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PHNTS	**236.00**	**260.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PHNTS	**247.00**	**273.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PHNTS	**258.00**	**286.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PHNTS	**269.00**	**299.00**
Double — 3-Circuit			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH3TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH3TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH3TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH3TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH3TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH3TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH3TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH3TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH3TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH3TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH3TS	**358.00**	**388.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Double Utility Tray includes aesthetic cover.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Double utility tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.65″(93mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power).
- Double utility tray allows receptacle access from both sides.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  –Two kits can be specified for 36″(914mm)-84″(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  –Four kits can be specified for 90″(2286mm)-96″(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  –Jumpers
  –Mesh Cord Manager
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

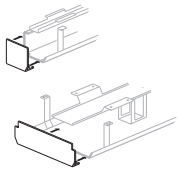
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray End Covers



EKEW-0500-P

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Description	Number	Price
Single	EKEW-0500-P	**$35.00**
Double	EKEW-1500-P	**42.00**

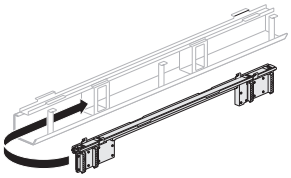
Features
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

Specification Tip
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are not required.

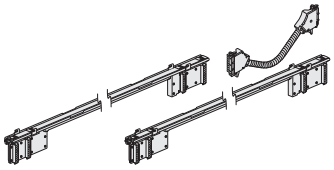
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: $5.00 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*



EUEK-0036-3S



EUEK-0090-3S
EUEK-0096-3S

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Length	Number	Price
36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-3S	**$ 40.02**
42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	**45.43**
48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	**50.84**
54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	**56.25**
60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	**61.66**
66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	**67.07**
72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-3S	**72.48**
78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-3S	**77.89**
84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-3S	**83.30**
90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-3S	**207.69**
96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-3S	**213.10**

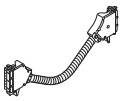
Features
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ retrofit kit includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Actual Length	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-3	**$ 93.02**
24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	**99.50**
30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	**105.98**
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**
76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-3	**155.66**
96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-3	**177.26**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-3	**229.10**
192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-3	**280.94**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

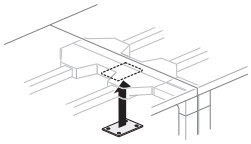
Specification Tips:

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Center Block Tie Plate



ZKBP-PN

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Single	ZKBP-0000-PN	**$6.00**

Features

- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

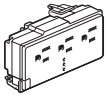
To Order, Specify:

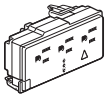
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0015-3MN3

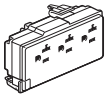
Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	**$106.00**
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	EUER-0015-3IN3	**112.49**

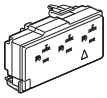
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips:
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0020-3M13

20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	Common	EUER-0020-3M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	Common	EUER-0020-3M33	**313.67**
20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I33	**320.16**

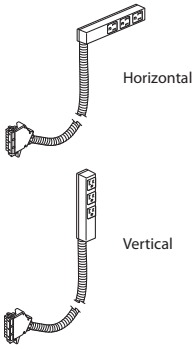
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips:
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit* Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**169.18**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

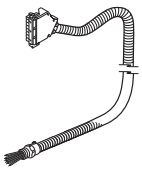
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness — *4-Circuit*
(2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

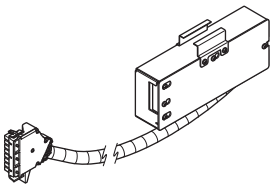
Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features
- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches to any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$270.40**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**270.40**

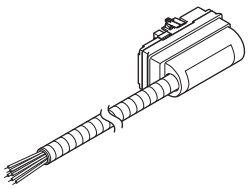
Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0072-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+1	72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-2	**$183.35**
	10'(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-2	**240.47**
	15'(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-2	**311.87**
	25'(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-2	**454.67**
3+1	72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-4	**$183.35**
	10'(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-4	**240.47**
	15'(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-4	**311.87**
	25'(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-4	**454.67**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with Reside Desking equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Base feed can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand configurations.
- Standard in charcoal trim color.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

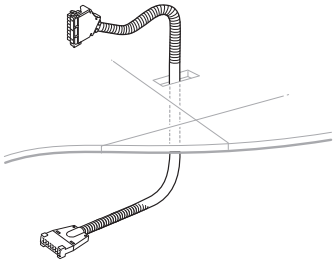
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at receptacle sites.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group V

2+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

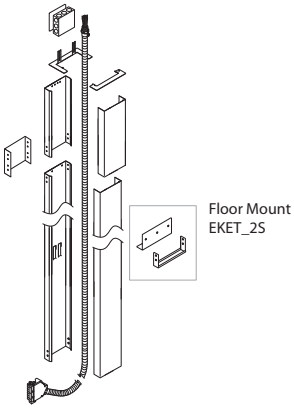
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Top Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) Reside Only



EKET-C000-2S

	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount						
4-circuit — 2+2	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)		EKET-C000-2S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)		EKET-E400-2S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount						
4-circuit — 2+2	10'(3048mm)	119″(3023mm)		EKET-C000-2B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)	138″(3505mm)		EKET-E400-2B	**762.53**	**823.10**
Floor Mount						
4-circuit — 3+1	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)		EKET-C000-4S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)		EKET-E400-4S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount						
4-circuit — 3+1	10'(3048mm)	119″(3023mm)		EKET-C000-4B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)	138″(3505mm)		EKET-E400-4B	**762.53**	**823.10**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips

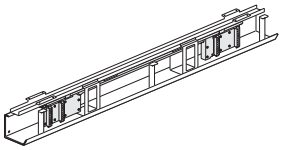
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) — Single Reside Only



EKAW-0536-PH2TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Single — 4-Circuit (2+2)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH2TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH2TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH2TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH2TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH2TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH2TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH2TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH2TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH2TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH2TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH2TS	**276.00**	**306.00**
Single — 4-Circuit (3+1)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH4TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH4TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH4TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH4TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH4TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH4TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH4TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH4TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH4TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH4TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH4TS	**276.00**	**306.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)), attachment hardware and Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunications bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

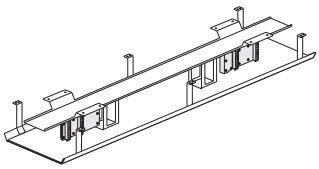
- Single utility tray mounts under one desking worksurface and desking returns.
- Single utility tray allows receptacle access from one side only.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Receptacles Cover Plate (optional)
  –Jumpers
  –Mesh Cord Manager
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) — Double Reside Only



EKAW-1536-PH2TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Double — 4-Circuit (2+2)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH2TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH2TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH2TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH2TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH2TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH2TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH2TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH2TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH2TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH2TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH2TS	**358.00**	**388.00**
Double — 4-Circuit (3+1)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH4TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH4TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH4TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH4TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH4TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH4TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH4TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH4TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH4TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH4TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH4TS	**358.00**	**388.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)), attachment hardware and Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunications bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Double Utility Tray includes aesthetic cover.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

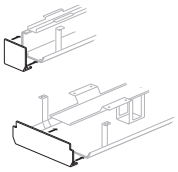
- Double utility tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.64″(92mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power).
- Double utility tray allows receptacle access from both sides.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  –Jumpers
  –Mesh Cord Manager
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray End Covers



EKEW-0500-P

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Description	Number	Price
Single	EKEW-0500-P	**$35.00**
Double	EKEW-1500-P	**42.00**

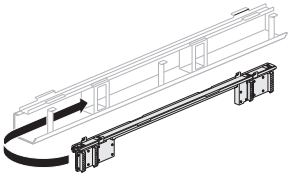
Features
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

Specification Tip
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are optional.

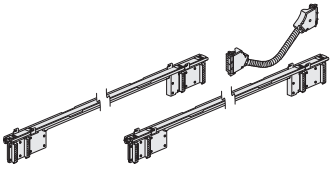
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-0036-2S



EUEK-0090-2S
EUEK-0096-2S

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Description	Length	Number	Price
4-Circuit — (2+2)			
	36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-2S	**$ 40.02**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	**45.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	**50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-2S	**72.48**
	78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-2S	**77.89**
	84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-2S	**83.30**
	90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-2S	**207.69**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-2S	**213.10**
4-Circuit — (3+1)			
	36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-4S	**$ 40.02**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	**45.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	**50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-4S	**72.48**
	78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-4S	**77.89**
	84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-4S	**83.30**
	90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-4S	**207.69**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-4S	**213.10**

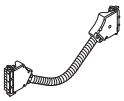
Features
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ retrofit kit includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

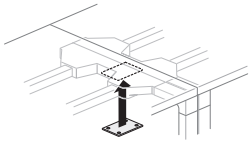
Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-2	$ 99.51
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	105.99
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	112.47
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	118.95
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	125.43
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	131.91
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	138.39
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	144.87
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-2	162.15
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-2	183.75
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-2	235.59
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-2	287.43
3+1	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-4	$ 99.51
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	105.99
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	112.47
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	118.95
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	125.43
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	131.91
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	138.39
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	144.87
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-4	162.15
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-4	183.75
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-4	235.59
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-4	287.43

Features
- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Center Block Tie Plate



ZKBP-PN

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Single	ZKBP-0000-PN	$6.00

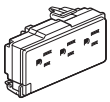
Features
- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

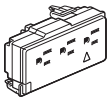
Specification Tip
- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0015-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-2I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2I43	**157.92**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-4M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-4I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4I43	**157.92**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+ 1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips

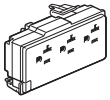
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

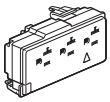
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0020-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-2M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-2M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-2M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-2M43	**313.67**
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I43	**320.16**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-4M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-4M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-4M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-4M43	**313.67**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I43	**320.16**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips

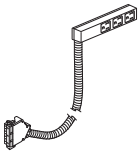
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

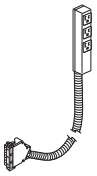
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

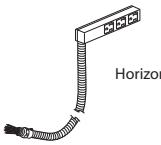
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

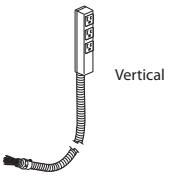
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire





EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**205.54**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**205.54**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

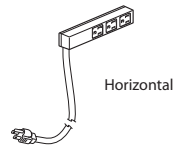
To Order, Specify:

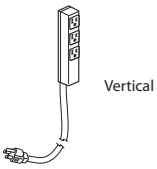
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical





EUET-0000-1M3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Corded Length — Horizontal			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16L	**$ 91.92**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19L	**98.40**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1EL	**111.36**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YL	**132.96**
Corded Length — Vertical			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16S	**$ 91.92**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19S	**98.40**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1ES	**111.36**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YS	**132.96**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.

To Order, Specify:

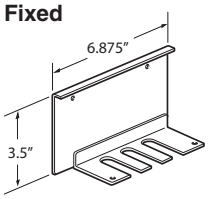
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

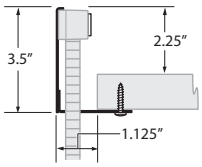
Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Belong Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$37.86**





ZUAP-0000-PFD

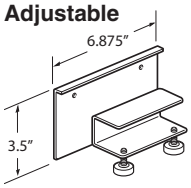
Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

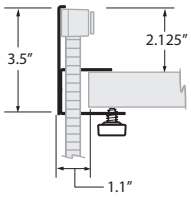
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$47.59**





ZUAP-0000-PAN

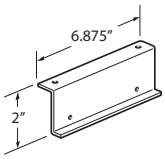
Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

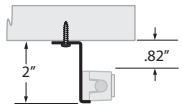
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen application.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$37.86**
	Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**37.86**





ZUAP-0000-PUR

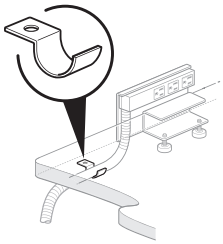
Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

Specification Tips
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Conduit Clamp	EUAM-0000	**$54.08**

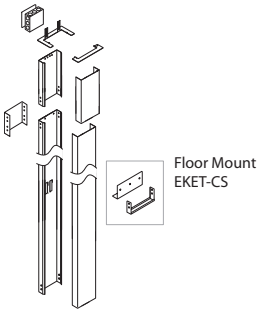


EUAM-0000

Features
- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Belong Electrical Components

Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only



EKET-C000-CS

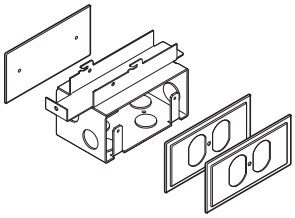
	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
	Floor Mount Height					
	Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-CS	**$275.81**	**$327.73**
		12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-CS	**293.12**	**353.69**
	Desk Mount Height					
	Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-CB	**$237.95**	**$289.87**
		12'(3658mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-CB	**255.26**	**315.83**

Features
- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hardwire Kit Reside only



EKEP-0000-C

Number	Price
EKEP-0000-C	**$118.97**

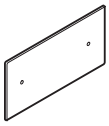
Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, two receptacle cover plates, one blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to separately specified non-powered Reside Utility Tray.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tip
- **Conduit, fittings, wiring and receptacles are field supplied.**

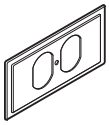
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Cover Plates



EUAP-0000-CB



EUAP-0000-CR

Number ❶	Price
EUAP-0000-C	**$21.63**

Features
- Includes four blank cover plates or receptacle covers and hardware.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips
- For hardwire kit applications.
- Receptacle cover option (R) to be used with duplex receptacle. (Duplex receptacle field supplied).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

❶ **Cover Options:**

B Blank cover

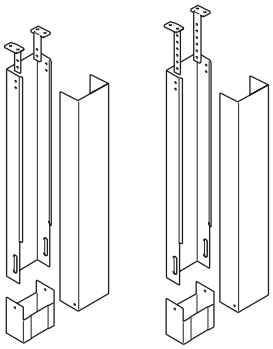
R Receptacle cover; **$5.41** upcharge list.

2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Belong Electrical Accessories

Base Feed Cover — Vertical



EUAC-0000-F EUAC-0000-A

Description	Bottom of surface to floor	Number	Price
Fixed Height	27.5″-28.5″(699mm-724mm)	EUAC-0000-F	**$135.20**
Adjustable Height	25.5″-32.5″(648mm-826mm)	EUAC-0000-A	**135.20**

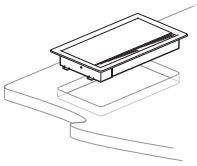
Features
- Includes 2-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.
- Optional base feed cover is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.
- Base feed dimension: 2″(51mm) x 4.25″(108mm).
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips
- Adjustable base feed cover is for use with Reside Desking with adjustable height legs.
- Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.
- Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

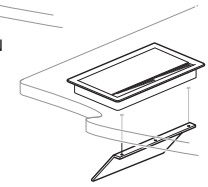
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$8.65** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

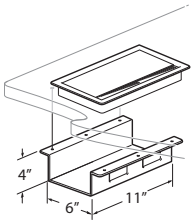
Hatch



EUA1-0610-PFN



EUA1-0610-PFC



EUA1-0610-PFT

Hatch only	EUA1-0610-PFN	**$ 98.43**
Hatch with Wire Chute	EUA1-0610-PFC	**124.39**
Hatch with Wire Tray	EUA1-0610-PFT	**124.39**

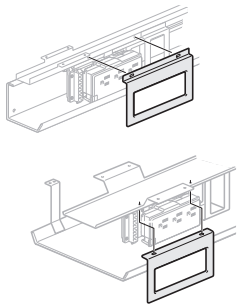
Features
- Includes painted flip-up hatch with attachment hardware.
- Hatch options include Wire Chute or Wire Tray.
- Hatch is flush mounted with removable brush edge; brush conceals 1/2″(13mm) gap for cord routing.
- Hatch is 6″(152mm) x 10 1/2″(267mm) and fits into a 5 1/2″(140mm) x 10″(254mm) cutout.
- Hatch with Wire Chute manages cords to Utility Tray.
- Hatch with Wire Tray allows attachment of Hardwire or Modular Vertical Power Tap and mounting of data faceplate.
  –Provides two openings for information plate attachment 1.38″(35mm) x 2.71″(69mm).
- Power Tap under worksurface bracket is required for use with Corded Vertical Power Tap.
- Field installed into Reside desking specified with hatch cutout option or field cut opening.
- **Designed for use with Reside desking, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Tables (Rectangular and Hex).**

Specification Tip
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Receptacle Cover Plate



EUAP

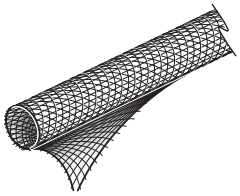
Single Sided Utility Tray	EUAP-0000-PRS	**$63.81**
Double Sided Utility Tray	EUAP-0000-PRB	**63.81**

Features
- Includes four receptacle cover plates and hardware.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking single or double powered Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tip
- To be used with triplex receptacle, separately specified.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features
- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain

Number	Price
EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA – SIN 711-11:
Discount Group XIII

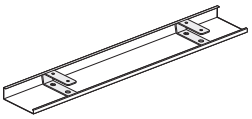
Features
- Includes 31″(787mm) cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Floor and worksurface attachment hardware require trim color.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for attachment hardware.

Note: **$5.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Wire Manager — Horizontal

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11:
Discount Group IX

Features
- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum.
- Field installed.

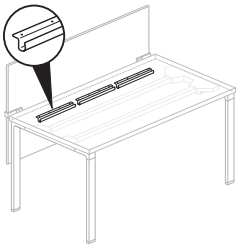
Specification Tips
- For use with Reside Desking.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under horizontal surfaces.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

Note: Product number with code CO = 120″(3048mm).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Management

Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**



WUAW-PNH

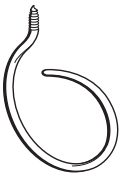
Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**



NEH-8

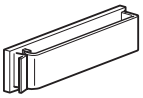
Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

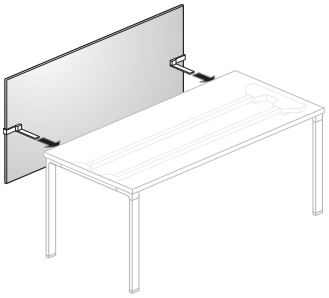
Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens with Bent Top, Bent Return, 120° Top and 90° Corner Top.**
- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the Reside desking worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility Tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   – Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

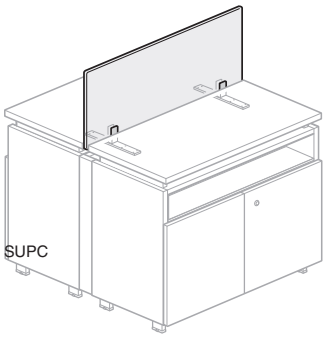
Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

Belong Screens

Screen — Center



Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for center back-to-back Reside Desking worksurface and Beside Storage.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of component or screens can span multiple adjacent components.
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail and Utility Tray; 1.5″(38mm) clearance range.
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-FU	**$182.00**	**$182.78**	**$183.66**	**$184.60**	**$185.54**	**$186.89**	**$187.62**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-FU	**195.52**	**198.38**	**201.34**	**205.40**	**208.42**	**212.89**	**215.70**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-FU	**209.04**	**213.98**	**219.02**	**226.20**	**231.30**	**238.89**	**243.78**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-FU	**222.56**	**229.58**	**236.70**	**247.00**	**254.18**	**264.89**	**271.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-FU	**236.08**	**245.18**	**254.38**	**267.80**	**277.06**	**290.89**	**299.94**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-FU	**249.60**	**260.78**	**272.06**	**288.60**	**299.94**	**316.89**	**328.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-FU	**263.12**	**276.38**	**289.74**	**309.40**	**322.82**	**342.89**	**356.10**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-DU	**$145.60**	**$148.10**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-DU	**156.00**	**159.54**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-DU	**166.40**	**170.98**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-DU	**176.80**	**182.42**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-DU	**187.20**	**193.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-DU	**197.60**	**205.30**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-DU	**208.00**	**216.74**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-DU	**218.40**	**228.18**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-DU	**228.80**	**239.62**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-DU	**239.20**	**251.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-DU	**249.60**	**262.50**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-DU	**260.00**	**273.94**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-DU	**270.40**	**285.38**

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-WU	**$327.60**	**$333.22**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-WU	**343.20**	**352.98**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-WU	**358.80**	**372.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-WU	**374.40**	**392.50**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-WU	**390.00**	**412.26**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-WU	**405.60**	**432.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-WU	**421.20**	**451.78**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-WU	**436.80**	**471.54**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-WU	**452.40**	**491.30**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-WU	**468.00**	**511.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-WU	**483.60**	**530.82**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-WU	**499.20**	**550.58**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-WU	**514.80**	**570.34**

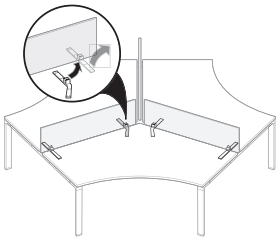
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

Screen — Center (Cont'd)

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-GU	**$208.00**	**$244.40**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-GU	**220.48**	**257.82**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-GU	**232.96**	**271.24**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-GU	**245.44**	**284.66**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-GU	**257.92**	**298.08**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-GU	**270.40**	**311.50**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-GU	**282.88**	**324.92**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-GU	**295.36**	**338.34**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-GU	**307.84**	**351.76**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-GU	**320.32**	**365.18**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-GU	**332.80**	**378.60**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-GU	**345.28**	**392.02**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-GU	**357.76**	**405.44**

Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface



SUCB-0000

Number	Price A	Price B
SUCB-0000	**$75.71**	**$81.12**

Feature

- Includes one bracket.

Specification Tips

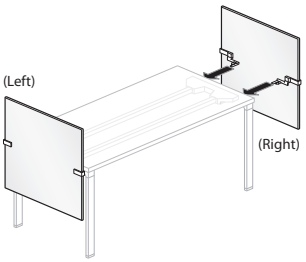
- For use with Reside 120° worksurface application with separately specified full width Belong Center Screen.
- Order one Bracket for each Center Screen; bracket replaces one of the standard brackets shipped with Center Screen.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product
2) Trim color.

Belong Screens

Screen — End



SKFE

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-FU	$228.80	$248.82	$271.62	$296.92	$321.18	$354.55	$375.26
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-FU	270.40	296.66	326.74	359.32	390.86	434.63	461.58
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-FU	312.00	344.50	381.86	421.72	460.54	514.71	547.90
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-FU	$270.40	$296.66	$326.50	$359.32	$391.10	$435.27	$461.82
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-FU	312.00	344.50	381.62	421.72	460.78	515.35	548.14
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-FU	353.60	392.34	436.74	484.12	530.46	595.43	634.46

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-DU	$166.40	$177.66
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-DU	208.00	222.59
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-DU	249.60	267.52
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-DU	$208.00	$222.62
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-DU	249.60	267.55
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-DU	291.20	312.48

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-WU	$358.80	$383.06
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-WU	376.48	403.86
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-WU	394.16	424.66
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-WU	$400.40	$432.18
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-WU	418.08	452.98
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-WU	435.76	473.78

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-GU	$312.00	$345.54
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-GU	364.00	401.18
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-GU	416.00	456.82
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-GU	$395.20	$437.06
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-GU	447.20	492.70
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-GU	499.20	548.34

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **For use on end of Reside desking worksurfaces only.**
- **Single end screens are not designed for use with power pole applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen.
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Handedness is based upon user edge.
- Clearance range between desking worksurface end to screen face is 0.8″(20mm) to 1.5″(38mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness Option:**

R Right

L Left

2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
– Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Glass:
–Glass Finish
9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

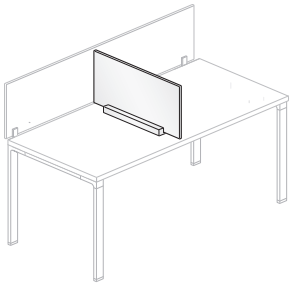
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium wood grain laminate direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Territory Screen — Multi-material



SUTM

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-DU	**$280.80**	**$283.92**

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-WU	**$613.60**	**$645.84**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-GU	**$374.40**	**$390.52**

Features

- Includes screen with drop-in base and double sided attachment material.
- Base dimensions: 2.25″(57mm) wide x 0.71″(18mm) high x 14″(356mm) long.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Screen Thickness:
  –Laminate and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above horizontal top.

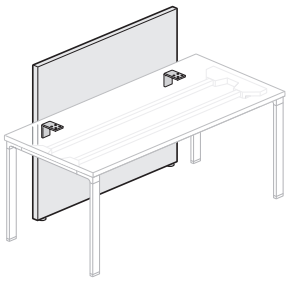
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for base.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Screen — Full Modesty



SUSB

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-4224-DU	**$196.56**	**$210.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-4230-DU	**226.72**	**243.52**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-4236-DU	**256.88**	**276.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-4242-DU	**287.04**	**309.36**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-4248-DU	**317.20**	**342.28**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-5024-DU	**$221.52**	**$237.64**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-5030-DU	**251.68**	**270.56**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-5036-DU	**281.84**	**303.48**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-5042-DU	**312.00**	**336.40**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-5048-DU	**342.16**	**369.32**

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-4224-WU	**$ 763.36**	**$ 838.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-4230-WU	**801.84**	**882.34**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-4236-WU	**840.32**	**926.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-4242-WU	**878.80**	**970.54**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-4248-WU	**917.28**	**1014.64**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-5024-WU	**$ 888.16**	**$ 975.52**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-5030-WU	**926.64**	**1019.62**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-5036-WU	**965.12**	**1063.72**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-5042-WU	**1003.60**	**1107.82**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-5048-WU	**1042.08**	**1151.92**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Not designed to support horizontal surfaces.**
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38 mm).
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Work Tools.
- Modesty Screen above/below horizontal surface top/bottom measurements:
  –42″ high: 12.25″(311mm) above/28″(711mm) below
  –50″ high: 20.25″(514mm) above/28″(711mm) below
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

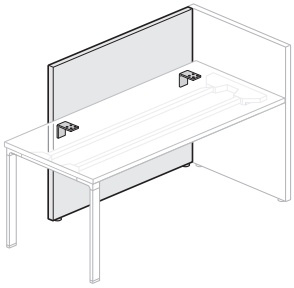
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

Structural "L" — Straight Screen



SUSL

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-4224-DU	**$187.20**	**$202.40**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-4230-DU	**223.60**	**241.92**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-4236-DU	**260.00**	**281.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-4242-DU	**296.40**	**320.96**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-4248-DU	**332.80**	**360.48**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-5024-DU	**$228.80**	**$247.36**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-5030-DU	**265.20**	**286.88**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-5036-DU	**301.60**	**326.40**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-5042-DU	**338.00**	**365.92**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-5048-DU	**374.40**	**405.44**

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-4224-WU	**$ 769.60**	**$ 867.30**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-4230-WU	**873.60**	**990.02**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-4236-WU	**977.60**	**1112.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-4242-WU	**1081.60**	**1235.46**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-4248-WU	**1185.60**	**1358.18**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-5024-WU	**$ 852.80**	**$ 965.46**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-5030-WU	**956.80**	**1088.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-5036-WU	**1060.80**	**1210.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-5042-WU	**1164.80**	**1333.62**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-5048-WU	**1268.80**	**1456.34**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Must be specified with Structural L — Return Screen.**
- **Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.**
- Clearance range between Reside Desking or worksurface back edge to screen face is 0″-1″(25mm) (field adjustable).
- For top feed applications, specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38mm).
- Gap between Structural ``L" Straight Screen and Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface allows for installation of C-Clamp or Thru-Mount Belong Tool Rail options only. (Under Worksurface L-Bracket Belong Tool Rail cannot be used due to alignment issues with Structural ``L" Return Screen.)
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

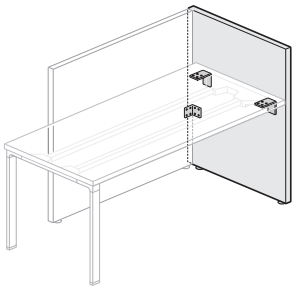
Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Structural "L" — Return Screen



SUSR

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-4224-DU	**$171.60**	**$186.80**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-4230-DU	**187.20**	**203.65**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-4236-DU	**202.80**	**220.50**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-5024-DU	**$209.04**	**$227.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-5030-DU	**224.64**	**244.45**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-5036-DU	**240.24**	**261.30**

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-4224-WU	**$ 759.20**	**$ 858.00**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-4230-WU	**863.20**	**980.72**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-4236-WU	**967.20**	**1103.44**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-5024-WU	**$ 800.80**	**$ 907.92**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-5030-WU	**904.80**	**1030.64**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-5036-WU	**1008.80**	**1153.36**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Must be specified with Structural L — Straight Screen.**
- **Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38mm).
- Return Screen will be flush to horizontal surface end and have a 1″(25mm) gap on back **or** if return screen flush to back it will have a 1″(25mm) overhang on horizontal end.
- No clearance between Desking worksurface end and screen face.
- Cannot change handedness in field.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness Option:**

R Right

L Left

2) Trim/Surface Colors Options:

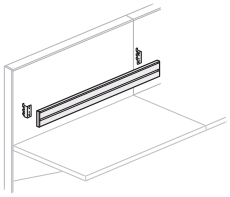
Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color.
–Edgeband trim color.

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color Edgeband trim color.

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side



KUR1-0424-PZN

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
Compose®					
4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PZN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
		30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PZN	**150.04**	**163.02**
		36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PZN	**160.12**	**174.18**
		42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PZN	**170.20**	**185.34**
		48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PZN	**180.28**	**196.50**
		54″(1372mm)	KUR1-0454-PZN	**190.36**	**207.66**
		60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PZN	**272.91**	**291.29**
PREMISE®					
4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PNN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
		30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PNN	**150.04**	**163.02**
		36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PNN	**160.12**	**174.18**
		42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PNN	**170.20**	**185.34**
		48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PNN	**180.28**	**196.50**
		60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PNN	**272.91**	**291.29**
UniGroup® Too					
4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PEN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
		30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PEN	**150.04**	**163.02**
		36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PEN	**160.12**	**174.18**
		42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PEN	**170.20**	**185.34**
		48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PEN	**180.28**	**196.50**
		60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PEN	**272.91**	**291.29**

Features

- Includes one tool rail with panel attachment brackets.
- Mounts to panel side trim rails/connectors/slotted frame/wall track to support rail tools.
- Tool rail is 5/8″(16mm) thick; brackets provide 3/8″(10mm) gap for cord management.
- Belong Work Tools or Jump®Stuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.

Specification Tips

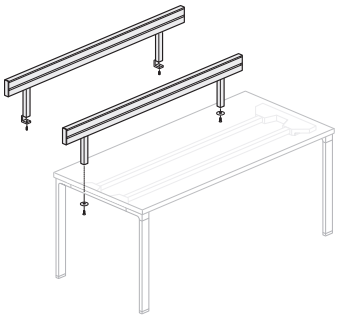
- **Tool rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds of Paper Management evenly distributed or supports up to a 13 pound monitor with up to 20 pounds of paper management.**
- Panel mounted rail may span one or more panels equivalent to tool rail width.
- Recommended mounting position is approximately 9″(229mm) above worksurface.
- Tool rail is for use with specific product lines: Compose®, PREMISE® and UniGroup® Too.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/brackets (product line specific; refer) to appropriate price list).

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount



KUR1-1224-CSN
KUR1-1224-TSN

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CMN	**421.82**	**440.20**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TMN	**421.82**	**440.20**

Features

- Includes one double sided tool rail with two posts, two rail end caps and attachment hardware.
- Mounts to worksurface to support rail tools.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) C-clamp Rail mounts on worksurfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Thru-mount Tool Rail mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Belong Rail tools separately specified.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 13/16″(300mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed for single sided Reside desking, single sided benching applications and Structural L-Straight/Return Screens.
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **Not designed to be used in front of panel mounted accessories (tackboard, markerboard).**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side.**
- **If supporting two monitor arms (up to 13 pounds each); an additional C-clamp or thru-mount post is recommended.**
- Tool Rail may be installed off modular.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Thru-mount post can be attached flush to back edge of worksurface.
- C-clamp rail can be attached to panel mounted worksurface with notch or radius wireways without removing the worksurface.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for clamp attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

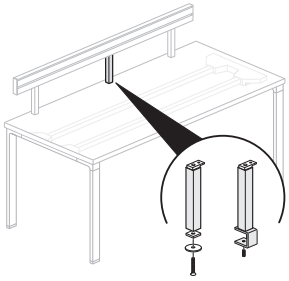
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount



KUP1-0000-TSN
KUP1-0000-CSN

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one C-clamp or one Thru-mount Post and attachment hardware.
- Posts mount on worksurfaces 1 3/16″-2″ thick.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

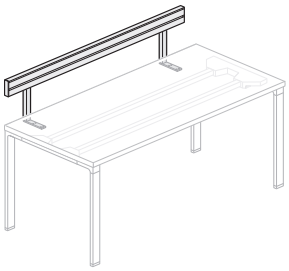
- Posts supports slide along tool rail bottom groove.
- For use with C-clamp or Thru-mount tool rail only.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket



KUR1-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR1-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR1-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR1-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR1-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR1-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR1-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR1-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR1-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR1-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR1-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR1-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR1-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ include three posts.
- L-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

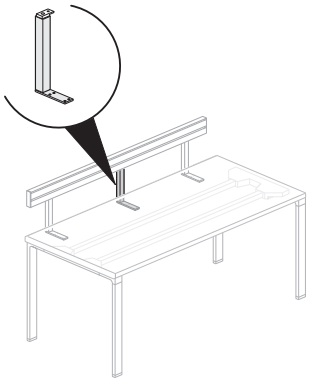
- **Tool Rail with L-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side or supports two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each; additional L-bracket mount post recommended.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount flush to back edge of worksurface.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount



KUP1-0000-USN

Post Height	Number	Price A	Price B
8 7/8″(225mm)	KUP1-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one under worksurface L-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

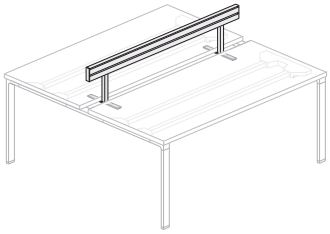
- For use with under worksurface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket



KUR2-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR2-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR2-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR2-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR2-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR2-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR2-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR2-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR2-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR2-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR2-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR2-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR2-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR2-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ include three posts.
- T-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

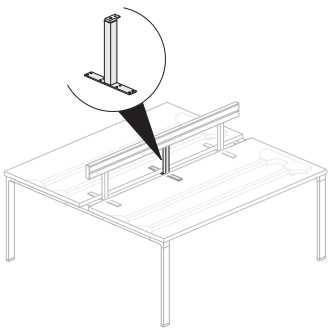
- **Tool Rail with T-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for double sided Reside desking applications.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on each side.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For double sided application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional T-bracket mount post.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount



KUP2-0000-USN

Height	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	KUP2-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one under worksurface T-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

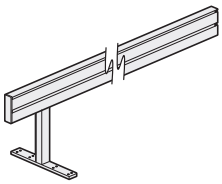
- For use with under worksurface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with shared column and shared block connector and central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR2-1224-UBE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on each side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For back-to-back application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

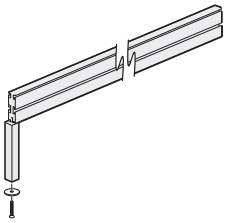
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR2-1224-UBI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

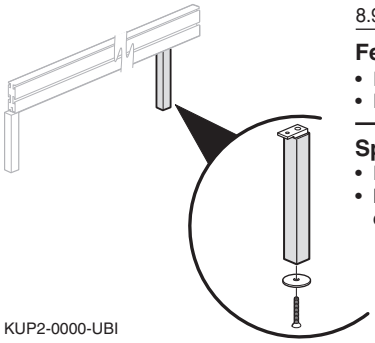
- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching



KUP2-0000-UBI

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
8.9″(226mm)	Internal	KUP2-0000-UBI	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one Internal position post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

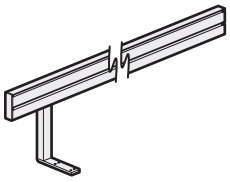
- For use with benching mount tool rail.
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End



KUR1-1224-USE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR1-1224-USE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

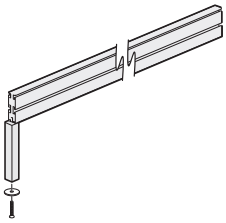
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application



KUR1-1224-USI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR1-1224-USI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

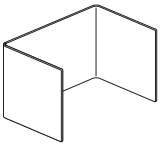
- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

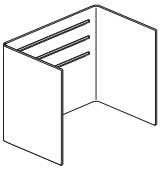
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82

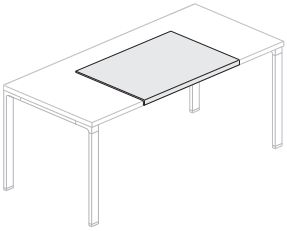
Features

- Includes one freestanding Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's are designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Blotter



KUBL-2030-FJ

Depth	Width	Edge	Number	Fabric E
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	3mm	KUBL-2030-FJ	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FJ	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FJ	489.97
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	Knife	KUBL-2030-FF	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FF	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FF	489.97

Features

- Includes one blotter with protective back.
- Specify blotter profile to match desking edge:
  –3mm Edgeband
  –Knife edge
- Belong Blotter radius is 1/2″(13mm).

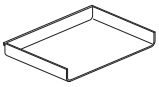
Specification Tips

- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 24″(610mm) deep desking without hatch.
- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 30″(762mm) deep desking with hatch.
- 24″(610mm) deep blotter can be used on 36″(914mm) deep desking with hatch.

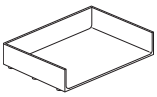
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric
   Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

Paper Tray — Landscape



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04

Features

- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

KUTC-0000-H

3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	KUTC-0000-H	$19.47

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

To Order, Specify:

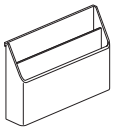
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Hanging Sorter	8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

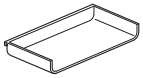
- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf	1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

To Order, Specify:

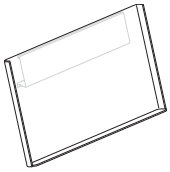
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

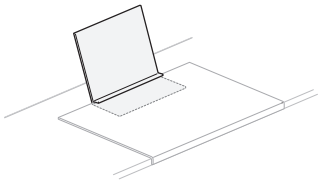
Reference Shelves

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H	**$54.08**	**$59.49**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H	**81.12**	**86.53**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and small reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

Specification Tips

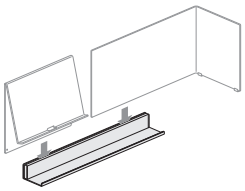
- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
Base Tray	2.09″(53mm)	3.55″(90mm)	23.75″(603mm)	5.0 (2.3kg)	With Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-A	**$151.43**	**$162.25**
					Without Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-N	**113.57**	**124.39**



KUBT

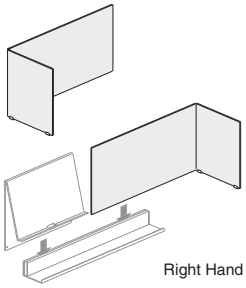
Features
- Includes one freestanding steel Base Tray with aluminum insert rail.
- Base Tray is available with or without Accessory Kit.

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with L-Screen, Reference Shelf and Accessory Kit.
- L-Screen and Reference Shelf slide into space between steel back and aluminum insert.
- Base Tray accommodates one Reference Shelf and one L-Screen.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 2.84″(72mm) deep base tray ledge.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top L-Screen	11.87″(301mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	9.7 (4.4kg)	Right-Hand	KULS-0000-TR	**$104.92**	**$115.74**
					Left-Hand	KULS-0000-TL	**104.92**	**115.74**

Left Hand



Right Hand

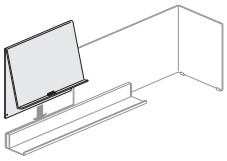
KULS

Features
- Includes one steel Desk Top L-screen with semi-transparent plastic feet.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.
- Desk Top L-Screen is handed.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with Base Tray or as freestanding
- Desk Top L-Screen may be used alone in Base Tray or with Reference Shelf.
- Depth portion of L-Screen, when used adjacent to Reference Shelf, is the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Width portion of Desk Top L-Screen may be positioned to fill Base Tray or a portion may overhang past end of Base Tray to accommodate Reference Shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top Reference Shelf	12.03″(306mm)	4.25″(108mm)	14.5″(368mm)	8.1 (3.7kg)		KURS-0014-T	**$54.08**	**$59.49**



KURS

Features
- Includes one steel desk Top Reference Shelf
- Desk Top Reference Shelf lip is 1″(25mm) deep with a 15 degree angle.
- Includes a cutout for cord drop if used for charging of electronic devices.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips
- Desk Top Reference Shelf may not be used alone in Base Tray; must be used together with Desk Top L-Screen for support purposes.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf is not freestanding.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to depth portion of L-Screen are the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to width portion of L-Screen will overhang past end of Base Tray.

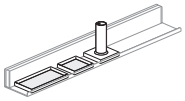
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools

Accessory Kit

Number	Price
KUAK-0000-BSR	**$44.35**



KUAK

Features

- Includes one square tray, one rectangular tray and bud vase with square base. All items are plastic.
- Sizes:
  –Square tray: 2.75″(70mm).
  –Rectangular tray: 2.75″ x 5.5″(70mm x 140mm).
  –Bud Vase: 4″(102mm) tall, 0.75″(19mm) inside diameter, 2.75″(70mm) square base.
- Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.
- Standard in snow trim color.

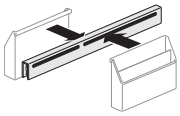
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required)

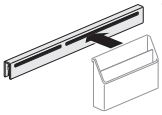
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Screen Rail

Double Sided



Single Sided



KUSR

Actual Height	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2.19″(56mm)	23.75″(603mm)	2.8 (1.3kg)	Single Sided	KUSR-0224-S	**$59.49**	**$70.31**
		2.8 (1.3kg)	Double Sided	KUSR-0224-D	**70.31**	**81.13**

Features

- Includes one steel Screen Rail; single sided with row of two slots or double sided with two slots on each side.
- Slot Widths: 8.19″(208mm) and 12.94″(329mm).
- Supports maximum weight of:
  –Single Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg).
  –Double Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg) each side.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

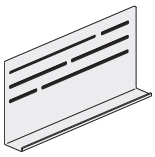
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- For use on top of fabric, laminate or wood Belong Screens.
- Not for use on Glass Screens, Structural L-screens or Territory Screens.

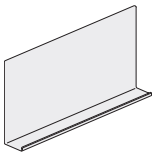
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Territory Screen — End-of-Run





KUTS-E

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
11.78″(299mm)	3″(76mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-ESN	**$142.77**	**$149.26**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-ENN	**108.16**	**114.65**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel End-of-Run Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- End-of-Run Territory Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on side with ledge.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- End-of-Run Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of End-of-Run Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted in ledge side of End-of-Run Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

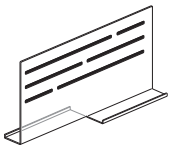
❶ Accessory Kit Option:

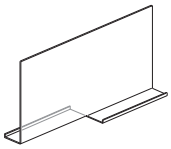
A Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list

N No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Territory Screen — Shared





KUTS-S

11.78″(299mm)	6″(152mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-SSN	**$153.59**	**$160.08**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-SNN	**118.98**	**125.47**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Shared Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Shared Territory Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  –Slot Widths:
    –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
    –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
    –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Shared Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 11.8″(300mm) wide ledges of Shared Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories may be mounted from either side of Shared Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

❶ Accessory Kit Option:

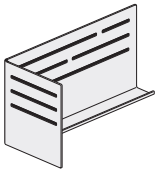
A Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list

N No Accessory Kit

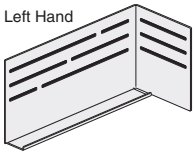
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

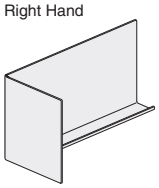
Territory L-Screen

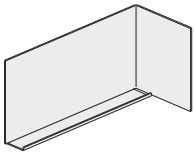


Left Hand



Right Hand





KUTS-L

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	❶	Price A	B
Right Hand								
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSR		**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNR		**140.61**	**147.10**
Left Hand								
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSL		**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNL		**140.61**	**147.10**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Territory L- Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Territory L-Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory L-Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  –Slot Widths on 23.75″ portion:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(388mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
  –Slot widths on 10″(254mm) portion: three rows of 8.25″(210mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on inside of Territory L-Screen.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Territory L-Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of Territory L-Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted on inside of Territory L-Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Kit Option:

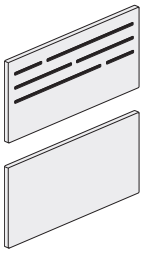
A Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list.

N No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Structural Screen Tile



KUTB

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
12″(305mm)	0.67″(17mm)	18″(457mm)	7.1 (3.2kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1218-S	**$138.18**	**$142.50**
		22.5″(572mm)	8.9 (4.0kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1222-S	**143.85**	**151.41**
		27″(686mm)	10.6 (4.8kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1227-S	**153.30**	**166.26**
		31.5″(800mm)	12.5 (5.7kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1232-S	**162.75**	**181.11**
		36″(914mm)	14.2 (6.4kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1236-S	**170.31**	**192.99**
12″(305mm)	0.67″(17mm)	18″(457mm)	7.5 (3.4kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1218-N	**$ 92.75**	**$ 97.07**
		22.5″(572mm)	9.4 (4.3kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1222-N	**98.42**	**105.98**
		27″(686mm)	11.2 (5.1kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1227-N	**107.87**	**120.83**
		31.5″(800mm)	13.1 (5.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1232-N	**117.32**	**135.68**
		36″(914mm)	15.0 (6.8kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1236-N	**124.88**	**147.56**

Features

- Includes one steel Structural Screen Tile with or without slats and attachment hardware.
- Supports maximum weights of:
  –18″(457mm) - 10 pounds (4.5kg).
  –22.5″(572mm) - 10 pounds (4.5kg).
  –27″(686mm) - 15 pounds (6.8kg).
  –31.5″(800mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –36″(914mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

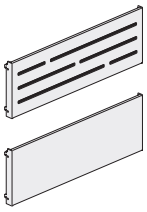
Specification Tips

- Designed for use on Belong Structural Screen (defaces screen) or structural building wall.
- May be wall mounted to structural building wall if properly mounted;
  –Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Cords cannot be passed behind the Structural Screen Tile.
- Not for use with Wall Track.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels



KZTB

7.87″(200mm)	1.36″(35mm)	24″(610mm)	4.8 (2.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0824-S	**$121.67**	**$131.39**
		30″(762mm)	6.0 (2.7kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0830-S	**133.01**	**149.21**
		36″(914mm)	7.1 (3.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0836-S	**144.35**	**167.03**
		42″(1067mm)	8.2 (3.7kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0842-S	**155.69**	**184.85**
		48″(1219mm)	9.3 (4.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0848-S	**167.03**	**202.67**
7.87″(200mm)	1.36″(35mm)	24″(610mm)	5.4 (2.4kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0824-N	**$ 76.24**	**$ 85.96**
		30″(762mm)	6.6 (3.0kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0830-N	**87.58**	**103.78**
		36″(914mm)	7.8 (3.5kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0836-N	**98.92**	**121.60**
		42″(1067mm)	9.1 (4.1kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0842-N	**110.26**	**139.42**
		48″(1219mm)	10.3 (4.7kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0848-N	**121.60**	**157.24**

Features

- Includes one steel external mount Systems Tile with or without slots with integrated attachment brackets for use with Compose Panel Frames with Tiles.
- Supports maximum weights of:
  –24″(610mm) - 15 pounds (6.8kg).
  –30″(762mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –36″(914mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –42″(1067mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
  –48″(1219mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

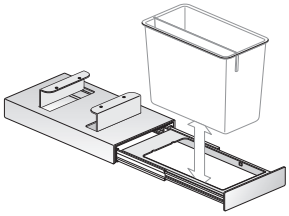
- Designed for use with Compose Panel Frames with Tiles only.
- Nominal height is 8″(203mm).
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″(51mm).
  –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″(254mm).
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
1) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Recycle Bin Carriage



KURD

Description	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Reside	15.34″(390mm)	8.35″(212mm)	KURD-0000	**$195.69**	**$208.17**

Features

- Includes one painted metal carriage with steel ball bearing slides and attachment bracket.
- Full extension carriage.
- To be used with separately specified Recycling/Trash Bin.
- Attaches to underside of Reside worksurface between support beams.
- Carriage plus Recycling/Trash Bin suspends 12.5″(318mm) underneath worksurface.
- To accommodate the support beams, there will be a 2″(51mm) gap from the underside of the worksurface to the top of the carriage.

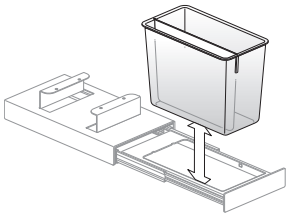
Specification Tips

- For use with Reside Rectangular worksurfaces only; mechanism is not designed for use with any other worksurface platform.
- Carriage requires separately specified Recycling/Trash Bin; not intended to house any other inserts/bins.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Recycling/Trash Bin



KURB

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	12.5″(318mm)	6.5″(165mm)	KURB-0912	**$173.51**

Features

- Includes one plastic bin with removable plastic divider.
- Can be used with Recycle Bin Carriage for Reside or suspended from hanging rails in X Series, V Series, A Series, Beside, Compose and Masters Series pedestals and lateral filing drawers.
- Recycling/Trash Bin can be easily removed from carriage or drawer body to dispose of waste contents.
- Not designed to be freestanding.
- Available in Snow only.
- The removable divider subdivides the space into nominal 4.25″(108mm) and 1.5″(38mm) sections.

Specification Tip

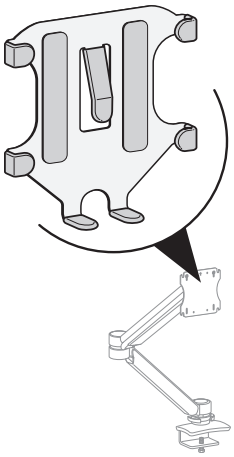
- Cannot accommodate hanging files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Work Tools

	Height	Width	Number	Price
iPad Attachment	7.88″(200mm)	8″(203mm)	KU6T-0000	**$270.40**



KU6T

Features

- Includes one steel tablet holder with cutouts and mounting hardware.
- Works with tablets size 6.75″-7.5″(171-191mm) wide and at least 7″(178mm) high with a 1/2″(13mm) maximum thickness.
- Mounts directly onto the Extend Arm with standard VESA 100mm connection.
- Rotates from landscape orientation to portrait orientation.
- Cutouts allow for use of cables.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Extend Arm.
- iPad not included.

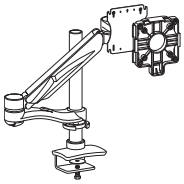
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White

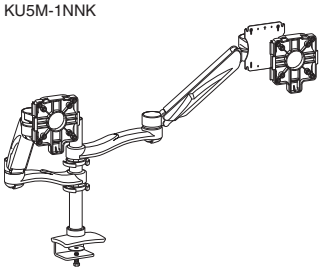
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm



KU5M-1NNK



KU5M-2NNK

Description	Number	Price
Single Arm	KU5M-0000-1NNK	**$486.72**
Double Arm	KU5M-0000-2NNK	**811.20**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position up and down post or by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm) counter balance adjustable arm and 9″(229mm) post adjustment for a maximum height adjustment of 15.5″(394mm)
  –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –180° of tilt
  –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens 5-20 lbs per Monitor Arm.
- Double Monitor Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, white, or polished.

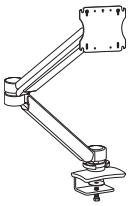
Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount to 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

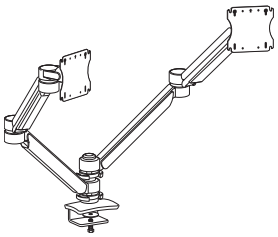
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White
   TR-PD Polished

Extend Arm



KU6M-1NNK



KU6M-2NNK

Single Arm	KU6M-0000-1NNK	**$270.40**
Double Arm	KU6M-0000-2NNK	**486.72**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 26″(660mm)
  –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)
  –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –180° of tilt
  –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens up to 2 lbs. – 14 lbs.
- Double Monitors Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, or white.

Specification Tips

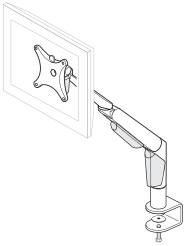
- Reside desk clamp can mount to 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

To Order, Specify:

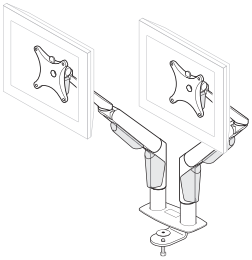
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White

Monitor Arms

	Description	Number ❶		Price
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	Single Arm	KU4M-0000-1NN	■	**$448.86**
	Double Arm	KU4M-0000-2NN	■	**$995.07**



KU4M-1NNK



KU4M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one or two advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 pounds per Monitor Arm
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- Double arm will display screens up to 27″(686mm).
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mounted applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or greater in diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to Belong tool rail specification tips for weight restrictions of Belong rail mount attachment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Mounting Option:**

K Desk Clamp

R Rail Mount, add **$54.08** list. Available on Single Arm only.

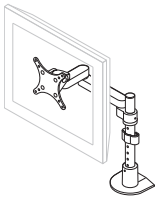
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
TR-ES Silver
TR-EB Vista Black

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

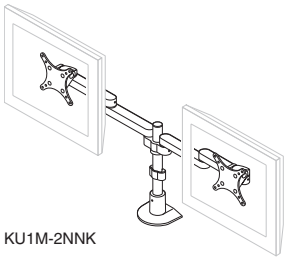
Monitor Arms

Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-1NNK	**$439.13**
Double Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-2NNK	**731.16**



KU1M-1NNK



KU1M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit and Reside clamp mounting hardware.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above Reside worksurface.
- Provides adjustment of monitor height with supplied allen wrench.
- Limited vertical adjustment range based upon the size of the monitor.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm extension:
  –14″(356mm) on single monitor arm
  –17.5″(445mm) on double monitor arm
- Monitor Arm:
  –Joints rotate 360° at three points
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds up to 40 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- **FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:**
  –Desk clamp and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
  –Grommet hole clamp (2 1/2″(64mm) or greater diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

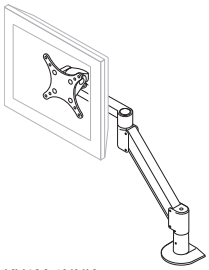
- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

To Order, Specify:

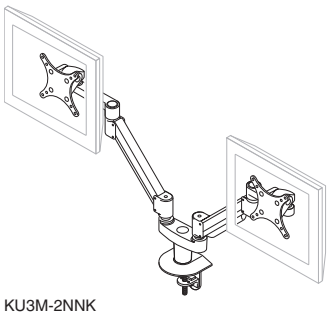
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-1NNK	**$ 562.43**
Double Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-2NNK	**1124.86**



KU3M-1NNK



KU3M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height adjustment range: 15.9″(404mm)
  –Joints rotate 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds 9-24 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- **FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:**
  –Desk clamp and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
  –Grommet hole clamp (2 1/2″(64mm) or greater diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

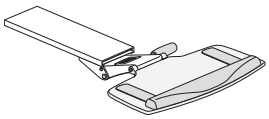
- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Number ❶❷	Price
Thin Profile AKP	17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017-	**$314.75**
	21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021-	**314.75**



KU5A

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21.75″(552mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

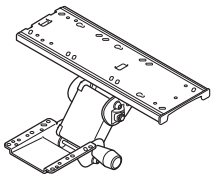
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0017- N ■	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0021- N ■	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

■ Available on RUSH: 21″ Keyboard tray option.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″ or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

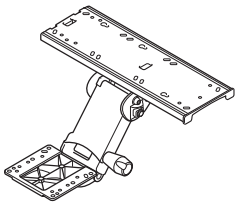
1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge. ■

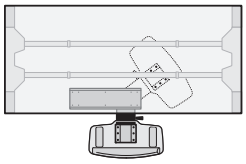
3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.

(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017



Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0017- ■	**$337.46**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0021-	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

■ Available on RUSH: KU2A-0017-1P.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to specification guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

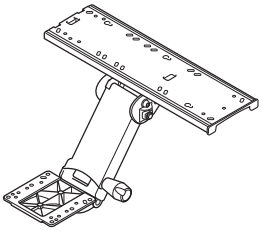
P Positive Tilt Lock ■

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only	23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″(70mm) Above/8″(203mm) Below	KU3A-0023- ■ ■	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features
- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

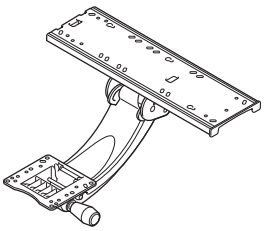
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

P Positive Tilt Lock

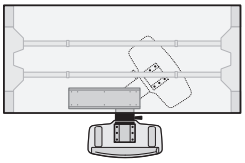
N None

(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only	23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″(210mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU4A-0023- ■ ■	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023



Features
- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

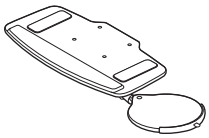
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

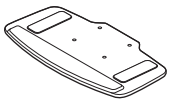
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

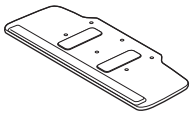
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



27″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

Features

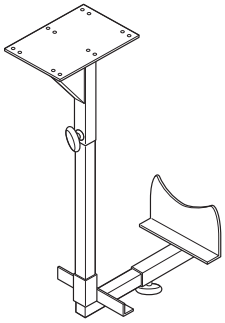
- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  27″(686mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

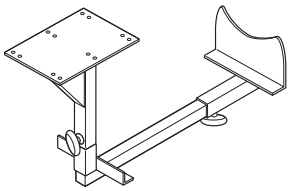
- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 27″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

CPU Holders

	Description	Number	Price
Fixed Mount CPU Holder	Fixed Mount CPU Holder	KU1C-0000-N	**$101.67**



KU1C - Vertical



KU1C - Horizontal

Features

- Includes one fixed mount CPU holder.
- Mounts under tops in either vertical or horizontal position.
- Vertical Mount adjustment ranges:
  –Height adjustment for CPU: 15.5″ to 20″
  –Width adjustment for CPU: 5.5″ to 9.8″
  –Overall height adjustment: 17.5″ to 22″
  –Overall width adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
- Horizontal Mount adjustment ranges:
  –Height adjustment for CPU: 7.3″ to 11.3″
  –Width adjustment for CPU: 13.8″ to 18.8″
  –Overall height adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
  –Overall width adjustment: 17.5″ to 22.5″
- Control knobs allow adjustments as needed.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- Fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- Mounting Plate Size:
  –5.35″(136mm) deep x 3.94″(100mm) wide

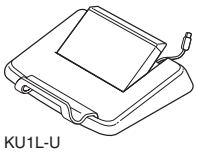
Note: For use with: Reside desking: 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm), or 36″(914mm) depths.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Adjustable Laptop Holder	Laptop Holder with 4-port USB	KU1L-0000-U	**$134.12**



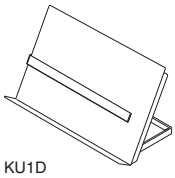
KU1L-U

Features
- Includes adjustable Laptop Holder with or without built-in 4-port USB hub (2.0).
- Accommodates laptops 16″(406mm) wide x 12″(305mm) deep.
- Five laptop angle adjustments: 4°, 14°, 23°, 33° and 43°.
- Size: 12.75″ wide x 10″ deep. 1.25″ high in stored position.
- Protective pads on bottom.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.

Specification Tips
- Hub Specifications:
  - –Fully compliant with universal serial bus specification revision 2.0 (data rate 1.5/12/480 Mbps)
  - –LED indicates the hub is ready
  - –Direct bus power mode eliminates need for external power
  - –Over-current detection and protection for each downstream port
  - –Plug and play and hot swap function supported
  - –Windows and Mac compatible
  - –CE/US/FCC approved
  - –RoHS compliant

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Document Holder	Document Holder	KU1D-0000	**$112.49**

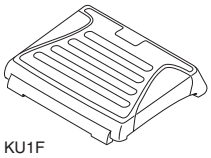


KU1D

Features
- Includes painted steel Adjustable Document Holder with magnetic attached line guide.
- Infinite angle adjustment up to 80° with tension adjustment lever.
- Accommodates papers or books.
- Size: 16.7″(425mm) wide x 7.5″(191mm) deep x 9.75″(215mm) high.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Protection pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Footrest	Footrest	KU1F-0000	**$112.49**



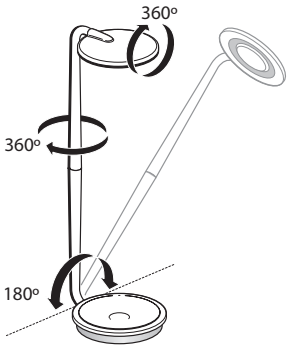
KU1F

Features
- Includes Adjustable Foot Rest with anti-slip rubber mat on top.
- Angle adjustment by hand: 6°, 12°, 16° and 25°
- Size: 15.75″(400mm) wide x 14.75″(375mm) deep x 3.25″-5″(83mm-127mm) high.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Protective pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

	Number ❶	Price
Pixo	LUPT-0016-05FL	**$389.38**



LUPT

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

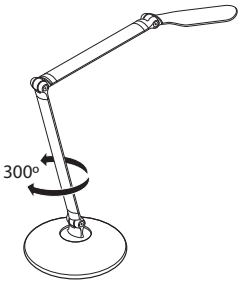
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	LUV1-0012-07 LC ■	**$459.68**



LUV1

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

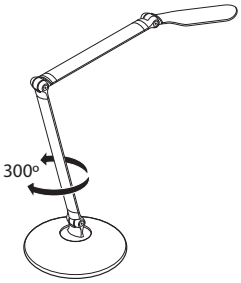
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	LUV2-0012-07 LO ■	**$676.00**



LUV2

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

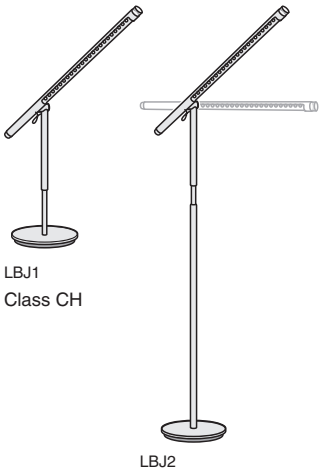
2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH

LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	**$696.28**
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	**837.68**

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

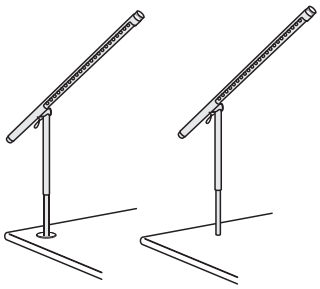
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3 LBJ4

Class CH

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC	**$696.28**
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC	**723.06**

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	**$29.46**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	**29.46**
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	**29.46**

Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

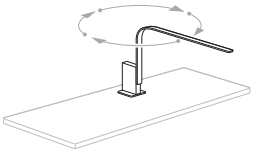
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

LIM

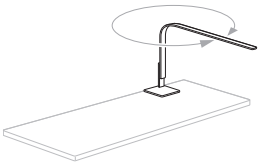
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

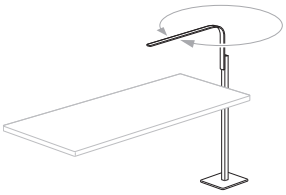
	Base/Mount	Number	Price
LIM L	Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
	Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
	Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
	Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**



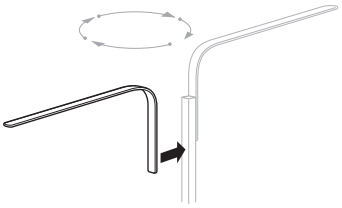
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:

Pivot/Floor available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3

Block/Add-On available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3
Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

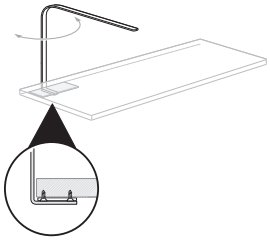
LIM

Haworth Collection

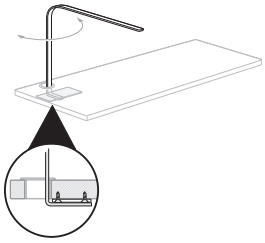
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

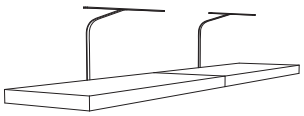
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  –Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.
  –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  –Light does not have adjustable height.
  –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  –Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.
  –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  –Light does not have adjustable height.
  –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  –Light does not have adjustable height.
  –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

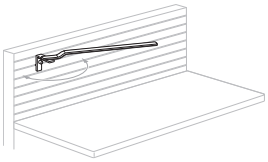
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

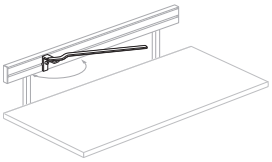
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

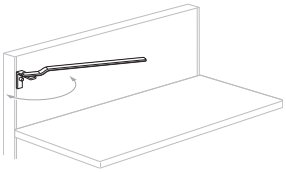
LIM Mounted



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
	for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
	for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Preferred Finishes

These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Reside Desking/Tables Belong Screens	Reside Desking/Tables/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Reside/Belong Trim Colors
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Gunmetal			TR-MG
Silver			TR-LE
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

Legacy Finishes

These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

	Reside Desking/Tables Belong Screens	Reside Desking/Tables/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Reside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Amber Cherry	H-AM	H-AM	
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	
Laminate - Patterned – Grade A			
Barley Grain	H-DH		
Oats Grain	H-DA		
Wheat Grain	H-DE		
Owl Nest	H-EK		
Quail Nest	H-EC		
Rhea Nest	H-ED		
Robin Nest	H-EA		
Grey Spex	H-22		
White Spex	H-21		

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural on Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Medium Cherry	VC-U
							Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							Classic on Cherry	VC-83
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Light Cherry	VC-W06
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W-05

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Systems Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Belong Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Systems Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Seating Fabrics/Screen COM

- **Seating Fabrics listed apply to Products noted.**

Belong Blotter

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face/
100% Reinforced Rayon
Backing

XG-23 Apple Green
XG-22 Ash
XG-3 Aztec
XG-28 Birch
XG-12 Black Onyx ■
XG-25 Blossom
XG-5 Cambridge Blue
XG-26 Coffee Bean
XG-20 New Sand
XG-18 Night Navy ■
XG-21 Pompeian Red
XG-1 Salsa
XG-27 Shitake
XG-24 Skyway
XG-17 Sterling Blue
XG-13 White

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Belong Screens

BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
14″ (356mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.250	0.259	0.250	0.500	0.259	0.259
	30″ (762mm)	0.500	0.315	0.315	0.500	0.315	0.315
	36″ (914mm)	0.500	0.370	0.370	0.500	0.370	0.370
	42″ (1067mm)	0.500	0.426	0.426	0.500	0.426	0.426
	48″ (1219mm)	0.500	0.481	0.481	0.500	0.481	0.481
	54″ (1372mm)	0.500	0.537	0.500	N/A	0.537	N/A
	60″ (1524mm)	0.500	0.593	0.500	N/A	0.593	N/A
19″ (483mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.319	0.389	0.319	0.639	0.389	0.389
	30″ (762mm)	0.639	0.472	0.472	0.639	0.472	0.472
	36″ (914mm)	0.639	0.556	0.556	0.639	0.556	0.556
	42″ (1067mm)	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639
	48″ (1219mm)	0.639	0.722	0.639	0.639	0.722	0.639
	54″ (1372mm)	0.639	0.806	0.639	N/A	0.806	0.806
	60″ (1524mm)	0.639	0.889	0.639	N/A	0.889	0.889
27″ (686mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.431	0.389	0.389	0.861	0.778	0.778
	30″ (762mm)	0.861	0.472	0.472	0.861	0.944	0.861
	36″ (914mm)	0.861	0.556	0.556	0.861	1.111	0.861
	42″ (1067mm)	0.861	0.639	0.639	0.861	1.278	0.861
	48″ (1219mm)	0.861	0.722	0.722	0.861	1.444	0.861
	54″ (1372mm)	0.861	0.806	0.806	N/A	1.611	1.611
	60″ (1524mm)	0.861	0.889	0.861	N/A	1.778	1.778

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

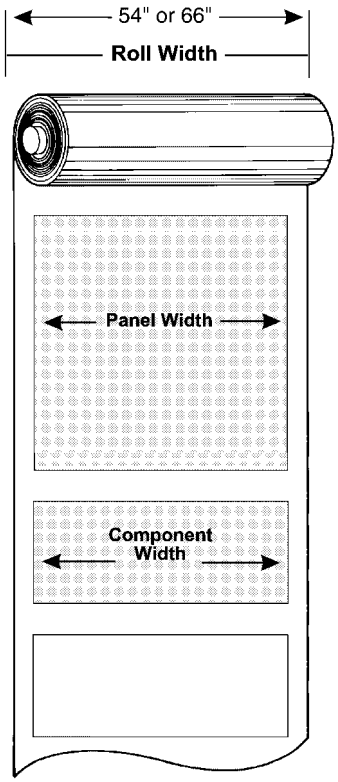
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

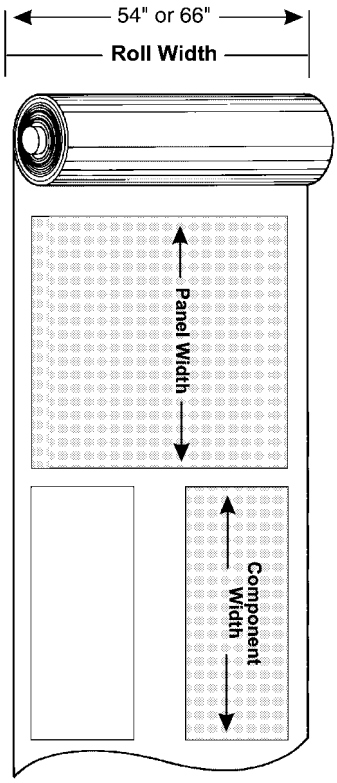
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

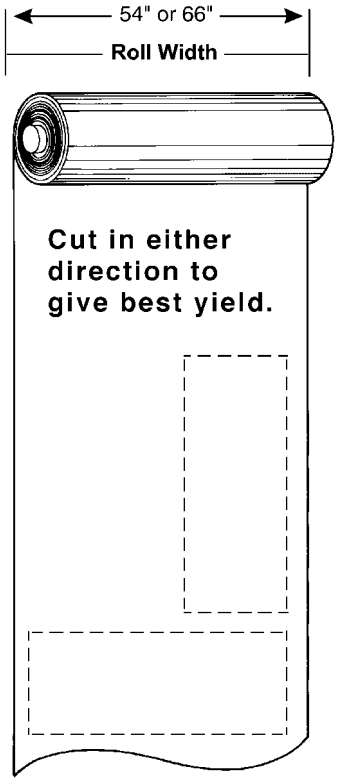
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EKAW-0536-PH2TS	Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray — Single Reside Only	192
EKAW-0536-PH3TS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	183
EKAW-0536-PHNTS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	183
EKAW-1536-PH2TS	Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray — Double Reside Only	193
EKAW-1536-PH3TS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	184
EKAW-1536-PHNTS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	184
EKEP-0000-C	Belong Electrical Components – Hardwire Kit Reside only	202
EKET-C000-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed — Reside Only	191
EKET-C000-3S	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed — Reside Only	182
EKET-C000-CS	Belong Electrical Components – Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only	202
EKEW-0500-P	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray End Covers	194
EKEW-0500-P	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray End Covers	185
EUA1-0610-PFC	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUA1-0610-PFN	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUA1-0610-PFT	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUAC-0000-A	Belong Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	203
EUAC-0000-F	Belong Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	203
EUAM-0000	Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	201
EUAP	Belong Electrical Accessories – Receptacle Cover Plate	203
EUAP-0000-CB	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	202
EUAP-0000-CR	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	202
EUAW	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Wire Manager — Horizontal	204
EUAW-0000-NHS	Belong Electrical Accessories – Cord Manager — Mesh	203
EUAW-3100-NV	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Cable Chain	204
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	180
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	189
EUEB-0072-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module	190
EUEB-0072-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module	181
EUEH-0087-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	189
EUEH-0087-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	180
EUEJ-0018-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumpers	195
EUEJ-0018-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumpers	186
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	190
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	181
EUEK-0036-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0036-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUEK-0090-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0090-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUEK-0096-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0096-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUER-0015-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	196
EUER-0015-3MN3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	187
EUER-0020-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	197
EUER-0020-3M13	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	187
EUET-0000-1M3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	200
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Horizontal	198
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Vertical	199
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical	188
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Hardwire	200

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Locking Tilt AKP	237
KU1C - Horizontal	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	240
KU1C - Vertical	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	240
KU1D	Accessories – Adjustable Document Holder	241
KU1F	Accessories – Adjustable Footrest	241
KU1L-U	Accessories – Adjustable Laptop Holder	241
KU1M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU1M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP	237
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only	238
KU3M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU3M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only	238
KU4M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	234
KU4M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	234
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Thin Profile AKP	236
KU5M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	233
KU5M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	233
KU6M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	233
KU6M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	233
KU6T	Belong Work Tools – iPad Attachment	232
KUAK	Belong Work Tools – Accessory Kit	227
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	224
KUBT	Belong Work Tools – Base Tray	226
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	224
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	224
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	225
KULS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top L-Screen	226
KUP1-0000-CSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	217
KUP1-0000-TSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	217
KUP1-0000-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	218
KUP2-0000-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching	221
KUP2-0000-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount	219
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	224
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	224
KUR1-0424-PZN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side	215
KUR1-1224-CSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	216
KUR1-1224-TSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	216
KUR1-1224-USE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End	222
KUR1-1224-USI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application	223
KUR1-1224-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket	218
KUR2-1224-UBE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only	220
KUR2-1224-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only	221
KUR2-1224-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket	219
KURB	Belong Work Tools – Recycling/Trash Bin	231
KURD	Belong Work Tools – Recycle Bin Carriage	231
KURS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top Reference Shelf	226
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	225
KUSR	Belong Work Tools – Screen Rail	227
KUTB	Belong Work Tools – Structural Screen Tile	230

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	224
KUTS-E	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run	228
KUTS-L	Belong Work Tools – Territory L-Screen	229
KUTS-S	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared	228
KZTB	Belong Work Tools – Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels	230
LBJ1	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ2	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ3	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ4	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LLC1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	245
LLC2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	245
LLL1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLL2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLL3	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLLA	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLM2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLY1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Y	245
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	242
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	242
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	242
NECG-V	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Vertical Cable Guide	204
NEH-8	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Wire Management Loop	204
SKFE	Belong Screens – Screen — End	210
SUCB-0000	Belong Screens – Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface	209
SUFB	Belong Screens – Screen — Back	206
SUPC	Belong Screens – Screen — Center	208
SUSB	Belong Screens – Screen — Full Modesty	212
SUSL	Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Straight Screen	213
SUSR	Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Return Screen	214
SUTM	Belong Screens – Territory Screen — Multi-material	211
TKRA	Tables – Rectangular	179
TKRN	Tables – Round and Pebble	177
TKRP	Tables – Round and Pebble	177
TKRQ	Tables – Square	176
TKRX	Tables – Hex	178
WKCB-L54	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent	154
WKCB-R45	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent	154
WKCC-L54	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent Return	156
WKCC-R45	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent Return	156
WKCM-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition	158
WKCM-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition	158
WKCR	Desking Worksurfaces – Corner	166
WKCS-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return	160
WKCS-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return	160
WKCZ	Desking Worksurfaces – 120°	167
WKDA	Desking Worksurfaces – Bench End	169
WKDZ	Desking Worksurfaces – Link Connector	168
WKRA	Desking Worksurfaces – Rectangular	150
WKRB	Desking Worksurfaces – Rectangular Return	152
WKRE-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge	162
WKRE-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge	162

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WKRF-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRF-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRG	Brackets – Bench End Cap	174
WKRJ-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRJ-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WQAG	Haworth Collection Lighting – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO® Grommet Mounted Light Only	243
WUAW-PNH	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Horizontal Wire Management	204
ZKA1-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA1-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA2-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA2-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKBC-PN1	Brackets – Block Cap — Single	173
ZKBC-PN2	Brackets – Block Cap — Double	173
ZKBP-PN	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Center Block Tie Plate	186
ZKBP-PN	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Center Block Tie Plate	195
ZKBP-PN	Brackets – Center Block Tie Plate	173
ZKBS	Brackets – Shared Block Connector	173
ZKBW-PP	Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only	173
ZKC1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Columns	172
ZKC2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Columns	172
ZKE1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate End Leg	172
ZKF1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate In-Fills	171
ZKF2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate In-Fills	171
ZKH2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg	170
ZKI1-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI1-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI2-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI2-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKT1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate Straight Leg	171
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	201
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	201
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	201
ZUBF-PN	Brackets – Flush Mount Plate	175
ZUBG-PNFC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	175
ZUBG-PNHC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	175
ZUBG-PNNN	Brackets – Storage Attachment Bracket	175
ZUBW-PN	Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket	174
ZZBA-PL	Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket	174
ZZBA-PLF	Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	174
ZZBA-PR	Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket	174
ZZBA-PRF	Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	174

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2015 6.15 Item #0009

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

integrated palette™

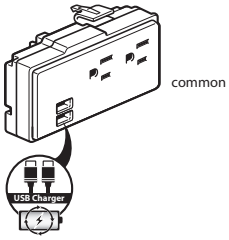
Haworth's Integrated Palette includes Compose®, Enclose®, Patterns™, Planes®, Reside™, Beside™ and Belong™.

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Reside 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$480.00**



EUER-0015-3M13U

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

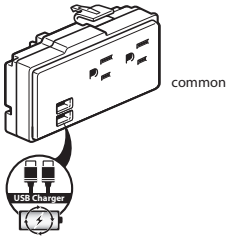
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Reside 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

	Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*	2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$480.00**
	3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$480.00**



EUER-0015

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

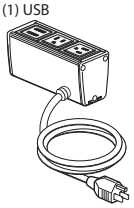
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Enhanced Power Module

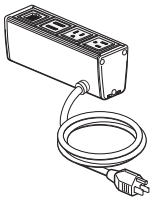
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



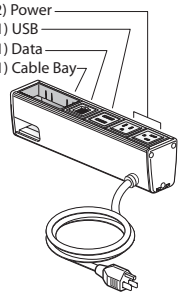
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



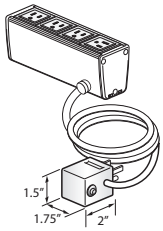
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

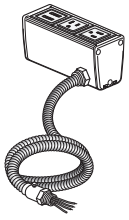
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

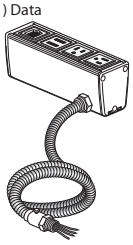
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



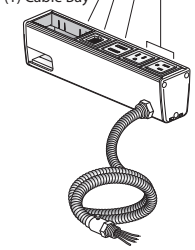
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

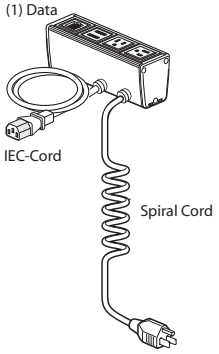
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

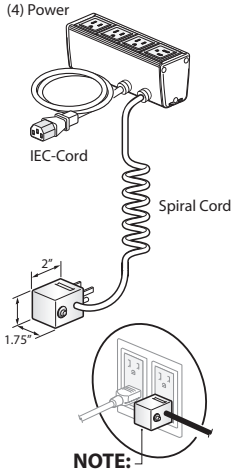
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

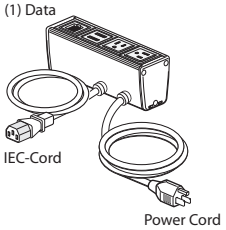
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

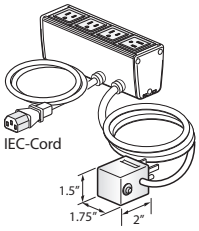
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

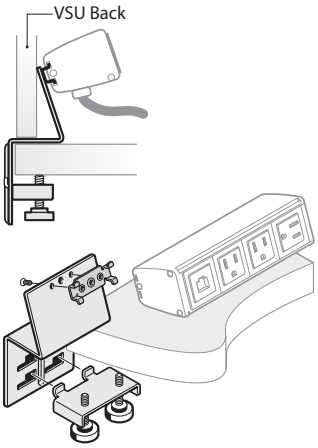
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

	Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
Above Worksurface – Adjustable	4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**



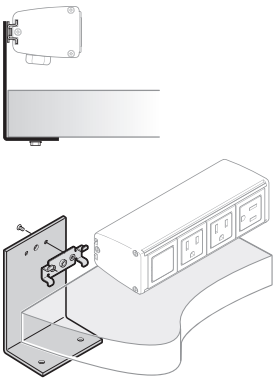
EUDB-0000-H

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed	4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**



EUDB-0000-W

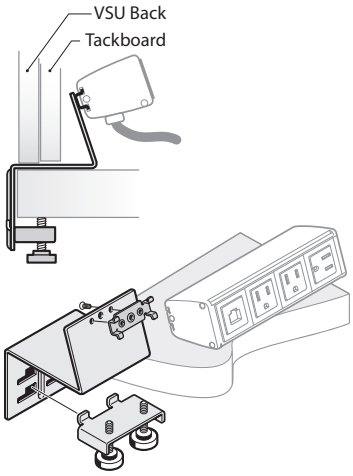
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

	Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset	4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**



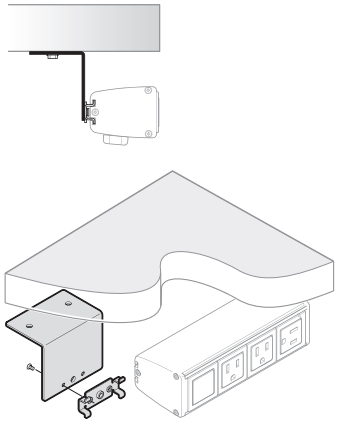
EUDB-0000-T

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed	2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**



EUDB-0000-U

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

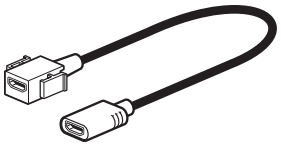
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

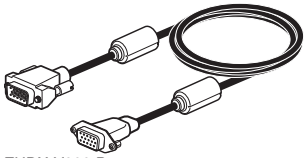
Electrical Components

Cables

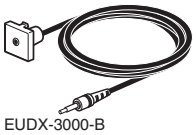
Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B



EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module

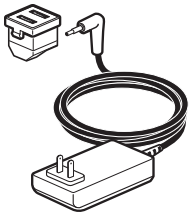
Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)		Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
		White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada